

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
*C	Degree Celsius	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
1Bg	Unilateral configuration with one friction element per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
1Bgu	Unilateral configuration with two friction elements per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
1D	Single-dimensional approach to risk estimation	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
1D barcode	One-dimensional barcode principally to encode the stock control number as defined in TD B.6.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
1D barcode	One-dimensional barcode, a possible type of certificate for home printed tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
1D+	Extended single-dimensional approach to risk estimation	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
2Bg	Bilateral configuration with one friction element per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
2Bgu	Bilateral configuration with two friction elements per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
2D	Two-dimensional approach to risk estimation	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
2D barcode	Two-dimensional barcode, a possible type of certificate for home printed tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
3D	Three-dimensional approach to risk estimation	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
5G corridor	A transport path, road, railway or inland waterway, fully covered with digital connectivity infrastructure and in particular 5G systems, enabling the uninterrupted provision of synergy digital services such as connected and automated mobility, similar smart mobility services for railways or digital connectivity on inland waterways.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2028	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&id=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
5G systems	A set of digital infrastructure elements based on globally agreed standards for mobile and wireless communications technology used for connectivity and added-value services with advanced performance characteristics such as very high data rates and capacity, low latency communications, ultra-high reliability or support for a high number of connected devices.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2027	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&id=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
A4	A paper size of 210 x 297 mm defined by international standard ISO 216	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
AADT	Average annual daily traffic	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Authorising entity	The entity that issues the vehicle type authorisation and/or vehicle authorisation for placing on the market.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
AB	See Allocation body	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
AB	See Allocation body	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ABT	Assistance Booking Tool	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
AC	Alternating current	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
AC	Alternating Current	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI. In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
AC	Alternating Current	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
AC	Alternating Current	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
AC	Alternative current	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX%02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Acceleration allowed near level crossing	Existence of limit for acceleration of train if stopping or recovering speed close to a level crossing expressed in a specific reference acceleration curve.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Acceptable means of compliance	Non-binding opinions issued by the Agency to define ways of establishing compliance with the essential requirements.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Acceptable national means of compliance	Non-binding opinions issued by Member States to define ways of establishing compliance with national rules.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Accepted other pantograph heads	Indication of pantograph heads which are allowed to be used	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Accepted TSI compliant panto-graph heads	Indication of TSI compliant pantograph heads which are allowed to be used.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Access	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Access party	Means either a licensed railway undertaking or, to the extent authorised by each Member State, another party seeking to procure a train path in the working timetable for the operation of railway service on its territory with commercial or public-service intent. Examples of such authorised parties may be public authorities, or any other party having an access contract or an international group of such parties, which is also known as an applicant group or access party group	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Access to driver's cab	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Access to reference data	Every stakeholder in the RU/IM message exchange needs to register for the message exchange (see 23.3 on allocation of certificates) through the governance admin service. Following certification, the stakeholder has access to all location codes stored in the Central Repository Domain. The reference data can be used for all TAP and TAF purposes and related processes. To perform these processes, stakeholders may give the data to suppliers under the precondition that the stakeholder ensures the data is solely used for these purposes and is not used for other commercial activities. Access to all reference data will be provided through the use of a reference data service managed by the governance entity. This service will meet the requirements described in this Implementation Guide or as subsequently decided by the governance entity. Access requirements are not subject to approval by the TAP-CCM or TAF-CCM.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_56_en.pdf	Clause 24 Functional Governance - 24.4 (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Access, egress and doors	Requirements concerning accessibility to the driver's cab and engine room (also external walkways on hood units). Requirements concerning exterior and interior doors, hood access doors, door clearance, footsteps, handrails or opening handles, door locking, prevention from access by non-authorised persons.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Accident	As defined in Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2016/798.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Accident	An unwanted or unintended sudden event or a specific chain of such events that have harmful consequences.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
ACCIDENT	An unwanted or unintended sudden event or a specific chain of such events (occurring during train operation) which has harmful consequences.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Accident	An unwanted or unintended sudden event or a specific chain of such events which have harmful consequences; accidents are divided into the following categories: collisions; derailments; level crossing accidents; accidents to persons involving rolling stock in motion; fires and others.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ACCIDENT INVOLVING THE TRANSPORT OF DANGEROUS GOODS	Any accident or incident that is subject to reporting in accordance with the Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Accident involving the transport of dangerous goods	Any accident or incident that is subject to reporting in accordance with RID (1)/ADR section 1.8.5;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Accident to persons involving rolling stock in motion	Accidents to one or more persons who are either hit by a railway vehicle or by an object attached to, or that has become detached from, the vehicle, this includes persons who fall from railway vehicles as well as persons who fall or are hit by loose objects when travelling on board vehicles.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Accidents to persons caused by rolling stock in motion	Accidents to one or more persons that are either hit by a railway vehicle or part of it or hit by an object attached to or that has become detached from the vehicle. Persons that fall from railway vehicles are included, as well as persons that fall or are hit by loose objects when travelling on-board vehicles.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
ACCIDENTS TO PERSONS CAUSED BY ROLLING STOCK IN MOTION	Accidents to one or more persons that are either hit by a railway vehicle or part of it or hit by an object attached to or that has become detached from the vehicle. Persons that fall from railway vehicles are included, as well as persons that fall or are hit by loose objects when travelling on-board vehicles.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Accommodation	A type of physical location that can be booked on a train (a seat, a couchette, a berth, a space for bicycle, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Accountable	To be answerable for actions, decisions and performance.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Accounting system	An IT system managed by the attributor (or a company acting on behalf of it), used to correctly apportion the sales revenue, crediting the carriers involved in the sold transport services, and debiting the issuer deducting the issuer's Commission according to the commercial agreements	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Accreditation	The meaning assigned to it by Regulation (EC) No 765/2008	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Accreditation	An attestation by a national accreditation body that a conformity assessment body meets the requirements set by harmonised standards and, where applicable, any additional requirements including those set out in relevant sectoral schemes, to carry out a specific conformity assessment activity;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Accreditation	Accreditation as defined in point 10 of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Accreditation	Accreditation as defined in point (10) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2020 with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Accreditation	As defined in Article 2(10) of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0779-20200616&qid=1620047882815	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020
Accreditation	Accreditation as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
ACE	Action for cooperation in the field of economics	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ACER	European Union Agency for the Cooperation of Energy Regulators	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ACID	Stands for Atomicity, Consistency, Isolation, Durability These are the four primary attributes common to any transaction: Atomicity. In a transaction involving two or more discrete pieces of information, either all of the pieces are committed or none are Consistency. A transaction either creates a new and valid state of data or, if any failure occurs, returns all data to the state before the transaction was started Isolation. A transaction in process and not yet committed must remain isolated from any other transaction Durability. Committed data are saved by the system so that, even in the event of a failure and system restart, the data are available in their correct state. The ACID concept is described in ISO/IEC 10026-1:1992 Section 4. Each of these attributes can be measured against a benchmark. In general, however, a transaction manager or monitor is designated to implement the ACID concept. In a distributed system, one way to achieve ACID is to use a two-phase commit (2PC), which ensures either that all involved sites must commit to completing the transaction or that none do, and the transaction is rolled back	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Acoustical planning	Controlling future noise by planned measures, such as land-use planning, systems engineering for traffic, traffic planning, abatement by sound-insulation measures and noise control of sources.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
ACP	African, Caribbean and Pacific States party to the Lomé Convention	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Act of Accession of 16 April 2003	The Act concerning the conditions of Accession of the Czech Republic, the Republic of Estonia, the Republic of Cyprus, the Republic of Latvia, the Republic of Lithuania, the Republic of Hungary, the Republic of Malta, the Republic of Poland, the Republic of Slovenia and the Slovak Republic and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded, adopted in Athens on 16 April 2003;	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
Act of Accession of 25 April 2005	The Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Bulgaria and Romania and the adjustments to the Treaties on which the European Union is founded, adopted in Luxembourg on 25 April 2005	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
Act of Accession of 9 December 2011	The Act concerning the conditions of accession of the Republic of Croatia and the adjustments to the Treaty on European Union, the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community, signed at Brussels on 9 December 2011.	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
Action	Any activity which has been identified as financially and technically independent, has a set time-frame and is necessary for the implementation of a project.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2014	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Action plans	Plans designed to manage noise issues and effects, including noise reduction if necessary.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
ACTIVE LEVEL CROSSING	A level crossing where the crossing users are protected from or warned of the approaching train by devices activated when it is unsafe for the user to traverse the crossing. Protection by the use of physical devices includes: • Half or full barriers, • Gates. Warning by the use of fixed equipment at level crossings: • Visible devices: lights, • Audible devices: bells, horns, klaxons, etc. Active level crossings are classified as: a) Manual: a level crossing where user-side protection or warning is manually activated by a railway employee. b) Automatic with user-side warning: a level crossing where user-side warning is activated by the approaching train. c) Automatic with user-side protection: a level crossing where user-side protection is activated by the approaching train. This shall include a level crossing with both user-side protection and warning. d) Rail-side protected: a level crossing where a signal or other train protection system permits a train to proceed once the level crossing is fully user-side protected and is free from incursion. Sometimes also referred to as active grade crossing.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Active level crossing	A level crossing where the crossing users are protected from or warned of the approaching train by devices activated when it is unsafe for the user to traverse the crossing. Protection by the use of physical devices includes: — half or full barriers, — gates. Warning by the use of fixed equipment at level crossings: — visible devices: lights, — audible devices: bells, horns, klaxons, etc. Active level crossings are classified as: (a) Manual: a level crossing where user-side protection or warning is manually activated by a railway employee. (b) Automatic with user-side warning: a level crossing where user-side warning is activated by the approaching train. (c) Automatic with user-side protection: a level crossing where user-side protection is activated by the approaching train. This shall include a level crossing with both user-side protection and warning. (d) Rail-side protected: a level crossing where a signal or other train protection system permits a train to proceed once the level crossing is fully user-side protected and is free from incursion.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Actors	All parties which are, directly or through contractual arrangements, involved in the application of this Regulation.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Acts issued by the Agency	Are those listed in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Agency Regulation)	Guide	GUI/CLS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Acts issued by the Agency	According to Article 4(a) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796, the Agency is entitled to address recommendations to the Commission, concerning issues related to safety, interoperability, transport of dangerous goods by rail, maintenance of vehicles, staff qualification and public registers. Furthermore, Article 4(c) of the same Regulation allows the Agency to issue also technical opinions at the request of national regulatory body/bodies concerning safety and/or interoperability-related matters. Technical opinions may also be produced at the request of the Commission in relation to draft or existing national rules, when any alleged deficiency is raised on an safety and/or interoperability-related act and any project implying modifications in the Interoperability Union rail system and involving EU funds.	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Acts issued by the Agency	Are those listed in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Agency Regulation)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Acts issued by the Agency	Are those listed in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Agency Regulation)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Acts issued by the Agency	Are those listed in Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council (Agency Regulation)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/0GL OSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Acts of the Agency	Any document issued by the European Railway Agency according to Article 2(a) of Regulation (EC) No 881/2004.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Actual point (RP)	Physical end of a crossing vee.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
AD	Andorra	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Additional information on work characteristics	Any additional information on network characteristics or corresponding document available from the IM and stored by the Agency, e.g.; interference level, leading to the recommendation of additional on-board protection	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Adequate rest	Workers have regular rest periods, the duration of which is expressed in units of time and which are sufficiently long and continuous to ensure that, as a result of fatigue or other irregular working patterns, they do not cause injury to themselves, to fellow workers or to others and that they do not damage their health, either in the short term or in the longer term.	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ADIF	Spanish Railway Infrastructure Company	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary/		NA	
Admissibility	The fact that a document has all the intrinsic and extrinsic characteristics required by its reception context, necessary for it to be accepted as an expression of its author with all its legal consequences.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
ADN	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
ADR	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road, United Nations, 2017	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
ADR	The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road, concluded at Geneva on 30 September 1957, as amended;	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
Advanced electronic seal	An electronic seal, which meets the requirements set out in Article 36.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Advanced electronic signature	An electronic signature which meets the requirements set out in Article 26.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
AE	United Arab Emirates (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
AEC	Atomic Energy Commission (USA)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
AEIF	European Association for Railway Interoperability (Association Européenne pour l'Interopérabilité Ferroviaire)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
AEIF	European Association for Railway Interoperability. Based in Brussels, it regrouped all stakeholders in the railway sector and had the mandate to maintain the ERTMS specifications and managed their change control process. The AEIF passed on its activities to the European Railway Agency in 2005.	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Aerodynamic effects on the vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Aerodynamic impact on passengers/materials on the platform	Aerodynamic disturbance to passengers/materials on platform including assessment methods and operational loading conditions.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Aerodynamic impact on track workers	Aerodynamic disturbance to track workers.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Aerosol or aerosol dispenser	An article consisting of any non-refillable receptacle meeting the requirements of 6.2.6, made of metal, glass or plastics and containing a gas, compressed, liquefied or dissolved under pressure, with or without a liquid, paste or powder, and fitted with a release device allowing the contents to be ejected as solid or liquid particles in suspension in a gas, as a foam, paste or powder or in a liquid state or in a gaseous state.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
AETR	European Agreement concerning the Work of Crews of Vehicles engaged in International Road Transport	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
AF	Afghanistan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
After sale conditions	Set of rules defining how a ticket can be managed after having been sold (how many times and within which time limits can be exchanged or refunded, which fees are to be paid, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
After sales (operations)	The complex of activities that can take place after a ticket has been sold (typically exchange or refund)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
AG	Antigua and Barbuda	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
AG	German Abbreviation DE: Aktiengesellschaft	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Age of vehicle	It is the length of time after the first registration of the goods road vehicle, irrespective of the registering country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Agency	European Union Agency for Railways established by the Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Agency	The European Railway Agency established by Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 (2) of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Agent	A carrier's point of sale for products to customers via its own distribution channel	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Agglomeration	Part of a territory, delimited by the Member State, having a population in excess of 100 000 persons and a population density such that the Member State considers it to be an urbanised area.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Agreement	The main Agreement, its Protocols and Annexes as well as the acts referred to therein.	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
AI	Anguilla	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
AID	see USAID	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
AIDS	Acquired immune deficiency syndrome	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Air traffic management system	A system as specified in Regulation (EC) No 552/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council and in the European Air Traffic Management (ATM) Master Plan as specified in Council Regulation (EC) No 219/2007.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Airport	It is a defined area of land or water (including any buildings, installations and equipment) intended to be used either wholly or in part for the arrival, departure and surface movement of aircraft.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
AIS	Automatic Identification System	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
AL	Albania	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ALARP	As low as reasonably practicable	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Alert limit	Refers to the value which, if exceeded, requires that the track geometry condition is analysed and considered in the regularly planned maintenance operations.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Alighting	The act by which a passenger gets out of a train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Allocating reservation system	See Attributing reservation system	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Allocation	The allocation of railway infrastructure capacity by an infrastructure manager.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Allocation	The allocation of railway infrastructure capacity by an allocation body.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Allocation body	Body responsible for path allocation, which is independent in its legal form, organisation and decision-making from any railway undertaking (Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (1)).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Allocation body	Body responsible for path allocation, which is independent in its legal form, organisation and decision-making from any railway undertaking (Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (1)).	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Allocation body	The authority and/or infrastructure manager designated by one of the Contracting Parties for the allocation of infrastructure capacity.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Allocation of certificates for messages	Every participant in the RU/IM message exchange will have to use valid (X509) certificates for secure communication and if needed for message encryption and signature. These certificates are issued under the authority of the governance entity. Every company has to register once to central admin (currently this is the admin of CCG); The governance admin service will verify the user and will subsequently grant access to a secured website where certificate can be downloaded. The Expiry dates of the certificate are mentioned in the certificate. The company has to make sure to get a new certificate before.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_56_en.pdf	Clause 24 Functional Governance - 24.3 (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Altener	Programme for the promotion of renewable energy sources	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Alternative clean fuels	Fuels such as electricity, hydrogen, biofuels (liquids), synthetic fuels, methane (natural gas (CNG and LNG) and biomethane) and liquefied petroleum gas (LPG) which serve, at least partly, as a substitute for fossil oil sources in the supply of energy to transport, contribute to its decarbonisation and enhance the environmental performance of the transport sector.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Alternative fuel	It is a type of motor energy other than the conventional fuels petrol and diesel. Alternative fuels include electricity, LPG, natural gas (NGL or CNG), alcohols, mixtures of alcohols with other fuels, hydrogen, biofuels (such as biodiesel), etc. (This list is not exhaustive.) Alternative fuels do not include unleaded petrol, reformulated petrol or city (low-sulphur) diesel.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Alternative fuels	Alternative fuels for all modes of transport as defined in Article 2, point (1), of Directive 2014/94/EU.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2015	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Alternative route	Another route between the same origin and destination where there is substitutability between the two routes for the operation of the freight or passenger service concerned by the railway undertaking.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Altitude	Refers to the altitude range to be considered for vehicles.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
AM	Armenia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ANC	African National Congress	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
AND	The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways, concluded at Geneva on 26 May 2000, as amended;	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
AND	The European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Inland Waterways.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Animal material	Animal carcasses, animal body parts, foodstuffs or feedstuffs derived from animals.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Annoyance	The degree of community noise annoyance as determined by means of field surveys.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
AO	Angola	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
APEC	Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Apex	Advance purchase excursion (fare). An Apex ticket is a ticket for a journey by air or rail which costs less than the standard ticket, but which must be booked a specified period in advance	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
API	Application Programming Interface	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Applicant	A natural or legal person requesting an authorisation for placing a vehicle on the market	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Applicant	A railway undertaking or an international grouping of railway undertakings or other persons or legal entities, such as competent authorities under Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council (2) and shippers, freight forwarders and combined transport operators, with a public-service or commercial interest in procuring infrastructure capacity (Directive 2012/34/EU). The applicant can take the roles and the assigned tasks and responsibilities of Lead RU (Lead railway undertaking) and/or Responsible Applicant and/or Responsible RU depending on specific network statement.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Applicant	A railway undertaking or an international grouping of railway undertakings or other persons or legal entities, such as competent authorities under Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 and shippers, freight forwarders and combined transport operators, with a public-service or commercial interest in procuring infrastructure capacity.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Applicant	Contracting entity or manufacturer;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Applicant	The signatory of the 'EC' declaration of verification in accordance with Article 18 of Directive 2008/57/EC and asking for an authorisation for placing in service of a subsystem. Where the CSM RA is required under Article 15 of Directive 2008/57/EC, the role of the 'proposer' according to the CSM RA should be taken by the applicant for authorisation.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Applicant	A railway undertaking or an international grouping of railway undertakings or other persons or legal entities, such as competent authorities under Regulation (EC) No 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council (2) and shippers, freight forwarders and combined transport operators, with a public-service or commercial interest in procuring infrastructure capacity (Directive 2012/34/EU). The applicant can take the roles and the assigned tasks and responsibilities of Lead RU (Lead railway undertaking) and/or Responsible Applicant and/or Responsible RU depending on specific network statement.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Applicant	A natural person or an entity with or without legal personality who has submitted an application in a grant award procedure or in a contest for prizes.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Applicant	In the case of conformity assessment, the manufacturer or its authorised representative in an RID Contracting State. In the case of periodic inspections, intermediate inspections and exceptional checks, applicant means the testing facility, the operator or their authorised representative in an RID Contracting State; NOTE: Exceptionally a third party (for instance a tank-container operator in accordance with the definition of 1.2.1) may apply for the conformity assessment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Applicant	A natural or legal person requesting an authorisation, be it a railway undertaking, an infrastructure manager or any other person or legal entity, such as a manufacturer, an owner or a keeper; for the purpose of Article 15, the 'applicant' means a contracting entity or a manufacturer, or its authorised representatives; for the purpose of Article 19, the 'applicant' means a natural or legal person requesting the Agency's decision for the approval of the technical solutions envisaged for the ERTMS track-side equipment projects.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Applicant for vehicle/network project	The entity asking for an authorisation for placing in service of a vehicle or network project respectively. Where the CSM RA is required under Article 15 of Directive 2008/57/EC, the role of the 'proposer' according to the CSM RA should be taken by the applicant for authorisation.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Application document	Application document' means a tender, a request to participate, a grant application or an application in a contest for prizes.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Application layer	In the stack of protocols, the component that manages and interprets the data specific of an application. The exchange of data between the application layers of two connected systems takes place at application level	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Approval	see Multilateral approval and Unilateral Approval	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
AQ	Antarctica	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
AR	Argentina	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Area of implementation of GPRS	Indication of the area in which GPRS can be used for ETCS	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Area of operation	A network or networks within one or more Member States where a railway undertaking intends to operate.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Area of use	Design characteristic of subsystem(s) into which the interoperability constituent is intended to be incorporated.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Area of use of a vehicle	A network or networks within a Member State or a group of Member States in which a vehicle is intended to be used, as referred to in Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2016/797	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Area of use of a vehicle	A network or networks within a Member State or a group of Member States in which a vehicle is intended to be used.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 May 2020
Arrangement of pantographs	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Arrival	The moment when the doors of the train are opened on the destination platform and disembarkation is allowed;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Arrival date/time, actual	The actual date (And time) of arrival of means of transport	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Arrival date/time, estimated	The date (And time) of arrival of means of transport based on the current forecast	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Arrival date/time, planned	The date (And time) of arrival of means of transport in the timetable	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Arrival delay, actual	The time difference between the arrival date/time actual and the arrival date/time Planned	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Arrival delay, expected	The time difference between the arrival date/time Estimated and the arrival date/time Planned	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ARS function	Application, Registration and data Storage functions	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
AS	American Samoa	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ASBL	French Abbreviation FR: association sans but lucratif	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
AsBo	Assessment Body	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2023
ASCI	American Standard Code for Information Interchange	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ASEAN	Association of South-East Asian Nations (Brunei, Cambodia, Indonesia, Laos, Malaysia, Myanmar/Burma, Philippines, Singapore, Thailand and Vietnam)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ASEM	Asia-Europe Meeting	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ASOR	Agreement on the international carriage of passengers by road by means of occasional coach and bus services	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ASS	Abbreviation in B.5 for "seat" (place ASSise)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Assessment	Any method used to calculate, predict, estimate or measure the value of a noise indicator or the related harmful effects.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Assessment body	The independent and competent external or internal individual, organisation or entity which undertakes investigation to provide a judgement, based on evidence, of the suitability of a system to fulfil its safety requirements.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Assessment body	The notified body, designated body or risk assessment body.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Assessment of suitability for use	The process demonstrating whether requirements for suitability for use specified in the relevant TSI relating to an interoperability constituent have been fulfilled;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Asset Management	Describes the systematic and coordinated activities through which a rail infrastructure manager optimally manages its assets, e.g. tracks or signalling, and their performance, risks and expenditures over their life cycle.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
ASTM	The American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM International, 100 Barr Harbor Drive, PO Box C700, West Conshohocken, PA, 19428-2959, United States of America)	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Asymmetric keys	Couple of keys used in a cryptographic system, one to lock or encrypt the plaintext, and one to unlock or decrypt the cyphertext. Neither key will do both functions. One of these keys is published or public and the other is kept private.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
AT	Austria	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
At the discretion of	Means that the railway undertaking can decide based on its experience and its needs	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telecommunications applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ATB	Automated Ticket and Boarding	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ATB printing process	Printing process defined by IATA resolution 722e for automated issue of air tickets and boarding passes. The card to be printed is held in the printer as a roll or a fan-folded pile. Printing is by ink ribbon or by a thermal printing process	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ATMF	Uniform Rules concerning the Technical Admission of Railway Material used in International Traffic (ATMF — Appendix G to COTIF)	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
ATO	Automatic Train Operation	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
ATP	Automatic Train Protection	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ATP	Automatic Train Protection	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
ATTEMPTED SUICIDE	Act to deliberately injure oneself resulting in serious injury, but not in death, as recorded and classified by the competent national authority.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Attempted suicide	An act to deliberately injure oneself resulting in serious injury.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Attributing reservation system	An electronic system hosting the catalogue of transport services for which a transport service provider authorises distributors to issue travel documents (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributing system	An electronic system hosting the catalogue of transport services for which a transport service provider authorises distributors to issue travel documents	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Attributing system	A reservation system performing the function of receiving reservation requests and sending replies	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributing system	An electronic system hosting the catalogue of transport services for which a transport service provider authorises distributors to issue travel documents (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributor	A company managing an attributing system. May be a carrier	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Attributor	A company responsible for an attributing system	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributor	A company responsible for an attributing system	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributor	An undertaking managing the system which attributes seats and accommodation and the relevant fares (including IRT). At the same time the attributor may be a carrier, distributor, issuing undertaking and/or sales point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_53_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Attributor	An undertaking managing the system which attributes seats and accommodation and the relevant fares (including IRT). At the same time the attributor may be a carrier, distributor, issuing undertaking and/or sales point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
AU	Australia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
AU	African Union (replaced the OAU; see http://www.africa-union.org/)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Audible communication system	E.g. for communication between: the train crew, or between the train crew (see parameter 10.2.3) and people inside/outside of the train (for passenger alarm see parameter 10.2.3 - Passenger alarm). Excluded: train radio (see chapter 12).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Audible signal systems	Requirements concerning vehicle mounted audible signalling systems (e.g. warning horn). Refers to: — warning horn tones; — warning horn sound pressure level (outside cab, for internal sound level see parameter 9.2.1.2 - Noise in driver's cab); — protection of the device; — control of the device; — verification of sound pressure levels.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
AUT	Abbreviation in B.5 for "Car-carrying train" (train AUTO)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Authentication	An electronic process that enables the electronic identification of a natural or legal person, or the origin and integrity of data in electronic form to be confirmed.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Authenticity	The fact that a record can be proved to be what it purports to be, to have been created or sent by the person purported to have created or sent it and to have been created or sent when purported.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Authorisation	Authorisation for placing on the market	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Authorisation	The authorisation, licence or concession required under the legislation of the Contracting Party.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Authorisation to be renewed	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type needs to be renewed in accordance with Article 24(3) of Directive (EU) 2016/797 and no vehicle may be authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its conformity to the given type. Authorisation to be renewed status for a vehicle type does not affect the vehicles already in use.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Authorisation to be renewed	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type needs to be renewed in accordance with Article 24(3) of Directive (EU) 2016/797 and no vehicle may be authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its conformity to the given type. Authorisation to be renewed status for a vehicle type does not affect the vehicles already in use.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Authorised representative	Any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer or a contracting entity to act on behalf of that manufacturer or contracting entity in relation to specified tasks.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Authorised Public Body	A public authority having a statutory obligation or right to provide members of the public with travel information and also refers to the public authority which is responsible for the enforcement of Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 pursuant to Article 30(1) of the Regulation	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Authorised public body	A public authority having a statutory obligation or right to provide members of the public with travel information and also refers to the public authority which is responsible for the enforcement of Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 pursuant to Article 30(from the TAP glossary) of the Regulation (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Authorised representative	Any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer or a contracting entity to act on their behalf in relation to specified tasks;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Authorised representative	Any natural or legal person established within the Community who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Authorised representative	Any natural or legal person established within the Community who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks with regard to the latter's obligations under the relevant Community legislation;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Authorised representative	Any natural or legal person established within the Union who has received a written mandate from a manufacturer to act on his behalf in relation to specified tasks;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Authorising decision	The decision or a set of decisions, which may be of an administrative nature, taken simultaneously or successively by an authority or by authorities of a Member State, not including administrative and judicial appeal authorities, under a national legal system and administrative law that determine whether or not a project promoter is entitled to implement the project on the geographical area concerned, without prejudice to any decision taken in the context of an administrative or judicial appeal procedure.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?oc=OJ%3A%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L_.2021.258.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Authorising entity	Entity (NSA or the Agency) that authorised the vehicle for placing on the market	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX%3A2018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Authorising train movements	The operation of equipment in signalling centres, electric traction current supply control rooms and traffic control centres that permits train movement. This does not include those staff employed by a railway undertaking who are responsible for management of resources such as train crew or rolling stock.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Automatic dropping device re-quired	Indication of whether an automatic drop-ping device (ADD) required on the vehi- cle.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Automatic coupling	Requirements and accepted types of automatic coupling systems. It takes into account electrical, mechanical and pneumatic.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Availability	The information (transport service, type of offer, tariff, other service) that can actually be obtained by a passenger at a given point in time, for a specific train. Not to be confused with offer, indicating that a (transport service, type of offer, tariff, other service) is offered in the initial planning, but could be sold out and is therefore not obtainable by a passenger at a given time point, for a specific train	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Availability by the IM of addit- ional information	Availability by the IM of additional infor- mation as defined in point (2) of point 4.2.2.6.2 of the Annex to Regulation (EU) 2019/773	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
AW	Aruba	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Award procedure	A procurement procedure, a grant award procedure, a contest for prizes, or a procedure for the selection of experts or persons or entities implementing the budget pursuant to point (c) of the first subparagraph of Article 62(1).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
AX	Åland Islands	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Axle bearing condition monitoring	Parameter covers the axle box and hot axle box detection ('HABD') (on-board HABD and interfaces with trackside detectors).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Axle load	Sum of the static vertical wheel forces exerted on the track through a wheelset or a pair of independent wheels divided by acceleration of gravity.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Axle load and wheel load	Axle load and wheel load are mainly an operational issue (referring to the line class). The parameter refers to the understanding of the mass system, to ensure that the same understanding of the mass and load calculations are given (e.g. minimum and maximum axle load). Refer to parameter 3.3 (Bogies/running gear) for the structural strength of axles and wheels.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Axle shaft	Requirements on the axle shaft (e.g. strength, strength calculation, material, surface roughness, surface protection/paint coat, marking, ability for non-destructive testing).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
AZ	Azerbaijan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
B2	Baseline 2	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2024
B3	Baseline 3	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2025
BA	Bosnia and Herzegovina	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Bag	A flexible packaging made of paper, plastics film, textiles, woven material or other suitable material.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Ballast pick-up and projection onto neighbouring property	May refer also to ice pick-up.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Barcode	An optical machine-readable representation of data, which shows data about the object to which it attaches	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Barrier	A technical, operational or organisational risk control measure outside the system under assessment that either reduces the frequency of occurrence of a hazard or mitigates the severity of the potential consequence of that hazard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Baseline	A stable kernel of interrelated legal and technical documents, in terms of system functionality, performance and other non-functional characteristics	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Baseline	A stable kernel of interrelated legal and technical documents, in terms of system functionality, performance and other non-functional characteristics	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Basic Design Characteristic	Means the parameters that are used to identify the vehicle type as specified in the issued vehicle type authorisation and recorded in the European Register of Authorised Vehicle Types ('ERATV')	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Basic design characteristics	The parameters that are used to identify the vehicle type as specified in the issued vehicle type authorisation and recorded in the European Register of Authorised Vehicle Types ('ERATV').	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Basic design characteristics	The characteristics of a subsystem as defined in the type or design examination certificate.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Basic design characteristics	Parameters that are used to identify the vehicle type as specified in the issued vehicle type authorisation and recorded in the European Register of Authorised Vehicle Types ('ERATV') (Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/545)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Basic design characteristics	parameters that are used to identify the vehicle type as specified in the issued vehicle type authorisation and recorded in the European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles ('ERATV') (Article 2(2) of Regulation (EU) 2018/545)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs (Article 2(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs (Article 2(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs (Article 2(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Basic parameter	'Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs' ((Article 2(k))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and requires a decision in accordance with the procedure laid down in Article 21(2) before any development of draft TSIs by the joint representative body	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telecommunications applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs (Article 2(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs (Article 2(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Basic parameter	Any regulatory, technical or operational condition which is critical to interoperability and is specified in the relevant TSIs.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Battery-wagon	A wagon containing elements which are linked to each other by a manifold and permanently fixed to this wagon. The following elements are considered to be elements of a battery-wagon: cylinders, tubes, bundles of cylinders (also known as frames), pressure drums as well as tanks destined for the carriage of gases as defined in 2.2.2.1.1 with a capacity of more than 450 litres.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
BB	Barbados	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Bbasic act	A legal act, other than a recommendation or an opinion, which provides a legal basis for an action and for the implementation of the corresponding expenditure entered in the budget or of the budgetary guarantee or financial assistance backed by the budget, and which may take any of the following forms: (a) in implementation of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU) and the Treaty establishing the European Atomic Energy Community (the Euratom Treaty), the form of a regulation, a directive or a decision within the meaning of Article 288 TFEU; or (b) in implementation of Title V of the Treaty on European Union (TEU), one of the forms specified in Articles 28(1) and 31(2), Article 33, and Articles 42(4) and 43(2) TEU.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
BCC	Business Cooperation Centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BC-NET	Business cooperation network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BD	Bangladesh	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BDC	Basic Design Characteristic	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
BE	Belgium	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Bearings on the wheelset	Requirements on wheelset bearings (e.g. strength, strength calculation, material, manufacturing method).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Belonging to a quieter route	Belonging to a 'quieter route' in accordance with Article 5b of Commission Regulation (EU) No 1304/2014 (4).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Beneficiary	An entity with legal personality with which a grant agreement has been signed.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2016	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Beneficiary	A natural person or an entity with or without legal personality with whom a grant agreement has been signed.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Benelux	Economic Union of Belgium, Luxembourg and the Netherlands	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BEREC	Body of European Regulators for Electronic Communications	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BEUC	European Bureau of Consumers' Unions	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BF	Burkina Faso	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BG	Bulgaria	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Bg arrangement	Arrangement with one friction element per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Bgu arrangement	Arrangement with two friction elements per friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
BH	Bahrain	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BI	Burundi	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BIC	Business and innovation centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BIC	EU measure for the creation and development of business and innovation centres and their network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Binding corporate rules	Personal data protection policies which are adhered to by a controller or processor established on the territory of a Member State for transfers or a set of transfers of personal data to a controller or processor in one or more third countries within a group of undertakings, or group of enterprises engaged in a joint economic activity.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Biofuels	Fuels derived directly or indirectly from biomass. Biofuels used for non-energy purposes are excluded from the scope of energy statistics (for example wood used for construction or as furniture, biolubricant for engine lubrication and biobitumen used for road surface). Biofuels can be split up into three categories: Solid biofuels (fuelwood, wood residues, wood pellets, animal waste, vegetal material, ...) Liquid biofuels (biogasoline, biodiesel, bio jet kerosene, ...) Biogases (from anaerobic fermentation and from thermal processes)	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Biogas	It is a gas composed principally of methane and carbon dioxide produced by anaerobic digestion of biomass or by thermal processes from biomass, including biomass in waste. In energy statistics, biogas is a product aggregate equal to the sum of landfill gas, sewage sludge gas, other biogases from anaerobic digestion and biogases from thermal processes.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Biometric data	Personal data resulting from specific technical processing relating to the physical, physiological or behavioural characteristics of a natural person, which allow or confirm the unique identification of that natural person, such as facial images or dactyloscopic data.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Biometric data	Personal data resulting from specific technical processing relating to the physical, physiological or behavioural characteristics of a natural person, which allow or confirm the unique identification of that natural person, such as facial images or dactyloscopic data.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
BJ	Benin	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BKD	Breakdown	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
BL	Saint Barthélemy	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Blending facility or platform	A cooperation framework established between the Commission and development or other public finance institutions with a view to combining non-repayable forms of support and/or financial instruments and/or budgetary guarantees from the budget and repayable forms of support from development or other public finance institutions, as well as from private-sector finance institutions and private-sector investors.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Blending operation	Actions supported by the Union budget, including within blending facilities pursuant to Article 2, point (6), of the Financial Regulation combining non-repayable forms of support and/or financial instruments and/or budgetary guarantees from the Union budget with repayable forms of support from development or other public finance institutions, as well as from commercial finance institutions and investors.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2017	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&id=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
BLEU	Belgo-Luxembourg Economic Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BLEVE	Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapour Explosion Also used: Cold BLEVE for BLEVE which occurrence is not caused by a fire. Hot BLEVE for BLEVE which occurrence is caused by a fire	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Handbook of scenarios for assessing major chemical accident risks JRC106029 - Publications Office of the European Union	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
BLEVE	Boiling Liquid Expanding Vapour Explosion	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Block train	A specific form of a direct train with only as much wagons as needed, running between two transshipment points without intermediate marshalling.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Block train	A specific form of a direct train with only as much wagons as needed, running between two transshipment points without intermediate marshalling.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
BM	Bermuda	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BN	Brunei Darussalam	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BO	Bolivia (Plurinational State of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Boarding	The act by which a passenger gets on a train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Boarding aids	Refers to technical specifications of equipment which may be on board to facilitate the access/excess for passengers to/from the vehicle.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Body	(for all categories of IBC other than composite IBCs): the receptacle proper, including openings and closures, but does not include service equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Body governed by public law	A body defined in point (4) of Article 2(1) of Directive 2014/24/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (15).	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Bogies	Requirements concerning bogie frame design and strength as well as bogie overall design.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Bogies/running gear	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Bonus for retrofitted wagons	A mandatory discount from the infrastructure access charges for railway undertakings using retrofitted wagons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Bonus for very quiet wagons or locomotives	An optional discount for railway undertakings for each very quiet wagon and locomotive.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Booking	The process of making a reservation for space on a means of transport for the movement of goods.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	² COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Booking	The operation of obtaining the reservation of an accommodation on a train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Booking	The operation of obtaining the reservation of an accommodation on a train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Booking	Synonym of reservation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Booking	The process of making a reservation for space on a means of transport for the movement of goods.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Booking (selling)	The selling of a ticket with or without a reservation	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Booking class	One of a limited set of predefined price levels that can correspond to a single tariff, in yield or quota managed pricing systems	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Border point (Tariff -)	A conventional location used to indicate where the responsibility of the passenger is passed from one RU to the next one in case of successive carriers	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Border station	A station that coincides with a Tariff border point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Bottleneck	A physical, technical or functional barrier which leads to a system break affecting the continuity of long-distance or cross-border flows and which can be surmounted by creating new infrastructure or substantially upgrading existing infrastructure that could bring significant improvements which will solve the bottleneck constraints.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	² COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Box	A packaging with complete rectangular or polygonal faces, made of metal, wood, plywood, reconstituted wood, fibreboard, plastics or other suitable material. Small holes for purposes of ease of handling or opening or to meet classification requirements, are permitted as long as they do not compromise the integrity of the packaging during carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
BQ	Bonaire, Sint Eustatius and Saba	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BR	Brazil	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Brackets	Requirements for means needed to mount/attach vehicle-external signalling devices (e.g. end-of-train signals, signal lamps, flags).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Brake blocks	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake command	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake discs	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake pads	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake performance	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake performance calculation	Requirements concerning the brake performance calculation, e.g. applicable wheel diameters, load conditions, friction coefficients, control modes.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake requirements for rescue purposes	Requirements concerning the ability of brake systems regarding rescue of a train/vehicle, e.g. opportunity to release and isolate all brakes, controllability of the brake system of the rescued train/vehicle from other vehicles, compatibility with other types of brake in degraded mode. For rescue purposes of a train/vehicle usually the opportunity to release and isolate all brakes is necessary.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake state and fault indication	Requirements concerning the indication of the brake status to the driver/staff, e.g. brake energy availability, brake status of the several brake systems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Brake system — Recognised architecture and associated standards	Reference to existing solutions, e.g. UIC ('Union International des Chemins de fer') brake system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Braking	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Braking adhesion management	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Braking force production	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Braking safety margins	Requirements for the set of specifications No 1 in Table A2 of the Annex A to the CCS TSI laid down in Decision 2012/88/EU related to the reliability of the braking curve for the on-board CCS.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Braking systems independent of wheel-rail adhesion conditions	Braking systems independent of wheel – rail adhesion conditions' refers to all brake systems of the rolling stock capable to develop a brake force applied to the rails independently of the wheel – rail adhesion conditions (e.g. magnetic braking systems and eddy current braking systems)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Brand	A commercial name identifying a family of transport services operated by an entity	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Broken axle on rolling stock in service	A break affecting the axle and creating a risk of accident (derailment or collision).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Broken rail	Any rail which is separated in two or more pieces, or any rail from which a piece of metal becomes detached, causing a gap of more than 50 mm in length and more than 10 mm in depth on the running surface;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Broken wheel on rolling stock in service	A break affecting the wheel and creating a risk of accident (derailment or collision).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
BS	Bahamas (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BSC	Base Station Controller	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
BSE	Bovine spongiform encephalopathy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
BSS	Base Station Subsystem	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2026
BT	Bhutan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BTM	Balise Transmission Module	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
BTO	Basic Transport Operations	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
BTS	Base Transceiver Station	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2027
BTS	Base Transceiver Station	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Budget implementation	The carrying out of activities relating to the management, monitoring, control and auditing of budget appropriations in accordance with the methods provided for in Article 62.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Budgetary commitment	The operation by which the authorising officer responsible reserves the budget appropriations necessary to cover subsequent payments to honour legal commitments.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Budgetary guarantee	A legal commitment of the Union to support a programme of actions by taking on the budget a financial obligation that can be called upon should a specified event materialise during the implementation of the programme, and that remains valid for the duration of the maturity of the commitments made under the supported programme.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Buffing	Requirements for buffers and buffing systems related to vehicle coupling, including buffer marking.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Building contract	A contract covering the purchase, exchange, long lease, usufruct, leasing, rental or hire purchase, with or without option to buy, of land, buildings or other immovable property. It covers both existing buildings and buildings before completion provided that the candidate has obtained a valid building permit for it. It does not cover buildings designed in accordance with the specifications of the contracting authority that are covered by works contracts.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Bulk container	A containment system (including any liner or coating) intended for the carriage of solid substances which are in direct contact with the containment system. Packagings, intermediate bulk containers (IBCs), large packagings and tanks are not included. A bulk container is: – of a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use, – specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods by one or more means of transport without intermediate reloading, – fitted with devices permitting its ready handling, – of a capacity of not less than 1.0 m3. Examples of bulk containers are containers, offshore bulk containers, skips, bulk bins, swap bodies, trough shaped containers, roller containers, load compartments of wagons. NOTE: This definition only applies to bulk containers meeting the requirements of Chapter 6.11.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Bundle of cylinders	An assembly of cylinders that are fastened together and which are interconnected by a manifold and carried as a unit. The total water capacity shall not exceed 3 000 litres except that bundles intended for the carriage of toxic gases of Class 2 (groups starting with letter T according to 2.2.2.1.3) shall be limited to 1 000 litres water capacity.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Bunkers	It includes all dutiable petroleum products loaded aboard a vessel for consumption by that vessel.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Business unit	Grouping of railway undertakings which make a joint train service offer (PRR transport service) which may be branded. As a rule they are formed into an economic interest grouping (GIE)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Business unit	Grouping of railway undertakings which make a joint train service offer (PRR transport service) which may be branded. As a rule they are formed into an economic interest grouping (GIE)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
BV	Bouvet Island	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BW	Botswana	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
BY	Belarus	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
By default value	Value of a parameter which is automatically allocated by the harmonised risk estimation method. A default value can be set either to 'open' or 'closed' parameters of the model.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
BZ	Belize	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CA	Certification Authority	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CA	Canada	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CA	Certification Authority	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CAA	Civil Aviation Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Cabotage	It is road transport by a motor vehicle registered in a country performed on the national territory of another country. Cabotage data are reported by European Union (EU) Member States for hauliers registered in their country. Cabotage transport was gradually introduced in 1990 through authorization quotas (quantitative restrictions) and further liberalized in 1998 in the EU-15 (hauliers are allowed up to three cabotage operations within 7 days following an incoming international carriage). The cabotage regime was extended to the EFTA states (except Switzerland) following the creation of the EEA (European Economic Area). Cabotage between EU-15 and the Member States that joined the EU in 2004 was liberalized in May 2009 and in January 2012 for Bulgaria and Romania.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
CAD	Computer-aided design	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CADaS	Common Accident Data Set	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Calculation pressure	A theoretical pressure at least equal to the test pressure which, according to the degree of danger exhibited by the substance being carried, may to a greater or lesser degree exceed the working pressure. It is used solely to determine the thickness of the walls of the shell, independently of any external or internal reinforcing device (see also "Discharge pressure", "Filling pressure", "Maximum working pressure (gauge pressure)" and "Test pressure"). NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Calculations related to thermal capacity	Requirements concerning the calculations related to thermal capacity, both on wheels and brake equipment, e.g. scenarios and load conditions to be applied, sequence of brake applications to be considered, maximum line gradient, associated length and operating speed.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
CAN-Bus	Controller Area Network Bus	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2028
Candidate	An economic operator that has sought an invitation or has been invited to take part in a restricted procedure, a competitive procedure with negotiation, a competitive dialogue, an innovation partnership, a design contest or a negotiated procedure.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Cant	Difference in height, relative to the horizontal, of the two rails of one track at a particular location, measured at the centrelines of the heads of the rails.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Cant deficiency	Difference between the applied cant and a higher equilibrium cant.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Cant deficiency	Maximum cant deficiency expressed in millimetres defined as difference between the applied cant and a higher equilibrium cant the line has been designed for.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
CAP	Common agricultural policy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Capacity of shell or shell compartment	For tanks, the total inner volume of the shell or shell compartment expressed in litres or cubic metres. When it is impossible to completely fill the shell or the shell compartment because of its shape or construction, this reduced capacity shall be used for the determination of the degree of filling and for the marking of the tank.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Capacity-enhancement plan	A measure or series of measures with a calendar for their implementation which aim to alleviate the capacity constraints which led to the declaration of an element of infrastructure as 'congested infrastructure'.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Capture	The insertion of a document into an official electronic repository by combining a unique identifier and metadata.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Car carrier	Vehicle without traction capable of carrying passenger motor cars without their passengers and which is intended to be integrated in a passenger train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
CARE	Database on road accidents	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CARE	Community database on Accidents on the Roads in Europe	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Cargo transport unit	A road vehicle, a wagon, a container, a tank-container, a portable tank or an MEGC.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Carriage	The change of place of dangerous goods, including stops made necessary by transport conditions and including any period spent by the dangerous goods in wagons, tanks and containers made necessary by traffic conditions before, during and after the change of place. This definition also covers the intermediate temporary storage of dangerous goods in order to change the mode or means of transport (transshipment). This shall apply, provided that transport documents showing the place of dispatch and the place of reception are presented on request and provided that packages and tanks are not opened during intermediate storage, except to be checked by the competent authorities.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Carriage in bulk	The carriage of unpackaged solids or articles in wagons, containers or bulk containers. The term does not apply to packaged goods nor to substances carried in tanks.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Carrier	The contractual railway undertaking with whom the passenger has concluded a transport contract or a series of successive railway undertakings which are liable on the basis of such a contract	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Carrier	The contractual railway undertaking with whom the passenger has concluded a transport contract or a series of successive railway undertakings which are liable on the basis of such a contract (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Carrier	The contractual railway undertaking with whom the passenger has concluded a transport contract or a series of successive railway undertakings which are liable on the basis of such a contract (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Carrier	The contractual railway undertaking with whom the passenger has concluded a transport contract or a series of successive railway undertakings which are liable on the basis of such a contract (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Carrier	Contractual carrier with whom the passenger has concluded the contract of carriage pursuant to the CIV Uniform Rules, or a successive carrier who is liable on the basis of that contract	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_53_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Carrier	Contractual carrier with whom the passenger has concluded the contract of carriage pursuant to the CIV Uniform Rules, or a successive carrier who is liable on the basis of that contract	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Carrier	Contractual carrier with whom the passenger has concluded the contract of carriage pursuant to the CIV Uniform Rules, or a successive carrier who is liable on the basis of that contract	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Carrier	The contractual railway undertaking with whom the passenger has concluded the transport contract or a series of successive railway undertakings which are liable on the basis of this contract.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Carrier	The enterprise which carries out the transport operation with or without a transport contract.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Carrier	An enterprise which carries out a transport operation pursuant to a contract of carriage.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Carrier, Joint	A carrier linked by a cooperation agreement to one or more other carriers for the operation of a transport service	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Carrier, Sole	A carrier that operates a transport service independently of other carriers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
C-ARS function	Application, Registration and data Storage (ARS) function (centralised)	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
CAST	Commercial Aviation Safety Team	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CASUALTY	Any person killed or injured as a result of an injury accident, excluding attempted suicides.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Catastrophic accident	An accident typically affecting a large number of people and resulting in multiple fatalities.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
CATEGORIES OF GOODS CARRIED BY RAIL	Goods in transport may be classified according to type. Examples of classification schemes are NST 2007 (Standard Goods Nomenclature for Transport Statistics) that replaces the CSTE nomenclature (Commodity Classification for Transport Statistics in Europe – UNECE) and the NST/R nomenclature (Standard Goods Nomenclature for Transport Statistics/ revised – Eurostat).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Category of line	Classification of a line according to the INF TSI – Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 (3)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Category of line:	Classification of a line according to the INF TSI — Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
CATEGORY OF PERSON IN RAILWAY ACCIDENT STATISTICS	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> •Rail passenger: Any person, excluding members of the train crew, who makes a trip by rail. For accident statistics, passengers trying to embark/disembark onto/from a moving train are included. •Employees or contractor: Any person whose employment is in connection with a railway and is at work on duty at the time of the accident. It includes the crew of the train and persons handling rolling stock and infrastructure installations. •Level crossing user: Persons using a level crossing to cross the railway line by any mean of transportation or by foot. •Trespasser (Unauthorised persons on railway premises): Any persons present in railway premises where such presence is forbidden, with the exception of level crossing users. •Others: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> –Other person at platform: means any person at a railway platform who is not defined as “passenger”, “employee or contractor”, “level crossing user”, “other person not at a platform” or “trespasser”. –Other person not at platform: means any person not at a railway platform who is not defined as “passenger”, “employee or contractor”, “level crossing user”, “other person at a platform” or “trespasser”. 	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Causes	Actions, omissions, events or conditions, or a combination thereof, which led to the accident or incident.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Causes	Actions, omissions, events or conditions, or a combination thereof, which led to an accident or incident.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
CBSS	Council of the Baltic Sea States	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en-en-5000400.htm		NA	
CC	Cocos (Keeling) Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CC	Abbreviation in B.5 for “Couchette”	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
cc	cubic centimetre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CC_A	Capacity category A	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
CC_B	Capacity category B	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
CC_C	Capacity category C	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
CCAMLR	Convention on the Conservation of Antarctic Marine Living Resources	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CCC	Customs Co-operation Council	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CCC	Consumers' Consultative Council	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CCCN	Customs Co-operation Council Nomenclature	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CCITT	Consultative Committee on Innovation and Technology Transfer	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CCM	Register of change requests for ERTMS and TAF/TAP	Website	PRO_CCM_002 V 2.1 - ERTMS Change Control Management procedure	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/ertms_ccm_procedure_chapter2_en.pdf https://www.era.europa.eu/registers_en#ccm		NA	
CCM	Change Control Management - the process by which the TAP TSI Regulation and its related documents can be modified during their life	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CCM	Change Control Management - the process by which the TAP TSI Regulation and its related documents can be modified during their life	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CCM	Change Control Management	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2029
Consent of the data subject	Any freely given, specific, informed and unambiguous indication of the data subject's wishes by which he or she, by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to the processing of personal data relating to him or her.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
CCS	Control-Command and Signalling	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
CCS	Command Control and Signalling	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CCS	Command Control and Signalling	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CCS	Command Control and Signalling	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
CCS	Command Control and Signalling	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
CCT	Common Customs Tariff	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CD	Congo (the Democratic Republic of the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CD-ROM	Compact disc read-only memory	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CE	As in 'CE marking': European Community conformity marking	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CE marking	A marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the product is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Community harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
CE marking	A marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the product is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Community harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
CE marking	A marking by which the manufacturer indicates that the radio equipment is in conformity with the applicable requirements set out in Union harmonisation legislation providing for its affixing.	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
CEBD	Compiled energy billing data	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
CECAF	Fishery Committee for the Eastern Central Atlantic	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Cedefop	European Centre for the Development of Vocational Training	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Cedex	Courrier d'entreprise à distribution exceptionnelle (in FR addresses)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CEECs	Central and east(ern) European countries	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CEIES	Advisory Committee on Statistical Information in the Economic and Social Spheres	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CELEX	Interinstitutional computerised documentation system for Community law (Communitatis Europaeae Lex) (replaced by EUR-Lex)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CEMT	Conférence Européenne des Ministres des Transports (acronym used for the navigability class of inland waterways)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation (Comité Européen de Normalisation)	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105-EN-EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation (Comité Européen de Normalisation)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN)%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardization	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN)%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
CEN	European Committee for Standardization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CENELEC	European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation (Comité Européen de Normalisation Électrotechnique)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CENELEC	European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
CENELEC	European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CENELEC	European Committee for Electrotechnical Standardisation	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
Central purchasing body	A contracting authority providing centralised purchasing activities and, where applicable, ancillary purchasing activities.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
CEPOL	European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Training (until 30.6.2016: 'European Police College')	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
CEPT	European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations (Conférence européenne des administrations des postes et des télécommunications)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CEPT	European Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Administrations (Conférence européenne des administrations des postes et des télécommunications)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CER	The Community of European Railway and infrastructure companies	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	1.2. / Tab.3	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CER	The Community of European Railway and infrastructure companies	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
CER	The Community of European Railway and infrastructure companies	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CER	Community of European Railways and Infrastructure Companies	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CERD	European Research and Development Committee	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CERN	European Organisation for Nuclear Research	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CERT-EU	It is the Computer Emergency Response Team for the EU institutions and agencies. Its mission is to support the European Institutions to protect themselves against intentional and malicious attacks that would hamper the integrity of their IT assets and harm the interests of the EU. The scope of CERT-EU's activities covers prevention, detection, response and recovery.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Certificate	The harmonised complementary certificate indicating the infrastructure on which the holder is authorised to drive and the rolling stock which the holder is authorised to drive;	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Certificate	In the meaning of B.7 a certificate is an identifier, referred to a specific ticket and generated by the TCO when the distributor sends a certificate request message (CMC and CKC) or by the distributor itself (DST)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Certificate for electronic seal	An electronic attestation that links electronic seal validation data to a legal person and confirms the name of that person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Certificate for electronic signature	An electronic attestation which links electronic signature validation data to a natural person and confirms at least the name or the pseudonym of that person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Certificate for website authentication	An attestation that makes it possible to authenticate a website and links the website to the natural or legal person to whom the certificate is issued.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Certificate of verification	The certificate delivered for a subsystem either by the notified body or by the designated body regarding the verification of conformity respectively with relevant TSIs or with relevant national rules from the design stage to the acceptance stage before the subsystem is placed on the market or in service and which covers verification of the interfaces of the subsystem in question with the system into which it is incorporated.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
Certification body	A certification body as defined in Article 3 of Regulation (EU) No 445/2011.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Certification body	Responsible for the certification of entities in charge of maintenance or for certification of the entity or organisation that fulfil maintenance functions referred to in points (b), (c) or (d) of Article 14(3) of Directive (EU) 2016/798, or parts of those functions;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2019R0779-20200616&qid=1620047882815	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020
CF	Central African Republic (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CF	Correction factor (1 = no correction)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
CFCA	see EFCA	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CFCs	Chlorofluorocarbons	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
CFP	Common fisheries policy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CFPE	Community financing projects for the environment	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CFR	Căile Ferate Române – Romanian Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
CFSP	Common foreign and security policy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CG	Congo (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CGS	The Compressed Gas Association (CGA, 14501 George Carter Way, Suite 103, Chantilly VA 20151, United States of America).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CH	Switzerland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Change of messages and/or the structure of the reference file	<p>The messages are maintained within the domain. Any involved stakeholder (RU, IM, AB, SM) can put the request for a change (new, alteration, deletion of a message) to the technical services management group. It has to consult the relevant expert working groups on the need of that change with 2 months notice. The working group can reject, ask for clarifications and give recommendations, eventually following an impact analysis within a given timeframe. If approved, a migration strategy has to be developed as well. On recommendation of the working groups the entity asks the Supervisory Board for confirmation. The entity publishes the changed messages and the migration plan soon after that confirmation and puts it into the ERA CCM according to chapter 7 of both TAP and TAF TSI. The message can be used according to that migration plan or on bilateral agreement.</p> <p>For:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • optional change to existing specifications – information to Supervisory Board is sufficient • mandatory change to existing specifications and new specifications: <p>Any stakeholder gives a request with justification for the change to the entity. The entity, together with the relevant SMG, creates a workplan. This plan is also used to inform the stakeholders in order to allow experts to be sent to working groups.</p> <p>Work is done by the WG following the approval of the workplan by the Supervisory Board. The result of the WG needs to be approved by the SB as well and is published subsequently.</p> <p>Change of message can only be once per year on a given date. Migration plan needs to allow companies to implement it (communication of change at least 1 year before usage).</p> <p>A migration plan should be proposed by the WG, including a minimum period in which the change is optional and a time from which the change is mandatory.</p> <p>The WG of the TAF and TAP governance entity should take into account both business and IT needs.</p>	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_56_en.pdf	Clause 24 Functional Governance - 24.2 (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Channel	The method (such as ticket office machine, on-train media, public web services, telesales, mobile ticketing) by which a service (information, ticket sale, ticket refund, response to complaints, etc.) is provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Characteristics of rescue coupling	Requirements to coupling adapters which make different coupling systems compatible; in normal and degraded mode (e.g. rescue coupler).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Check	The verification of a specific aspect of a revenue or expenditure operation.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Chemical and particulate emission	Other emissions/spills from the vehicle like oil and grease leakage, flange lubricant, fuel etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
CI	Common Interface	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CI	Côte d'Ivoire	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CI	Common Interface	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CIF	Cost, insurance and freight (Incoterms 2010)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CIM	The Uniform Rules Concerning the Contract of International Carriage of Goods by Rail (Appendix B to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF)), as amended.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CIREA	Centre for Information, Discussion and Exchange on Asylum (within the General Secretariat of the Council)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CIRSRT	Computerised Information and Reservation System for Rail Transport	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
CIT	International Rail Transport Committee [Comité international des transports ferroviaires]	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CIT	International Rail Transport Committee [Comité international des transports ferroviaires]	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CITES	Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
City	See Metastation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CIV	Uniform Rules Uniform Rules concerning the Contract of International Carriage of Passengers by Rail	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CJ	Court of Justice	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CK	Cook Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CKC	Carrier Keeps Certificate - one of the possible methods for implementation of home printing according to B.7	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CL	Chile	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Class	In object-oriented programming, a class is a construct that is used as a blueprint to create instances of itself – referred to as class instances, class objects, instance objects or simply objects. A class usually represents a noun, such as a person, place or thing, or something nominalised	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Class	Class(es) of dangerous goods as defined in RID/ADR/ADN chapter 2.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Class diagram	In the Unified Modeling Language (UML) a class diagram is a type of static structure diagram that describes the structure of a system by showing the system's classes, their attributes, operations (or methods), and the relationships among the classes	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Classic standard	One of the RCT2 layouts defined in TD B.6, alternative to the compressed standard	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Classification	The attribution given by one Member State to another Member State's national rule covering a particular parameter according to one of the three groups A, B or C, which are defined in Section 2 of Annex VII to Directive 2008/57/EC.	Decision	2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32011D0155	Art. 2	NA	
Classification	The attribution given by one Member State to another Member State's national rule covering a particular parameter according to one of the three groups A, B or C, which are defined in Section 2 of Annex VII to Directive 2008/57/EC.	Decision	2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/GA/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32011D0155	Art. 2	NA	
Clearways	Clearance (width and height) of space inside in the vehicle for the passenger to have free access to all facilities (also related to passengers with reduced mobility).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Closed bulk container	A totally closed bulk container having a rigid roof, sidewalls, end walls and floor (including hopper-type bottoms). The term includes bulk containers with an opening roof, side or end wall that can be closed during carriage. Closed bulk containers may be equipped with openings to allow for the exchange of vapours and gases with air and which under normal conditions of carriage prevent the release of solid contents as well as the penetration of rain and splash water.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Closed container	see "Container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Closed container	A totally enclosed container having a rigid roof, rigid side walls, rigid end walls and a floor. The term includes containers with an opening roof where the roof can be closed during transport.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Closed system	A ticket controlling system with on-line connection on board of a train, giving the possibility to detect if a ticket is used twice	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Closed wagon	A wagon with fixed or movable sides or roof.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Closure	A device which closes an opening in a receptacle.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CLRAE	Congress of Local and Regional Authorities of Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CM	Cameroon	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Cm	Centimetre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CMC	Carrier Makes Certificate - one of the possible methods for implementation of home printing according to B.7	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CMEA	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance (Comecon)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CMR	The Convention on the Contract for the International Carriage of Goods by Road (Geneva, 19 May 1956), as amended.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CN	China	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CN	Combined Nomenclature	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CN-code	8-digit Code list for products used by customers.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CN-code	8-digit Code list for products used by customers.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CNG	Compressed Natural Gas	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CO	Colombia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Coach	Vehicle without traction in a fixed or variable formation capable of carrying passengers (by extension, requirements specified to apply to coaches in this TSI are deemed to apply also to restaurant cars, sleeping cars, couchettes cars, etc.).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Coach group	Group of one or more coaches that do not run for the whole route of a train. They can be pulled by a single train but only for part of its route, or they can be pulled by one train for part of their route and then be disconnected from that train and coupled to another.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Coach ID	The unique identification number of a coach	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Cobol	Common business-oriented language	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Code allocation	<p>Codes are divided into three categories:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A for functional codes that have no impact on the message exchange. It represents functional information that is sent through the messages for functional use within the business processes (e.g. planning of a short term train) • B for process codes that have a relevance for the way applications deal with the message (e.g. the status of the message new, update, delete) • C for external codes that are used within the business processes but are controlled by different domains (e.g. Retail, UN Codes) that have their own governance processes. A reference to the controlling body is given. <p>Processes for the maintenance of codes</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Category A: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • These codes are maintained within the domain of RUs, IMs and SMs. Any involved stakeholder (e.g. RU, IM, AB) can put the request for a change (new, alteration, deletion) to the technical services management group in the governance entity. The entity can consult relevant expert working groups on the need of that change within 2 months. The entity attributes a code value and informs the Supervisory Board. The entity publishes the code soon after. • Category B: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • These codes are maintained within the domain. Any involved stakeholder (RU, IM, AB) can put the request for a change (new, alteration, deletion) to the technical services management group which has to consult relevant expert working groups on the need of that change within 2 months notice. The working group can reject, ask for clarifications and give a recommendation, eventually following an impact analysis. If approved, a migration strategy has to be developed as well. On recommendation of the working groups the service management group attributes a code value and recommends approval from the Supervisory Board. The entity publishes the code and the migration plan soon after that confirmation. The code can be used according to that migration plan or bilateral agreements. • Category C -> see respective controlling body. The entity publishes these codes as well for information as soon as they are known. A delay notice until the use of these codes can be agreed. <p>The ERA TAF and/or TAP CCM WP will be informed on the changes of the codes.</p>	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_56_en.pdf	Clause 24 Functional Governance - 24.1 (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Code of practice	A written set of rules that, when correctly applied, can be used to control one or more specific hazards.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Codest	Committee for the European Development of Science and Technology	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
COGECA	General Confederation of Agricultural Cooperatives in the European Union (formerly 'General Committee for Agricultural Cooperation in the EC')	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Collective entry	An entry for a defined group of substances or articles (see 2.1.1.2, B, C and D).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Collective risk	A measure of the risk posed to a specific group of persons, for examples passengers, staff, inhabitants...	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Rail Safety and Standards Board (RSSB) – Taking Safe Decisions	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
COLLISION	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collision of two or more rail vehicles <p>Any (front to front, front to end or a side) impact between a part of a train and a part of another train or rail vehicle, or with shunting rolling stock.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Collision of rail vehicle with obstacle within the clearance gauge <p>An impact between a part of a train and objects fixed or temporarily present on or near the track (except at level crossings if lost by a crossing vehicle or user), including impacts with overhead contact lines</p>	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Collision of train with obstacle within the clearance gauge	A collision between a part of a train and objects fixed or temporarily present on or near the track (except at level crossings if lost by a crossing vehicle or user), including collision with overhead contact lines.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Collision of train with rail vehicle	A front to front, front to end or a side collision between a part of a train and a part of another train or rail vehicle, or with shunting rolling stock.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Combination of rolling stock characteristics influencing shunting impedance	<p>Harmonised parameter:</p> <p>The rules for combination of characteristics listed above (3.1.2 to 3.1.9) for vehicles or consists to ensure adequate operation with train detection systems are: [open point].</p> <p>Remark: these are not additional conditions for the approval of rolling stock. These rules must be evaluated when checking the compatibility of a consist with the infrastructure, without the necessity of tests.</p> <p>Justification:</p> <p>These rules refer to possible conditions / limitations for the use of vehicles and consists on lines where track circuits are installed. Operation of track circuits relies on the contact resistance between wheels and rails that is influenced by the combination of several factors. The dynamic shunt behaviour differs from the static shunt behaviour. Even for vehicles or consists compliant with the single parameters defined in this specification, rules for the vehicles or consist may be necessary to cover this.</p>	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.10. 3.1.10. Combination of rolling stock characteristics influencing shunting impedance	NA	
Combination packaging	A combination of packagings for carriage purposes, consisting of one or more inner packagings secured in an outer packaging in accordance with 4.1.1.5. NOTE: The term "inner packaging" used for combination packagings shall not be confused with the term "inner receptacle" used for composite packagings.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Combined road-rail transport or Combined Transport	Intermodal transport where the major part of the European journey is by rail and any initial and/or final legs carried out by road are as short as possible.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Combined road-rail transport or Combined Transport	Intermodal transport where the major part of the European journey is by rail and any initial and/or final legs carried out by road are as short as possible.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Combined transport	The carriage of goods by heavy goods vehicles or loading units which complete part of their journey by rail as well as begin and/or end the journey by road.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Comecon	Council for Mutual Economic Assistance	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Comedi	Commerce electronic data interchange	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Comext	Database of external trade statistics	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Commission	The European Commission	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Commission department	Any Commission Directorate-General or service, or any Cabinet of a Member of the Commission.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Commission rate	The remuneration earned by a retailer for the sale of a rail product, expressed in percentage of the product value	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Commission Security Authority	It refers to the role laid down in Decision (EU, Euratom) 2015/444.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Committee on Industry, Research and Energy (ITRE)	Committee of the European Parliament, whose areas of responsibility relate to industry, information technology, and telecommunications. It also coordinates European space policy and therefore has ties with the European Space Agency.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Committee on the Environment, Public Health and Food Safety (ENVI)	Committee of the European Parliament which deals with environmental policy and environmental protection measures, public health and food safety measures.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Committee on the Internal Market and Consumer Protection (IMCO)	Committee of the European Parliament responsible for the legislative provisions of the EU concerning the free movement of goods, services and professionals, customs policy, harmonisation and consumer protection.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Committee on Transport and Tourism (TRAN)	The Committee on Transport and Tourism is a Committee of the European Parliament which deals with the policy of the EU in the fields of rail and road transport, inland and maritime shipping and aviation, traffic regulations, the development of the TEN-T network, road safety and the relations with international transport organisations.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Common crossing	Arrangement ensuring intersection of two opposite running edges of turnouts or diamond crossings and having one crossing vee and two wing rails.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Common safety methods (CSMs)	The methods describing the assessment of safety levels and achievement of safety targets and compliance with other safety requirements.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Common safety targets (CSTs)	The minimum safety levels that are to be reached by the system as a whole, and where feasible, by different parts of the Union rail system (such as the conventional rail system, the high-speed rail system, long railway tunnels or lines solely used for freight transport).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Communication	Includes languages, display of text, Braille, tactile communication, large print, accessible multimedia as well as written, audio, plain-language, human-reader and augmentative and alternative modes, means and formats of communication, including accessible information and communication technology.	Decision	Council Decision of 26 November 2009 concerning the conclusion, by the European Community, of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02010D0048	Annex I - art. 2	NA	
Communication and consultation	Continual and interactive processes that an organisation conducts to provide, share or obtain information, and to engage in dialogue with stakeholders regarding the management of risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Communication and information system (CIS)	Any system enabling the handling of information in electronic form, including all assets required for its operation, as well as infrastructure, organisation, personnel and information resources. This definition includes business applications, shared IT services, outsourced systems, and end-user devices.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Community harmonisation legislation	Any Community legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Community harmonisation legislation	Any Community legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Compartment	Passenger area or staff area, which cannot be used as a through route for passengers or staff respectively	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.10.5.1 Passenger emergency exits (1) (5)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Compatibility of rolling stock with CCS Trackside	Other compatibility requirements than EMC for Rolling Stock with track-side CCS train detection systems, for EMC see 8.4.2 (EMC between the vehicle and the railway system).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Compatibility with fixed installations of CCS	Compatibility with fixed installations of CCS, see § 3.1.10 of the document (ERA/ERTMS/033281): Interfaces between CCS trackside and other subsystems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Competence	The qualification and experience necessary to safely and reliably undertake the task being performed. Experience may be gained as part of the training process.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20221015 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Competence management	A structured approach to ensure that employees have the competences required in order to achieve the organisation's objectives safely, effectively and efficiently in all circumstances.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Competent authority	Any public authority or group of public authorities of a Member State or Member States which has the power to intervene in public passenger transport in a given geographical area or any body vested with such authority.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Competent authority	Any public authority in a Member State competent for the prevention, investigation, detection or prosecution of criminal offences or the execution of criminal penalties, including the safeguarding against and the prevention of threats to public security.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R1725	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Competent authority	The authority or authorities or any other body or bodies designated as such in each State and in each specific case in accordance with domestic law.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Competent authority	The safety authority referred to in Article 16 of Directive 2004/49/EC.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Competent local authority	Any competent authority whose geographical area of competence is not national.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Competitive rail transport prices	Rail transport prices shall be considered competitive if the average rail transport prices in Switzerland are no higher than the road transport costs, as defined in Annex 9, for a similar route.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Compiled energy billing data (CEBD)	Dataset compiled by the Data Handling System (DHS) suitable for energy billing	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX%3A02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Compliance of structures with the High Speed Load Model (HSLM)	For sections of line with a maximum permitted speed of 200 km/h or more. Information regarding the procedure to be used to perform the dynamic compatibility check	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Compliance of the tunnel with INF TSI	Compliance of the tunnel with INF TSI at the maximum permitted speed	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Compliance assurance	For radioactive material, a systematic programme of measures applied by a competent authority which is aimed at ensuring that the requirements of RID are met in practice.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Composite IBC with plastics inner receptacle	An IBC comprising structural equipment in the form of a rigid outer casing encasing a plastics inner receptacle together with any service or other structural equipment. It is so constructed that the inner receptacle and outer casing once assembled form, and are used as, an integrated single unit to be filled, stored, transported or emptied as such. NOTE: "Plastics material", when used in connection with inner receptacles for composite IBCs, is taken to include other polymeric materials such as rubber.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Composite packaging	A packaging consisting of an outer packaging and an inner receptacle so constructed that the inner receptacle and the outer packaging form an integral packaging. Once assembled it remains thereafter an integrated single unit; it is filled, stored, carried and emptied as such. NOTE: The term "inner receptacle" used for composite packagings shall not be confused with the term "inner packaging" used for combination packagings. For example, the inner of a 6HA1 composite packaging (plastics material) is such an inner receptacle since it is normally not designed to perform a containment function without its outer packaging and is not therefore an inner packaging. Where a material is mentioned in brackets after the term "composite packaging", it refers to the inner receptacle.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Comprehensive network	The transport infrastructure identified in accordance with Chapter II of Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2018	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Compressed Natural Gas (CNG)	A compressed gas composed of natural gas with a high methane content assigned to UN No. 1971.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Compressed standard	One of the RCT2 layouts defined in TD B.6, alternative to the classic standard	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Computerised Information and Reservation System for Rail Transport (CIRSRT)	A computerised system containing information about rail services offered by railway undertakings; the information stored in the CIRSRT on passenger services shall include information on: (a) schedules and timetables of passenger services; (b) availability of seats on passenger services; (c) fares and special conditions; (d) accessibility of trains for disabled persons and persons with reduced mobility; (e) facilities through which reservations may be made or tickets or through tickets may be issued to the extent that some or all of these facilities are made available to users.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Concession contract	A contract for pecuniary interest concluded in writing between one or more economic operators and one or more contracting authorities within the meaning of Articles 174 and 178, in order to entrust the execution of works or the provision and management of services to an economic operator (the 'concession'), and where: (a) the remuneration consists either solely in the right to exploit the works or services or in that right together with payment; (b) the award of the concession contract involves the transfer to the concessionaire of an operating risk in exploiting those works or services encompassing demand risk or supply risk, or both. The concessionaire shall be deemed to assume an operating risk where, under normal operating conditions, there is no guarantee of recouping the investments made or the costs incurred in operating the works or the services concerned.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Confidential data	Data which allow statistical units to be identified, either directly or indirectly, thereby disclosing individual information. To determine whether a statistical unit is identifiable, account shall be taken of all relevant means that might reasonably be used by a third party to identify the statistical unit;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Configuration management	A systematic organisational, technical and administrative process to ensure that the consistency of the documentation and the traceability of the changes are established and maintained so that: (a) requirements from relevant Union law and national rules are met; (b) changes are controlled and documented either in the technical files or in the file accompanying the issued authorisation; (c) information and data is kept current and accurate; (d) relevant parties are informed of changes, as required.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 7.2.1b.1. - point 7	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Configuration management	A systematic organisational, technical and administrative process put in place throughout the lifecycle of a vehicle and/or vehicle type to ensure that the consistency of the documentation and the traceability of the changes are established and maintained so that: (a) requirements from relevant Union law and national rules are met; (b) changes are controlled and documented either in the technical files or in the file accompanying the issued authorisation; (c) information and data is kept current and accurate; (d) relevant parties are informed of changes, as required.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Confinement system	For the carriage of radioactive material, means the assembly of fissile material and packaging components specified by the designer and agreed to by the competent authority as intended to preserve criticality safety.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Conformity	Fulfilment of specified requirements by a product, process, service, system, person or body (interpretation of Article R1(12) of Annex 1 of Decision 768/2008/EC).	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Conformity assessment	Process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled (Article 2(41) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Conformity assessment	Process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled (Article 2(41) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Conformity assessment	'The process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, system, person or body have been fulfilled' (Article R1(12) of Annex 1 of Decision 768/2008/EC)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Conformity assessment	The process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, system, person or body have been fulfilled;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Conformity assessment	The process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, system, person or body have been fulfilled;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Conformity assessment	The process demonstrating whether the essential requirements of this Directive relating to radio equipment have been fulfilled;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Conformity assessment	Process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled (Article 2(41) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Conformity assessment	Process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled (Article 2(41) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Conformity assessment	The process of verifying the conformity of a product according to the provisions of sections 1.8.6 and 1.8.7 related to type approval, supervision of manufacture and initial inspection and testing.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Conformity assessment	The process demonstrating whether requirements specified in the relevant TSI relating to an interoperability constituent have been fulfilled;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Conformity assessment	The process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Conformity assessment body	Body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State (Article 2(42) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Conformity assessment body	Body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State (Article 2(42) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Conformity assessment body	'A body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection' (Article R1(13) of Annex 1 of Decision 768/2008/EC); in the case of the Interoperability Directive, a notified body is a conformity assessment body regarding the TSIs and a designated body is a conformity assessment body regarding the notified national rules.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Conformity assessment body	A conformity assessment body as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Conformity assessment body	A body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Conformity assessment body	A body that performs conformity assessment activities including calibration, testing, certification and inspection;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Conformity assessment body	A body that performs conformity assessment activities;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Conformity assessment body	A body defined in point 13 of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008, which is accredited in accordance with that Regulation as competent to carry out conformity assessment of a qualified trust service provider and the qualified trust services it provides.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Conformity assessment body	Body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State (Article 2(42) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Conformity assessment body	Body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State (Article 2(42) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Conformity assessment body	A body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Conformity assessment body	A body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Conformity assessment body	Body that has been notified or designated to be responsible for conformity assessment activities, including calibration, testing, certification and inspection; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'notified body' following notification by a Member State; a conformity assessment body is classified as a 'designated body' following designation by a Member State (Article 2(42) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Conformity assessment	Process demonstrating whether specified requirements relating to a product, process, service, subsystem, person or body have been fulfilled (Article 2(41) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Congested infrastructure	An element of infrastructure for which demand for infrastructure capacity cannot be fully satisfied during certain periods even after coordination of the different requests for capacity.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Connecting Europe Facility (CEF)	A key EU funding instrument to promote growth, jobs and competitiveness through targeted infrastructure investment at European level.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Connections used between different parts of the vehicle	E.g. connection/suspension/damping system between, e.g. car body and bogie or between axle box and bogie frame.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Consent of the data subject	Any freely given, specific, informed and unambiguous indication of the data subject's wishes by which he or she, by a statement or by a clear affirmative action, signifies agreement to the processing of personal data relating to him or her.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Consequence	Any sequence of events consecutive to an initial event (for example a dangerous goods event), resulting in damage.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on Safety Risk Assessment for Chemical Transport Operations - CEFIC	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Consignee	Party by whom the goods are to be received. Synonym: Goods receiver	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignee	Party by whom the goods are to be received. Synonym: Goods receiver	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignee	Party by whom the goods are to be received. Synonym: Goods receiver	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignee	The consignee according to the contract for carriage. If the consignee designates a third party in accordance with the provisions applicable to the contract for carriage, this person shall be deemed to be the consignee within the meaning of RID. If the transport operation takes place without a contract for carriage, the enterprise which takes charge of the dangerous goods on arrival shall be deemed to be the consignee.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Consignee	Any natural or legal person who receives goods pursuant to a contract of carriage; if the transport operation takes place without a contract of carriage, any natural or legal person that takes charge of the goods on arrivals shall be deemed to be the consignee.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Consignment	Freight sent under a single contract of carriage. In combined transport, this term may be used for statistical purposes, to measure loading units or road vehicles.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignment	Freight sent under a single contract of carriage. In combined transport, this term may be used for statistical purposes, to measure loading units or road vehicles.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CONSIGNMENT	Collection of goods transported under cover of the same transport document in accordance with regulations or tariffs in force where they exist.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Consignment	Any package or packages, or load of dangerous goods, presented by a consignor for carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Consignment note	A document, which evidence a contract for the transportation by a carrier of one consignment from a named place of acceptance to a named place of delivery. It contains details of the consignment to be carried.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignment note	A document, which evidence a contract for the transportation by a carrier of one consignment from a named place of acceptance to a named place of delivery. It contains details of the consignment to be carried.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Consignment order	A subset of the consignment note which shows the relevant information for a RU, needed to carry on the transportation during its responsibility until handover to a next RU. Instruction for the transportation of a wagon consignment.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignment order	A subset of the consignment note which shows the relevant information for a RU, needed to carry on the transportation during its responsibility until handover to a next RU. Instruction for the transportation of a wagon consignment.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignor	Party which, by contract with a Service Integrator, consigns or sends goods with the carrier, or has them conveyed by him. Synonyms: Shipper, Goods sender.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignor	Party which, by contract with a Service Integrator, consigns or sends goods with the carrier, or has them conveyed by him. Synonyms: Shipper, Goods sender.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignor	Party which, by contract with a Service Integrator, consigns or sends goods with the carrier, or has them conveyed by him. Synonyms: Shipper, Goods sender.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Consignor	The enterprise which consigns dangerous goods either on its own behalf or for a third party. If the transport operation is carried out under a contract for carriage, consignor means the consignor according to the contract for carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Consignor	An enterprise which consigns goods either on its own behalf or for a third party.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
CONT	Container	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Contact data	The relevant contacts for registration, certification, code attribution and change requests is given in Annex 23 [of the TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide].	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.56 RU/IM Communication application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_56_en.pdf	Clause 24 Functional Governance - 24.5 (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Contact force	Vertical force applied by the pantograph to the OCL	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Contact force permitted	Indication of contact force allowed expressed in newton.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Contact line system	A system that distributes the electrical energy to the trains running on the route and transmits it to the trains by means of current collectors. The contact line system is also equipped with manually or remotely controlled disconnectors which are required to isolate sections or groups of the contact line system according to operational necessity. Feeder lines are also part of the contact line system;	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Annex - Point 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Contact line system	System that distributes the electrical energy to the trains running on the route and transmits it to the trains by means of current collectors	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Contact strip assessment	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Contact strip functional and design parameters	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Contact strip geometry	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Contact strip material	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Contact wire uplift	Vertical upward movement of the contact wire due to the force produced from the pantograph	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Container	It is a freight transport equipment: - of a permanent nature and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; - specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods by one or more modes of transport, without intermediate reloading; - fitted with devices permitting its ready handling, particularly its transfer from one mode of transport to another; - so designed as to be easy to fill and empty; - having a length of 20 feet or more.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
CONTAINER	Special box designed to carry freight. It is strengthened and stackable, allowing horizontal or vertical transfers. A more formal technical definition of a container is: Article of transport equipment which is: a) of a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; b) specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods, by one or more mode of transport, without intermediate reloading; c) fitted with devices permitting its ready handling, particularly its transfer from one mode of transport to another; d) so designed as to be easy to fill and empty; e) stackable; and f) having an internal volume of 1 m3 or more. Swap bodies are excluded. Although without internal volume, and therefore not satisfying criterion (f) above, flats used in maritime transport should be considered to be a special type of container and therefore are included here.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffiles/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Container	An article of transport equipment (lift van or other similar structure): – of a permanent character and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; – specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods, by one or more means of transport, without breakage of load; – fitted with devices permitting its ready stowage and handling, particularly when being transloaded from one means of transport to another; – so designed as to be easy to fill and empty – having an internal volume of not less than 1 m ³ , except for containers for the carriage of radioactive material. A swap body is a container which, in accordance with European Standard EN 283:1991 has the following characteristics: – from the point of view of mechanical strength, it is only built for carriage on a wagon or a vehicle on land or by roll-on roll-off ship; – it cannot be stacked; – it can be removed from vehicles by means of equipment on board the vehicle and on its own supports, and can be reloaded; NOTE: The term "container" does not cover conventional packagings, IBCs, tank-containers or wagons. Nevertheless, a container may be used as a packaging for the carriage of radioactive material.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Containment	Any type of technical envelope that is authorised by RID/ADR/ADN for carrying dangerous goods under the conditions defined therein.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Containment system	For the carriage of radioactive material, means the assembly of components of the packaging specified by the designer as intended to retain the radioactive material during carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CONTI	Continuous	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Contingent liability	A potential financial obligation that could be incurred depending on the outcome of a future event.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Continuous improvement	Overall risks should not increase, and preferably should reduce.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: DNV – Harmonised Risk Acceptance Criteria for Transport of Dangerous Goods (final report to DG MOVE)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Continuous improvement	A structured approach to analyse the information gathered through regular monitoring, auditing, or other relevant sources and to use the results to learn and to adopt preventive or corrective measures in order to maintain or improve the level of safety;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Contract	A public contract or a concession contract.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Contracting activities	A structured approach to ensure that subcontracted activities are managed appropriately in order for the organisation's objectives to be achieved and all competences and requirements are covered;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Contracting entity	Public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem (Article 2(20) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Contracting entity	Public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem (Article 2(20) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Contracting entity	Public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem (Article 2(20) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Contracting entity	'Any entity, whether public or private, which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem. This entity may be a railway undertaking, an infrastructure manager or a keeper, or the concession holder responsible for carrying out a project' ((Article 2(r)))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Contracting entity	Any entity, whether public or private, which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem. This entity may be a railway undertaking, an infrastructure manager or a keeper, or the concession holder responsible for carrying out a project;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Contracting entity	Public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem (Article 2(20) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Contracting entity	Public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem (Article 2(20) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Contracting entity	A public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Contracting entity	A public or private entity which orders the design and/or construction or the renewal or upgrading of a subsystem;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Contracting Parties	Concerning the Community and the EC Member States, the Community and the EC Member States, or the Community, or the EC Member States. The meaning to be attributed to this expression in each case is to be deduced from the relevant provisions of this Agreement and from the respective competences of the Community and the EC Member States as they follow from the Treaty establishing the European Economic Community (11);	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
Contractor	An economic operator with whom a public contract has been signed.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Contractual agreement	An agreement or, <i>mutatis mutandis</i> , an arrangement within the framework of administrative measures.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Contractual agreement	An agreement, or <i>mutatis mutandis</i> , within the framework of administrative measures.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Contractual carrier	In principle, the carrier who concludes the contract of carriage with the passenger and who in principle is the first carrier providing carriage. Substitute carriers are not contractual carriers. The carrier concluding the contract of carriage is described as the "issuing undertaking" in CIT documentation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Contractual carrier	In principle, the carrier who concludes the contract of carriage with the passenger and who in principle is the first carrier providing carriage. Substitute carriers are not contractual carriers. The carrier concluding the contract of carriage is described as the "issuing undertaking" in CIT documentation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Contribution agreement	An agreement concluded with persons or entities implementing Union funds pursuant to points (c)(ii) to (viii) of the first subparagraph of Article 62(1).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Control	Any measure taken to provide reasonable assurance regarding the effectiveness, efficiency and economy of operations, the reliability of reporting, the safeguarding of assets and information, the prevention and detection and correction of fraud and irregularities and their follow-up, and the adequate management of the risks relating to the legality and regularity of the underlying transactions, taking into account the multiannual character of programmes as well as the nature of the payments concerned. Controls may involve various checks, as well as the implementation of any policies and procedures to achieve the objectives referred to in the first sentence.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Control activities	A structured approach to ensure: — that vehicles are removed from operation for scheduled, conditional or corrective maintenance in due time, or whenever defects or other needs have been identified; — the necessary quality control measures; — that maintenance tasks are performed in accordance with the maintenance orders and to issue the notice to return to operation that includes eventual restrictions of use; — that possible instance of non-compliance in the application of the management system that might result in accidents, incidents, near-misses or other dangerous occurrences are reported, investigated and analysed and that necessary preventive measures are taken in compliance with the common safety method for monitoring provided in point (c) of Article 6(1); — recurrent internal auditing and monitoring process compliant with the common safety method for monitoring provided in point (c) of Article 6(1).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Control period	A period of time of two hours maximum as defined by the infrastructure manager for comparing the allocated framework capacity and the remaining free capacity with the purpose of informing potential applicants for framework agreements of the indicative framework capacity allocated and the capacity available.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 of 7 April 2016 on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity	EUR-Lex - 32016R0545 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Control temperature	The maximum temperature at which the organic peroxide, the self-reactive substance or the polymerizing substance can be safely carried.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Control (Control measure)	Measure that is modifying risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Control-command and signalling (CCS) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'control-command and signalling' subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20201015 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Control-Command and Signalling Subsystems	The Control-Command and Signalling Subsystems are defined in Annex II of Directive (EU) 2016/797 as: (a) Trackside control-command and signalling as: 'all the trackside equipment required to ensure safety and to command and control movements of trains authorised to travel on the network.' (b) On-board control-command and signalling as 'all the on-board equipment required to ensure safety and to command and control movements of trains authorised to travel on the network'.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 2.1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Controller	The same meaning as in Regulation (EC) No 45/2001, and in particular Article 2 thereof.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Controller	The natural or legal person, public authority, agency or other body which, alone or jointly with others, determines the purposes and means of the processing of personal data; where the purposes and means of such processing are determined by Union or Member State law, the controller or the specific criteria for its nomination may be provided for by Union or Member State law.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Controller	The Union institution or body or the directorate-general or any other organisational entity which, alone or jointly with others, determines the purposes and means of the processing of personal data; where the purposes and means of such processing are determined by a specific Union act, the controller or the specific criteria for its nomination can be provided for by Union law.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Controllers other than Union institutions and bodies	Controllers within the meaning of point (7) of Article 4 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 and controllers within the meaning of point (8) of Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2016/680.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Controls and indicators	Functional requirements are specified with other requirements applicable to a specific function, in the clause describing that function.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF)	International Convention concluded in 1980 aiming at developing uniform systems of law which could apply to the carriage of passengers and freight in international rail traffic.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
CONVENTIONAL HIGH-SPEED RAILWAY VEHICLE	Any railway vehicle not specially designed to run on dedicated or upgraded high-speed lines but still being able to reach a maximum operating speed of approximately 200 km/h.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
CONVENTIONAL RAILWAY LINE	A principal railway line that is not classified as high-speed railway line.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Conventional screw coupling and other non-automatic coupling systems	Requirements for conventional screw coupling systems as well as other non-automatic coupling systems (e.g. semi-permanent inner couplings), their components and their interaction. Included: draw gear, draw hook, draw gear suspension. Excluded: buffers and buffing systems (therefore see parameter 2.2.4 'Buffing'), as well as air, brake, energy and control connections.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Conveyance	For carriage by road or by rail, a <i>road vehicle</i> or a <i>wagon</i> .	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Cooperation mode	Mode of train operation where various RU cooperate under the leadership of one RU (LRU). Each involved RU contracts the needed path for the transport journey on its own.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Cooperation mode	Mode of train operation where various RU cooperate under the leadership of one RU (LRU). Each involved RU contracts the needed path for the transport journey on its own.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Coordination	The process through which the infrastructure manager and applicants will attempt to resolve situations in which there are conflicting applications for infrastructure capacity.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
COPA	Committee of Professional Agricultural Organisations	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
COPEC	Joint Committee on Equal Opportunities for Women and Men	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CoR	European Committee of the Regions	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
COR	Common Operational Rule	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
CORDIS	Community Research and Development Information Service	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Core network	The transport infrastructure identified in accordance with Chapter III of Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2019	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Core network corridors	Instruments to facilitate the coordinated implementation of the core network as provided for in Chapter IV of Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 and listed in Part III of the Annex to this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2020	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Coreper	Permanent Representatives Committee	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Corine	Coordination of information on the environment in Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Corporate Management Board (CMB)	It provides the highest level of corporate management oversight for operational and administrative issues in the Commission.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Corrected value	Value allocated by the user to a given parameter to replace the value set by default for this parameter by the harmonised risk estimation model. Only the value of an 'open parameter' can be corrected. Note: when setting a corrected value, the user shall provide evidence and justify that the correction is necessary to improve the quality of the risk estimation. See also 'fixed parameter'	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
COST	European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research (Cooperation européenne dans le domaine de la recherche Scientifique et Technique)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
COST	European Cooperation in the field of Scientific and Technical Research (Cooperation européenne dans le domaine de la recherche Scientifique et Technique)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Cost effectiveness	The costs of producing statistics must be in proportion to the importance of the results and the benefits sought, that resources must be optimally used and the response burden minimised. The information requested shall, where possible, be readily extractable from available records or sources.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Cost of damage to environment	Costs that are to be met by Railway Undertakings and Infrastructure Managers, appraised on the basis of their experience, in order to restore the damaged area to its state before the railway accident.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Cost of delays as a consequence of accidents	The monetary value of delays incurred by users of rail transport (passengers and freight customers) as a consequence of accidents, calculated by the model showed in Annex I of Directive (EU) 2016/798	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Cost of material damage to rolling stock or infrastructure	The cost of providing new rolling stock or infrastructure, with the same functionalities and technical parameters as that damaged beyond repair, and the cost of restoring repairable rolling stock or infrastructure to its state before the accident, to be estimated by Railway Undertakings and Infrastructure Managers on the basis of their experience, including also costs related to the leasing of rolling stock, as a consequence of non-availability due to damaged vehicles.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
COTIF	Convention Concerning International Carriage by Rail (Convention relative aux Transports Internationaux Ferroviaires)	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
COTIF	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
COTS-product	Commercial off-the-shelf products	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Counterpart	The party that is granted a budgetary guarantee.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Couple (a coach group)	Attach a coach group to a pulling train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Couplers/coupling systems	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Coupling	Mechanical interface that enables vehicles to operate together (adapted)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.2.2.1 Definitions related to mechanical interfaces recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Coupon	Paper document which is delivered to issuing offices to be made out as a ticket or a reservation ticket. Several coupons may be used together to form a through ticket in so far as the special conditions of carriage explicitly provide for that. In that case they are to be cross referenced ("numbering of pages" in TD B.6 or permanently secured in a single cover or issued in a ticket wallet	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
COVERED WAGON	Wagon characterised by its closed construction with a roof and fully enclosed sides, capable of being locked and/or sealed. Wagons with an opening roof as well as those insulated, heated and refrigerated are included. Sometimes also referred to as enclosed car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
COVID-19	Coronavirus disease 2019	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CPVO	Community Plant Variety Office	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CR	Change Request	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
CR	Conventional Rail	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
CR	Conventional Rail	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
CR	Costa Rica	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CR	Conventional Rail	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capوسي/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
CR	Conventional Rail	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
CR INF TSI	Conventional Railway INF TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capوسي/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
Crate	An outer packaging with incomplete surfaces.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CRD	Common Repository Domain listing in machine readable format the rail locations used in the data exchange	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CRD	Common Repository Domain listing in machine readable format the rail locations used in the data exchange	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CRD	Central Repository Domain - The reference file for locations	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Creator of a seal' means a legal person who creates an electronic seal;	A legal person who creates an electronic seal.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
CREST	Scientific and Technical Research Committee	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CRG	Cargo	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Crisis	(a) a situation of immediate or imminent danger threatening to escalate into an armed conflict or to destabilise a country or its neighbourhood; (b) a situation caused by natural disasters, man-made crisis such as wars and other conflicts or extraordinary circumstances having comparable effects related, inter alia, to climate change, environmental degradation, privation of access to energy and natural resources or extreme poverty.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Critical accident	An accident typically affecting a very small number of people and resulting in at least one fatality.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Critical infrastructure	An asset, system or part thereof located in Member States which is essential for the maintenance of vital societal functions, health, safety, security, economic or social well-being of people, and the disruption or destruction of which would have a significant impact in a Member State as a result of the failure to maintain those functions;	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Critical temperature	The temperature above which the substance cannot exist in the liquid state.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Criticality safety index (CSI)	It is assigned to a package, overpack or container containing fissile material, for the carriage of radioactive material, means a number which is used to provide control over the accumulation of packages, overpacks or containers containing fissile material.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Cronos	Database of macroeconomic time series (Eurostat)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Cross border link	In the transport sector, a project of common interest which ensures the continuity of the TEN-T between Member States or between a Member State and a third country.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2021	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Cross section area	Smallest cross section area in square metres of the tunnel	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Cross-border agreement	Any agreement between two or more Member States or between Member States and third countries intended to facilitate the provision of cross-border rail services.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Cross-border processing	(a) processing of personal data which takes place in the context of the activities of establishments in more than one Member State of a controller or processor in the Union where the controller or processor is established in more than one Member State; or (b) processing of personal data which takes place in the context of the activities of a single establishment of a controller or processor in the Union but which substantially affects or is likely to substantially affect data subjects in more than one Member State.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Ⓜ Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Cross-border project	A project covering a cross-border section between two or more Member States.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L_.2021.258.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Cross-border project in the field of renewable energy	A project selected or eligible to be selected under a cooperation agreement or any other kind of arrangement between two or more Member States or arrangements between one or more Member States and one or more third countries as set out in Articles 8, 9, 11 and 13 of Directive (EU) 2018/2001 in the planning or deployment of renewable energy, in accordance with the criteria set out in Part IV of the Annex to this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2021	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Cross-border section	The section which ensures the continuity of a project of common interest between the nearest urban nodes on both sides of the border of two Member States or between a Member State and a neighbouring country.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	Ⓜ COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Cross-trade	It is international road transport between two different countries performed by a road motor vehicle registered in a third country. A third country is a country other than the country of loading/embarkation and than the country of unloading/disembarkation. This transport is reported by the country in which the vehicle is registered.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Crosswind	Strong wind blowing laterally to a line which may adversely affect the safety of trains running.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Crosswind effects	Refers to impact upon vehicle equipment and functions due to crosswinds. Characteristics of wind (e.g. wind speed) to be considered for the design of rolling stock to ensure safety, functionality and integrity.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Cryogenic receptacle	A transportable thermally insulated pressure receptacle for refrigerated liquefied gases of a water capacity of not more than 1 000 litres (see also "Open cryogenic receptacle").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CSC	The International Convention for Safe Containers (Geneva, 1972) as amended and published by the International Maritime Organization (IMO), London.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
CSCE	Conference on Security and Cooperation in Europe (now OSCE)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CSF	Community support framework	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CSI	Common Safety Indicator	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
CSM	Common Safety Methods	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
CSM	Common safety method	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
CSM	Common safety method	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capوسي/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
CSM assessment body	Independent and competent person, organisation or entity which undertakes investigation to arrive at a judgement, based on evidence, of the suitability of a system to fulfil its safety requirements' (Article 3(14) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 352/2009)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
CSM on risk assessment	This term is used to designate the Annex I of the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009 (OJ L 121, 3.5.2013, p. 8).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (g)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
CST	Scientific and Technical Committee (Euratom)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
cSt	Centistokes	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
CSTs	Common safety targets	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
CT	Combined Transport	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CT	Combined Transport	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CTA	Connection Time Available - interval between scheduled arrival of the first train and scheduled departure of the second	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
CTS	Conformance testing services	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
CU	Cuba	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
cu.in	Cubic inch	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Current or power limitation on board required	Indication of whether an on board current or power limitation function on vehicles is required.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Current capacity of pantograph including contact strip	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Current collector	Equipment fitted to the vehicle and intended to collect current from a contact wire or conductor rail	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Customer	Is the entity which has issued the consignment note to the Lead RU.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Customer	A person who intends to buy, is buying, or has bought a railway product for him/herself or for other person(s). May therefore be different from passenger (see passenger)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Customer	A person who intends to buy, is buying, or has bought a railway product for him/herself or for other person(s). May therefore be different from passenger (see passenger) (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Customer	A person who intends to buy, is buying, or has bought a railway product for him/herself or for other person(s). May therefore be different from passenger (see passenger)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Customer	A person who intends to buy, is buying, or has bought a railway product for him/herself or for other person(s). May therefore be different from passenger (see passenger)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Customer	Is the entity which has issued the consignment note to the Lead RU.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
CV	Cabo Verde	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CW	Curaçao	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CX	Christmas Island	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
CY	Cyprus	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Cylinder	A transportable pressure receptacle of a water capacity not exceeding 150 litres (also "Bundle of cylinders").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Cylinder capacity	It is the capacity of the vehicle's engine as certified by the competent authority of the country of registration.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
CZ	Czechia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Daily noise exposure level (L _{Ex,8h}) (dB(A) re. 20 µPa)	Time-weighted average of the noise exposure levels for a nominal eight-hour working day as defined by international standard ISO 1999: 1990, point 3.6. It covers all noises present at work, including impulsive noise;	Directive	DIRECTIVE 2003/10/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (noise)	EUR-Lex - 02003L0010-20190726 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1243 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Damage	Outcome of hazardous events in which vulnerabilities are exposed to hazards (see exposure). Damage may be quantified or qualified by the measurement of its severity. Within this framework, damage may also be used to describe harm in the case of human or animal vulnerabilities.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Damage indicators	Measure indicating an intensity of damage (severity) for a pre-defined type of impact. For example, Type of impact: lethality due to exposure to heat radiations Damage indicator: number of fatalities within exposed group of people	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Dangerous goods	As covered by Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the inland transport of dangerous	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Dangerous goods	Those substances and articles whose carriage is prohibited by RID/ADR/ADN, or authorised only under the conditions prescribed therein.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Commission Directive 2014/88/EU of 09/07/2014 amending Directive 2004/49/EC of the European parliament and of the Council as regards common safety indicators and common methods of calculating accident costs	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
DANGEROUS GOODS	The classes of dangerous goods carried by rail are those defined by the UN Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods: a) Class 1: Explosives b) Class 2: Gases c) Class 3: Flammable liquids d) Class 4: Flammable solids; substances liable to spontaneous combustion; substances which, on contact with water, emit flammable gases e) Class 5: Oxidising substances and organic peroxides f) Class 6: Toxic and infectious substances g) Class 7: Radioactive material h) Class 8: Corrosive substances i) Class 9: Miscellaneous dangerous substances and articles, including environmentally hazardous substances	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Dangerous goods	Those substances and articles the carriage of which is prohibited by RID, or authorized only under the conditions prescribed therein.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Dangerous goods	Those substances and articles the carriage of which is prohibited by RID, or authorised only under the conditions prescribed therein.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Dangerous goods classification	The classification of dangerous goods (for the purpose of transport) as defined in chapter 2 of RID/ADR/ADN.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Dangerous goods event	Incident and/or accident involving a dangerous goods transport unit. It covers situations both where dangerous substance(s) are released and not released.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Dangerous reaction	(a) combustion or evolution of considerable heat; (b) evolution of flammable, asphyxiant, oxidizing or toxic gases; (c) the formation of corrosive substances; (d) the formation of unstable substances; or (e) dangerous rise in pressure (for tanks only).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Dangerous substance release	See “Release”.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
D-ARS function	Application, Registration and data Storage (ARS) function (decentralised)	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Data collection	Surveys and all other methods of deriving information from different sources, including administrative sources;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	² REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Data concerning health	Personal data related to the physical or mental health of a natural person, including the provision of health care services, which reveal information about his or her health status.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	² Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Data concerning health	Personal data related to the physical or mental health of a natural person, including the provision of healthcare services, which reveal information about his or her health status.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Data owner	The individual responsible for ensuring the protection and use of a specific data set handled by a CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Data repository	An information system, managed by the European Environment Agency, containing environmental noise information and data made available through national data reporting and exchange nodes under the control of the Member States.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Data set	A set of information which serves a specific business process or activity of the Commission.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Data user	A stakeholder authorised to download the timetable data of one or more RUs, under usage conditions	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Date of receipt of the application	(a) where the Agency acts as the authorising entity, the first working day common to the Agency and to the NSAs concerned with the intended area of use following the acknowledgement of receipt of the application; (b) where a NSA acts as the authorising entity, the first working day in the Member State concerned following the acknowledgement of receipt of the application.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Date of receipt of the application'	(a) where the Agency acts as the safety certification body, the first working day common to the Agency and to the national safety authorities concerned with the intended area of operation following the acknowledgement of receipt of the application file; (b) where a national safety authority acts as the safety certification body, the first working day in the Member State concerned following the acknowledgement of receipt of the application file.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for issuing single safety certificates to railway undertakings pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 653/2007	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0763-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/777 of 12 June 2020
Days of operation	A conventional representation used to indicate in which days of a given time period a service is present or not. It consists of a string of as many digits as there are days in the given time period, with value 1 for the days when the service is present and value 0 for the others). When the time period is one week, for patterns repeated equally every week, it is possible to use the alternative representation of the “working week” (see)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
dB	Decibels	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
dB	Decibel	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
DB	Deutsche Bahn – German State Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
dB(A)	A-weighted decibel	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
DC	Direct Current	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
DC	Direct Current	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
DC	Direct Current	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
DC	Direct Current	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
DC	Direct current	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
DC(s)	Direct cause(s)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DCS	On-ground energy data collecting system (data collecting service)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
DE	Germany	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Death (killed person)	Means any person killed immediately or dying within 30 days as a result of an accident, excluding any suicide.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
DeBo	Designated Body	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
DeBo	Designated Body	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
DeBo	Designated Body	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
DeBo	Designated Body	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
DeBo	Designated Body	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Decision-making	Decision-making is a process of selecting the best among the different alternatives / options. It is the act of making a choice. The degree to which different alternatives are expected to meet the decision making objectives is measured with decision-making indicators corresponding to decision-making criteria.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Decision-making criteria	A reference (qualitative or quantitative) which is used for assessing decision-making indicators. Criteria that are considered in a process of decision-making. Criteria are generally used to characterise the degree to which different alternatives are expected to meet the decision-making objectives.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Decision-making indicators	An indicator (qualitative or quantitative measurement) to be compared with reference criteria used in a decision-making process.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Decision-making principle	In principle objective which is assessed within a decision-making process in order to optimise a risk situation. In the Guide for decision-making, decision-making principles are risk-based principles which may be supplemented with decision-making criteria of external origin under the responsibility of the decision-maker.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Declaration of conformity to an authorised vehicle type	The declaration established for a vehicle by the applicant in which the applicant declares on its sole responsibility that the vehicle concerned, which has been subject to the relevant verification procedures, conforms to an authorised vehicle type and satisfies the requirements of the relevant Union law and relevant national rules.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
Decommitment	An operation whereby the authorising officer responsible cancels wholly or partly the reservation of appropriations previously made by means of a budgetary commitment.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Decryption	The converting of encrypted data back into their original form	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
DECT	Digital European cordless telecommunications	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
DEDICATED HIGH-SPEED RAILWAY LINE	A line specially built to allow traffic at speeds equal to or greater than 250 km/h for the main segments. High speed lines may include connecting lines, in particular connecting segments into town centre stations located on them, on which speeds may take account of local conditions. Includes lines on which new tracks were added to existing tracks that are not upgraded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Deep sea shipping	It refers to the maritime transport of goods on intercontinental routes, crossing oceans; as opposed to short sea shipping over relatively short distances.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Definitions related to rolling stock	All definitions related to rolling stock are defined in the LOC&PAS TSI and the WAG TSI	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (f)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Degraded operation	Operation resulting from an unplanned event that prevents the normal delivery of train services.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Delay	The time difference between the time the passenger was scheduled to arrive according to the published timetable and the time of his/her actual or expected arrival	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Delay	The time difference between the time the passenger was scheduled to arrive in accordance with the published timetable and the time of his or her actual or expected arrival.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Delay	The time difference between the time the passenger was scheduled to arrive in accordance with the published timetable and the time of his or her actual or expected arrival at the station of final destination;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Deliverable (TAP -)	One of the documents that must be produced as result of TAP Phase One	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Deliverable (TAP -)	One of the documents that must be produced as result of TAP Phase One	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Delta deviation	The operational 'lateness or earliness' in relation to the booked scheduled time	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Demountable tank	A tank designed to fit the special apparatus of the wagon but which can only be removed from it after dismantling their means of attachment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Departure date/time, actual	Date (and time) of departure of means of transport.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Departure date/time, actual	The actual date (And time) of departure of means of transport	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Departure date/time, actual	Date (and time) of departure of means of transport.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Departure date/time, estimated	The date (And time) of departure of means of transport based on current forecast	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Departure date/time, planned	The date (And time) of departure of means of transport in the timetable	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Departure delay, actual	The time difference between the actual departure date/time and the Planned departure date/time	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Departure delay, expected	The time difference from the departure date/time and the expected departure date/time	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Departure point	Railway station or halt, bus station, bus stop or a port. Departure point may also be a specific region, a specific country or a frontier point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Departure point	Railway station or halt, bus station, bus stop or a port. Departure point may also be a specific region, a specific country or a frontier point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
DERAILMENT	Any case in which at least one wheel of a train leaves the rails. Derailments as a result of collisions are excluded. These are classified as collisions.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Derailment of train	Any case in which at least one wheel of a train leaves the rails;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Derogation	Exemption from all or part of TSI requirements granted according to [Article 9].	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Description Template	Pre-defined forms dedicated to assisting the user of the framework in setting the values of risk estimation parameters in a harmonised manner.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Design	For the carriage of radioactive material, the description of fissile material excepted under 2.2.7.2.3.5 (f), special form radioactive material, low dispersible radioactive material, package or packaging which enables such an item to be fully identified. The description may include specifications, engineering drawings, reports demonstrating compliance with regulatory requirements, and other relevant documentation.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Design examination	Assessment of the design of a product by examination of the design methods, the design tools and the design results, taking into account, if appropriate, the results of tests and reviews and validation by in service experience (procedure within CH1 module for interoperability constituents or SH1 module for subsystems)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Design file	For composite cylinders and tubes, means the maximum life (in number of years) for which the cylinder or tube is designed and approved in accordance with the applicable standard.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Design operating state	Covers all conditions under which the unit is intended to operate and its technical boundaries. This design operating state may go beyond the specifications of this TSI in order that units may be used together in a train on the network under the safety management system of a railway undertaking.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 321/2013 of 13 March 2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock – freight wagons' of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Decision 2006/861/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02013R0321&from=EN	Annex - Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Design operating state	The normal operating mode and the foreseeable degraded conditions (including wear) within the range and conditions of use specified in the technical and maintenance files. It covers all conditions under which the subsystem is intended to operate and its technical boundaries.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0.059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Design operating state	The normal operating mode and the foreseeable degraded conditions (including wear) within the range and the conditions of use specified in the technical and maintenance files.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Design track gauge	A single value which is obtained when all the components of the track conform precisely to their design dimensions or their median design dimension when there is a range.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Design value	Theoretical value without manufacturing, construction or maintenance tolerances.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Design, operation and maintenance constraints for the transport of dangerous goods	E.g. requirements derived from RID, national rules or other regulations for the transport of dangerous goods; including facilities specifically required for dangerous goods.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Designated authority	The authority which is the point of contact for the project promoter and which facilitates the efficient and structured processing of permit-granting procedures in accordance with this Directive.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3AL%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L_.2021.258.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Designated body	A body designated by a Member State in accordance with Article 17(3) of Directive 2008/57/EC for verification of compliance of a subsystem with the national rules.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0.059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Designated body (DeBo)	Body designated by a Member State for the assessment of conformity of subsystems to notified national technical rules according to [Article 17 or 20]	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Desk ergonomics	Requirements concerning ergonomics on the driver's desk, e.g. activation direction of levers and switches, ergonomics of emergency systems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Despatch (= dispatch)	See Train despatch	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Destination point	Railway station or halt, bus station, bus stop or a port. Destination point may also be a specific region, a specific country or a frontier point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Destination point	Railway station or halt, bus station, bus stop or a port. Destination point may also be a specific region, a specific country or a frontier point	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Details on roaming to public networks	If roaming to public networks is configured, please indicate to which networks, for which users and in which areas.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Detection of contact strip breakage	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Development	The activities aiming at setting up, strengthening and improving the statistical methods, standards and procedures used for the production and dissemination of statistics as well as at designing new statistics and indicators;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Development of the railway infrastructure	Network planning, financial and investment planning as well as the building and upgrading of the infrastructure.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
DG	Directorate-general	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
DG	Dangerous goods	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DG Move	Directorate General for Mobility and Transport of the European Commission	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DG transport unit	A transport unit carrying dangerous goods cargo.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DG NR	Dangerous goods event without release (No Release)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DGR	Dangerous goods release	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DGSC	Dangerous goods scenario	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Diameter	For shells of tanks, the internal diameter of the shell.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
DIANE	Direct information access network for Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Diesel or other thermal traction allowed	Indication whether it is allowed to use diesel or other thermal traction in the tunnel	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Diesel and other thermal traction system requirements	For 'Exhaust gas emissions' see parameter 6.2.1.2 (Exhaust gas emissions).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Digital connectivity infrastructure	Very high capacity networks, 5G systems, very high-quality local wireless connectivity and backbone networks, as well as operational digital platforms directly associated with transport and energy infrastructure.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2026	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Digitisation	The process of transforming a record on paper or any other traditional medium into an electronic rendition.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
DIN	German Abbreviation DE: Deutsche Industrie Norm	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Direct award	The award of a public service contract to a given public service operator without any prior competitive tendering procedure;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC) 2017/224	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Direct braking command	Requirements concerning the direct braking command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Direct fulfilment	The provision to a customer of a travel document printed on value paper at the same time of the purchase	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Direct fulfilment	The provision to a customer of a travel document printed on value paper at the same time of the purchase	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Direct identification	The identification of a statistical unit from its name or address, or from a publicly accessible identification number;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Direct train	A train with related wagons which runs between two transshipment points (initial source – final destination) without intermediate marshalling.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Direct train	A train with related wagons which runs between two transshipment points (initial source – final destination) without intermediate marshalling.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Direction of measurement of trackside HABD	Specific for the French Italian and Swed-ish networks. Applicable if trackside HABD is not TSI compliant, direction of measurement of trackside hot axle box detector. If the direction of measurement is: — the same as the direction defined by the start and end of the SoL: (N) — the opposite to the direction defined by the start and end of the SoL: (O) — both directions: (B)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Directive 2008/57	Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Directory	A publicly available directory of users or an internal directory of users available within a Union institution or body or shared between Union institutions and bodies, whether in printed or electronic form.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Disabled person or person with reduced mobility	Any person whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to any physical disability (sensory or locomotory, permanent or temporary), intellectual disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and whose situation needs appropriate attention and adaptation to his or her particular needs of the service made available to all passengers.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Discharge pressure	The maximum pressure actually built up in the tank when it is being discharged under pressure (see also "Calculation pressure", "Filling pressure", "Maximum working pressure (gauge pressure)" and "Test pressure").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Disconnect (a coach (group))	Detach a coach group from one pulling train that continues its journey, because the coach group has reached its final destination or because it must be coupled to another train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Discrimination on the basis of disability	Any distinction, exclusion or restriction on the basis of disability which has the purpose or effect of impairing or nullifying the recognition, enjoyment or exercise, on an equal basis with others, of all human rights and fundamental freedoms in the political, economic, social, cultural, civil or any other field. It includes all forms of discrimination, including denial of reasonable accommodation;	Decision	Council Decision of 26 November 2009 concerning the conclusion, by the European Community, of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0048	Annex I - art. 2	NA	
Display	Any dynamic visual device located either in Stations or on the inside/outside of trains for the purpose of informing passengers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Dissemination	The activity of making statistics and statistical analysis accessible to users;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Distance between signboard and phase separation ending	Specific for route compatibility check on French network. Distance between the signboard authorizing the driver to 'raise pantograph' or 'close the circuit breaker' after passing the phase separation and the end of the phase separation section.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Distance between track centres	The distance between points of the centre lines of the two tracks under consideration, measured parallel to the running surface of the reference track namely the less canted track.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Distances between end of train and first axle on new High Speed lines	The distance bx (Fig. 1) does not exceed 5 000 mm. Justification: A train detection system shall be able to detect: • the first axle before the nose of the train reaches a danger point ahead • the last axle until the tail of the train has passed the danger point.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside - V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.5.	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Distances between end of train and first axle on other lines	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1524 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: The distance bx (Fig. 1) does not exceed 4 200 mm. Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm track gauge: The distance bx (Fig. 1) does not exceed 3 500 mm Justification: A train detection system shall be able to detect: • the first axle before the nose of the train reaches a danger point ahead • the last axle until the tail of the train has passed the danger point.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.6.	NA	
Distribution channel	The method (such as ticket office machine, on-train media, public web services, telesales, mobile ticketing) by which a service (information, ticket sale, ticket refund, response to complaints, etc.) is provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking (from the TAP glossary). Complementary info : the service can be provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking directly or through a distributor and/or a travel distribution enabler and/or a retailer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distribution channel	The method (such as ticket office machine, on-train media, public web services, telesales, mobile ticketing) by which a service (information, ticket sale, ticket refund, response to complaints, etc.) is provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking (from the TAP glossary). Complementary info : the service can be provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking directly or through a distributor and/or a travel distribution enabler and/or a retailer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distribution channel	The method (such as ticket office machine, on-train media, public web services, telesales, mobile ticketing) by which a service (information, ticket sale, ticket refund, response to complaints, etc.) is provided to the passenger by a railway undertaking (from the TAP glossary). Complementary info : the service can be provided to the customer by a railway undertaking directly or through a distributor and/or a travel distribution enabler and/or a retailer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	An undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to issuers to sell rail products or to provide on line-facilities to customers to buy rail products. Besides, the distributor can offer services to issuers by assembling O-Ds carried out by different carriers into complete journeys as required by the traveller. The distributor may be a carrier	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Distributor	An undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to issuers to sell rail products or to provide on line-facilities to customers to buy rail products. Besides, the distributor can offer services to issuers by assembling O-Ds carried out by different carriers into complete journeys as required by the traveller. The distributor may be a carrier (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	An undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to issuers to sell rail products or to provide on line-facilities to customers to buy rail products. Besides, the distributor can offer services to issuers by assembling O-Ds carried out by different carriers into complete journeys as required by the traveller. The distributor may be a carrier (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	Undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to the issuing undertaking to sell rail tickets or to provide on line-facilities to passengers to buy rail tickets. At the same time the undertaking may be a sales point, attributor, carrier, issuing undertaking and/or ticket control organisation (TCO)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_53_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	Undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to the issuing undertaking to sell rail tickets or to provide on line-facilities to passengers to buy rail tickets. At the same time the undertaking may be a sales point, attributor, carrier, issuing undertaking and/or ticket control organisation (TCO)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	Undertaking providing legal and technical capacity to the issuing undertaking to sell rail tickets or to provide on line-facilities to passengers to buy rail tickets. At the same time the undertaking may be a sales point, attributor, carrier, issuing undertaking and/or ticket control organisation (TCO)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Distributor	Any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes a product available on the market;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Distributor	Any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes a product available on the market;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Distributor	Any natural or legal person in the supply chain, other than the manufacturer or the importer, who makes radio equipment available on the market;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
DJ	Djibouti	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
DK	Denmark	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
DM	Dominica	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
DM	Decision-making	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DMD	Distribution Message Description	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
DMI	Driver Machine Interface	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
DMI	Driver-Machine Interface	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
DMI	Driver-Machine Interface	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
DMI	Decision-making indicator	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DMI	Driver-Machine Interface	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capوسي/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
DMI	Driver Machine Interface	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
DMP	Decision-making principle	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
DO	Dominican Republic (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Document	Any content whatever its medium (written on paper or stored in electronic form or as a sound, visual or audiovisual recording) concerning a matter relating to the policies, activities and decisions falling within the institution's sphere of responsibility	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32001R1049	Art. 2	NA	
Document with the conditions for the use of eddy current brakes	Electronic document available in two EU languages from the IM stored by the Agency with conditions for the use of eddy current brakes identified in 1.1.1.1.6.2.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document with the conditions for the use of magnetic brakes	Electronic document available in two EU languages from the IM stored by the Agency with conditions for the use of magnetic brakes identified in 1.1.1.1.6.3.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document with the transversal section of the particular points requiring specific checks (1)	Electronic document available from the IM stored by the Agency with the transversal section of the particular points requiring specific checks due to deviations from gauging referred to in 1.2.1.0.3.4. Where relevant, guidance for the check with the particular point may be attached to the document with the transversal section.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document with the transversal section of the particular points requiring specific checks (2)	Electronic document available from the IM stored by the Agency with the transversal section of the particular points requiring specific checks due to deviations from gauging referred to in 1.1.1.1.3.1.1. Where relevant, guidance for the check with the particular point may be attached to the document with the transversal section.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document available from the IM with precise description of the tunnel	Electronic document available from the IM stored by the Agency with precise description of the clearance gauge and geometry of the tunnel	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document with the procedure(s) for static and dynamic route compatibility checks	Electronic document available in two EU languages from the IM stored by the Agency with: — precise procedures for the static and dynamic route compatibility checks; Or — relevant information for carrying out the checks for specific structures.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Document with the procedure(s) related to the type of train detection systems declared in 1.1.1.3.7.1.2	Electronic document available in two EU languages from the IM stored by the Agency with precise procedures for the specific check to be performed for train detection systems identified in 1.1.1.3.7.1.2.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Documentation	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Documentation	A structured approach to ensure the traceability of all relevant information;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Documentation submitted for authorisation	The file presented by the applicant to the national safety authority at the time of applying for authorisation.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Documents available by the IM relating to braking performance	Electronic document available in two EU languages from the IM stored by the Agency providing additional information as defined in point (2) of point 4.2.2.6.2 of the Annex to Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Documents regarding the rules or restrictions of a strictly local nature available by the IM	Electronic document available from the IM stored by the Agency providing additional information	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Domestic journey	A passenger journey by rail whereby a passenger does not cross a border of a Member State	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Domestic rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which does not cross a border of a Member State	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Domestic rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which does not cross a border of a Member State.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Domestic rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which does not cross a border of a Member State;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Domestic sales	The sale of a train ticket for a journey internal to a country, by an issuer which is (one of) the carrier(s) operating the train where the ticket will be used	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Domestic section	A section which only involves only one country	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Domestic section	A section which only involves one country	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Doors and loading facilities	Requirements concerning freight loading doors and hatches, their closing and locking.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Dose rate	The ambient dose equivalent or the directional dose equivalent, as appropriate, per unit time, measured at the point of interest.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Dose-effect relation	The relationship between the value of a noise indicator and a harmful effect.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
DQM	Data Quality Management	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
DQM	Data Quality Management. A common component of the TAP Retail Architecture providing Data Quality Management services to both Resource Producers and Resource consumers. The component performs quality management checks and produces reports to the requester.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Draft standard	A document containing the text of the technical specifications concerning a given subject, which is being considered for adoption in accordance with the relevant standards procedure, as that document stands after the preparatory work and as circulated for public comment or scrutiny;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	Ⓝ DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
Draft technical regulation	The text of a technical specification or other requirement or of a rule on services, including administrative provisions, formulated with the aim of enacting it or of ultimately having it enacted as a technical regulation, the text being at a stage of preparation at which substantial amendments can still be made.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
DRAM	Dynamic random access memory	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Driver	As defined in Article 3 of Directive 2007/59/EC.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Driver	Any worker in charge of operating a traction unit;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ-JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Driver display unit and screens	Functional requirements concerning the information and commands provided in the driver's cab. Excluded: ERTMS ('European Rail Traffic Management System') information and commands, including those provided on a display unit, are specified in chapter 12.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driver supervision	Requirements concerning the driver's vigilance, e.g. automatic vigilance safety system/deadman's device.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driver/machine interface	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driver's cab design	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driver's cab emergency exits	Any means for driver's emergency exit or rescue services access to the cab (usually external doors, side windows or emergency hatches); definition of their clearances.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driver's seat	Requirements concerning the driver's seat (e.g. anthropometric measurements, seat position in order to meet the reference position of eyes for external visibility, ability to escape in case of emergency, ergonomics and health aspects related to the seat's design, adjustability of the seat to enable standing driving position).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Driving Coach	A coach may be equipped with a driver's cab; such a coach is then named a Driving Coach	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Driving time	The duration of the scheduled activity where the driver is in charge of the traction unit, excluding the scheduled time to prepare or shut down that traction unit, but including any scheduled interruptions when the driver remains in charge of the traction unit.	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ-JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Driving Trailer	vehicle without traction equipped with a driving cab	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Driving Van	A van may be fitted with a driver's cab and as such is known as a Driving Van.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2.Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Drum	A flat-ended or convex-ended cylindrical packaging made out of metal, fibreboard, plastics, plywood or other suitable materials. This definition also includes packagings of other shapes, e.g. round, taper-necked packagings or pail-shaped packagings. Wooden barrels and jerricans are not covered by this definition.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
DSB	Danske Statsbaner – Danish Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
DSC function	Data Search and Consultation function	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
DST	Digitally Signed Ticket - one of the possible methods for implementation of home printing according to B.7	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
DTP	Desktop publishing	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Dual-use infrastructure	A transport network infrastructure that addresses both civilian and defence needs.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2023	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Dump	Sequence of hexadecimal values representing data or messages exactly as they are stored or transmitted in an IT system; each hexadecimal value represents 4 bits	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Duty holder	Any individual or legal entity responsible for the risk, which he imports onto the network, i.e. the RU.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Duty holder	Any individual or legal entity responsible for the risk, which he imports onto the network, i.e. the RU.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
DWT	Deadweight	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Dynamic brake linked to traction	Acceptance and requirements of emergency braking under use of dynamic brake which is linked to the traction system, e.g. requirements to the availability, constraints, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Dynamic braking command	Requirements concerning the dynamic braking command, e.g. possibility of independent and/or combined use of the dynamic brake from/with other brake systems, the possibility to inhibit the application of the regenerative brake.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Dynamic friction coefficient	Coefficient of friction achieved by the friction material during relative movement between the friction material surface and wheel tread	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Dynamic lateral force	The sum of dynamic forces exerted by a wheelset on the track in lateral direction.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Dynamic prices	Yield managed fares, where the fare for a same ticket at a given moment can assume any value between a minimum and a maximum, according to algorithms based on many commercial factors	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Dynamic purchasing system	A completely electronic process for making commonly used purchases of items generally available on the market.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
DZ	Algeria	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
e-Maritime services	services using advanced and interoperable information technologies in the maritime transport sector to simplify administrative procedures and to facilitate the throughput of cargo at sea and in port areas, including single-window services such as the integrated maritime single window provided for in Directive 2010/65/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council, port community systems and relevant customs information systems.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
EAC	European Association for Cooperation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EAEC	European Atomic Energy Community (Euratom)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EAFRD	European Agricultural Fund for Rural Development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EAGF	European Agricultural Guarantee Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EAGGF	European Agricultural Guidance and Guarantee Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EAR	European Agency for Reconstruction (end of mandate: 31.12.2008)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Earthing	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Earthworks	Soil structures and soil-retaining structures that are subject to railway traffic loading.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
EAS	European Administrative School (now EUSA)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EASA	European Union Aviation Safety Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EASO	European Asylum Support Office	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EBA	European Banking Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EBRD	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EC	European Community	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
EC	European Commission	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
EC	European Commission	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EC	European Commission	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
EC	European Commission	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EC	Ecuador	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
EC	European Community/Communities (ceased on 1 December 2009 – date of entry into force of the Treaty of Lisbon)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EC	European Commission	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
EC	European Commission	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
EC	European Commission	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EC	European Commission	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EC	European Commission	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20Version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
EC	European Community	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
EC certificate of conformity	The certificate delivered for an interoperability constituent by the notified body of the conformity of an interoperability constituent, considered in isolation, with the Union technical specifications to be met.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
EC certificate of suitability for use	The certificate delivered for an interoperability constituent by the notified body of the suitability for use of an interoperability constituent considered within its railway environment.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EC certificate of verification	The certificate delivered for a subsystem by the notified body regarding solely the verification of conformity with relevant TSIs;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
EC declaration of conformity	The declaration established for an interoperability constituent by the manufacturer or its authorised representative in which the manufacturer or its authorised representative declares on its sole responsibility that the interoperability constituent concerned, which has been subject to the relevant verification procedures, complies with the relevant Union law.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
EC declaration of suitability for use	The supplementary declaration to the 'EC' declaration of conformity of the interoperability constituent established for an interoperability constituent by the manufacturer or its authorised representative in which the manufacturer or its authorised representative declares on its sole responsibility that the interoperability constituent concerned, which has been subject to the relevant verification procedures, satisfies the requirements for suitability for use specified in the relevant TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
EC declaration of verification	The declaration established for a subsystem by the applicant in which the applicant declares on its sole responsibility that the subsystem concerned, which has been subject to the relevant verification procedures, satisfies the requirements of the relevant Union law and any relevant national rules.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
EC declaration of verification	For a subsystem, the 'EC' declaration of verification established pursuant to Article 18 and Annex V to Directive 2008/57/EC which is a declaration that the subsystem satisfies the requirements of the relevant European legislation including any national rules that are used to implement the essential requirements of Directive 2008/57/EC.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
EC declaration of verification for siding relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to infrastructure sub-system	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification for track relating to compliance with the requirements from technical specifications for interoperability (TSIs) applicable to infrastructure subsystem	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 (1).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification for track relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to control, command signalling subsystem	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification for track relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to infrastructure sub-system	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification for track relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to energy subsystem	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification for tunnel relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to railway tunnel	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC declaration of verification relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to railway tunnel	Unique number for EC declarations in accordance with Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EC verification	The procedure referred to in Article 18 of Directive 2008/57/EC whereby a notified body checks and certifies that the subsystem complies with Directive 2008/57/EC, relevant TSI(s) and with the other regulations deriving from the Treaty, and may be put into operation.	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
ECA	European Court of Auditors do not use for European Chemicals Agency; see ECHA	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECB	European Central Bank	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECDC	European Centre for Disease Prevention and Control (same abbreviation in all languages; do not use ECDPC)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECDIN	Environmental chemicals data and information network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECE	Economic Commission for Europe (regional ECOSOC commission)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
ECG	Electro Cardiogram	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ECHA	European Chemicals Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ECHO	Directorate-General for European Civil Protection and Humanitarian Aid Operations (ECHO)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECHO	European Commission host organisation (former Commission database server)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECIP	EC International Investment Partners	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECM	Entity in Charge of Maintenance	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
ECM	Entity in Charge of Maintenance	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ECM	see "Entity in charge of maintenance".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Economic operator	Any natural or legal person, including a public entity, or a group of such persons, who offers to supply products, execute works or provide services or supply immovable property.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Economic operators	The manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and the distributor;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Economic operators	The manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and the distributor;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Economic operators	The manufacturer, the authorised representative, the importer and the distributor;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
ECOS	European city cooperation system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECOSOC	Economic and Social Council (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECOSOC	United Nations Economic and Social Council	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
ECSC	European Coal and Steel Community (ceased on 24 July 2002 – date of expiration of the ECSC Treaty)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ECU	European currency unit (used as a monetary symbol, lower case when used as a word); replaced by the euro on 1 January 1999 (see also Section 7.3.1)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EDA	European Defence Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Eddy current track brake	Requirements on eddy current track brakes, e.g. allowed application cases, limitations to its operation.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
EDF	European Development Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EDI	Electronic data interchange	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Edifact	Electronic data interchange for administration, commerce and transport	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EDOR	ETCS Data Only Radio	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2020
EDPS	European Data Protection Supervisor	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EE	Estonia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
EEA	European Economic Area	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EEA	European Economic Area	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EEA	European Economic Area	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
EEA	European Environment Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EEAS	European External Action Service	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EEC	European Economic Community	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EEC	European Economic Community	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EEIG	European Economic Interest Group	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EEIG	European Economic Interest Group	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EESC	European Economic and Social Committee	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EFCA	European Fisheries Control Agency (until 31.12.2012: 'Community Fisheries Control Agency' (CFCA))	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Effect	See "Impact".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Effect distance	The estimated distance, counted from the location of the source of the hazardous areas, to which the considered hazard has a predefined effect on the considered vulnerability.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Effects of DC content in AC supply	Vehicle requirements related to the maximum DC component in AC power supply.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
EFICS	European forestry information and communication system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EFSA	European Food Safety Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EFTA	European Free Trade Association (Stockholm Convention)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EFTA States	The Iceland, the Principality of Liechtenstein and the Kingdom of Norway.	Agreement	AGREEMENT ON THE EUROPEAN ECONOMIC AREA	https://www.efta.int/Legal-Text/EEA-Agreement-1327	Art. 2	NA	
EG	Egypt	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
EGF	European Globalisation Adjustment Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
E-GPRS	Enhanced GPRS	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2021
EH	Western Sahara*	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Ehlass	European home and leisure accident surveillance system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EI	Existing infrastructure (fixed installations) that are not subject to the 'EC' verification procedure;	Recommendation	2014/881/UE: Recommendation de la Commission du 18 novembre 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014H0881	Point 1.3	NA	
EI	European Instructions	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined Commission 2014/881/EU (2)) for track relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to infrastructure subsystem	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined Recommendation 2014/881/EU) for track relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to energy subsystem	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined Recommendation 2014/881/EU) for tunnel relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to railway tunnel	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined Recommendation 2014/881/EU) relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to infrastructure subsystem	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined Recommendation 2014/881/EU) for siding relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to infrastructure subsystem	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EI declaration of demonstration (as defined in Recommendation 2014/881/EU) relating to compliance with the requirements from TSIs applicable to railway tunnel	Unique number for EI declarations following the same format requirements as specified for EC declarations in Annex VII of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
EI certificate of demonstration	The document issued by an independent assessor as a result of the EI demonstration of compliance;	Recommendation	2014/881/UE: Recommandation de la Commission du 18 novembre 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014H0881	Point 1.3	NA	
EI declaration of demonstration	The document issued by an applicant after receiving the EI certificate of demonstration.	Recommendation	2014/881/UE: Recommandation de la Commission du 18 novembre 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014H0881	Point 1.3	NA	
EI demonstration of compliance	The verification of whether the basic parameters of a subsystem and/or an element of existing lines comply with the requirements of the relevant TSIs;	Recommendation	2014/881/UE: Recommandation de la Commission du 18 novembre 2014 on the procedure for demonstrating the level of compliance of existing railway lines with the basic parameters of the technical specifications for interoperability	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32014H0881	Point 1.3	NA	
EIB	European Investment Bank	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EICs	Euro Info Centres	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EIF	European Investment Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EIM	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EIM	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
EIM	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EIM	European Infrastructure Managers	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
EIN	European identification number	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
EIN	European informatics network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Einecs	European inventory of existing commercial chemical substances	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EIOPA	European Insurance and Occupational Pensions Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EIRENE	European Integrated Railway Radio Enhanced Network	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
EIRENE	European Integrated Radio Enhanced Network	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EIRENE	European Integrated Radio Enhanced Network	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EIRENE	European Integrated Radio Enhanced Network	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ELA	European Labour Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Electric and/or Diesel Multiple Unit	Trainset in which all vehicles are capable of carrying a payload (passengers or luggage/mail or freight).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (2) Self-propelling thermal or electric passenger trains	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Electrical power supply and traction system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ELECTRIFIED LINE	An electrified line with at least one track electrified.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
ELECTRIFIED TRACK	Track provided with an overhead catenary or a conductor rail to permit electric traction. The following types of electric current are in use: AC 25 000 Volts, 50 Hz 15 000 Volts, 16 2/3 Hz DC 3 000 Volts 1 500 Volts 750 Volts 660 Volts 630 Volts.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Electromagnetic Compatibility ('EMC')	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Electromagnetic disturbance	Electromagnetic disturbance as defined in point 5 of Article 3(1) of Directive 2014/30/EU;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 4 July 2018
Electro-magnetic fields/Induced voltages in the track/under the vehicle	The electro-magnetic fields (or induced/interference voltages) at the location of railway equipment (axle counter detectors, ATP ('Automatic Train Protection'), antennas, hot axle box detectors, etc.).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Electro-magnetic fields/Induced voltages outside the track	The electro-magnetic fields (or induced/interference voltages) with shunting radios, vehicle radio frequency telecommunication systems (e.g. national radio or GSM-R ('Global System for Mobile communications — Railways'), etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Electronic communications network	A transmission system, whether or not based on a permanent infrastructure or centralised administration capacity, and, where applicable, switching or routing equipment and other resources, including network elements which are not active, which permit the conveyance of signals by wire, radio, optical or other electromagnetic means, including satellite networks, fixed (circuit- and packet-switched including internet) and mobile terrestrial networks, electricity cable systems, to the extent that they are used for the purpose of transmitting signals, networks used for radio and television broadcasting, and cable television networks, irrespective of the type of information conveyed.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic document	Any content stored in electronic form, in particular text or sound, visual or audiovisual recording.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic identificatio	The process of using person identification data in electronic form uniquely representing either a natural or legal person, or a natural person representing a legal person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic identification means	A material and/or immaterial unit containing person identification data and which is used for authentication for an online service.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic identification scheme	A system for electronic identification under which electronic identification means are issued to natural or legal persons, or natural persons representing legal persons.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic registered delivery service	A service that makes it possible to transmit data between third parties by electronic means and provides evidence relating to the handling of the transmitted data, including proof of sending and receiving the data, and that protects transmitted data against the risk of loss, theft, damage or any unauthorised alterations.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic seal	Data in electronic form, which is attached to or logically associated with other data in electronic form to ensure the latter's origin and integrity.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic seal creation data	Unique data, which is used by the creator of the electronic seal to create an electronic seal.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic seal creation device	Configured software or hardware used to create an electronic seal.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic signature	Data in electronic form which is attached to or logically associated with other data in electronic form and which is used by the signatory to sign.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic signature creation data	Unique data which is used by the signatory to create an electronic signature.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic signature creation device	Configured software or hardware used to create an electronic signature.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Electronic time stamp	Data in electronic form which binds other data in electronic form to a particular time establishing evidence that the latter data existed at that time.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EMA	European Medicines Agency (formerly 'European Agency for the Evaluation of Medicinal Products', EMEA)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EMC	Electro Magnetic Compatibility	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EMC	Electro Magnetic Compatibility	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EMC	Electromagnetic Compatibility	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
EMC	Electro Magnetic Compatibility	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EMC between the vehicle and the environment	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
EMC between the vehicle and the railway system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
EMC within the vehicle	Conducted emission and immunity levels to on-board apparatus, magnetic field for human exposure inside rolling stock (e.g. human exposure limits).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
EMCDDA	European Monitoring Centre for Drugs and Drug Addiction	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EMEA	see EMA	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Emergency	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Emergency braking command	Requirements concerning the emergency braking command, e.g. availability of independent emergency brake command devices, specification of appearance of emergency brake command devices, ability of self-locking of the emergency brake command devices, ability of activation of an emergency brake by the control-command and signalling on-board system, specification of the emergency brake after activation.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Emergency braking performance	Requirements concerning the emergency braking performance, e.g. response time, deceleration, stopping distance, modes to be considered (normal/degraded). Excluded: exploitation of wheel rail adhesion (see parameter 4.6.1 - Limit of wheel rail adhesion profile).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Emergency call	Call set up in some dangerous situations to warn all trains/shunting movements in a defined area.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Emergency exit	Train borne provision to allow people inside the train to get out of the train in case of an emergency. An external passenger door is a specific type of emergency exit.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.10.5.1 Passenger emergency exits (1) (2)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Emergency lighting	Requirements for the emergency lighting system, e.g. for minimum operating time, lighting level/luminosity.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Emergency procedure	A predefined set of methods and responsibilities for responding to urgent situations in order to prevent a major impact on the Commission.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Emergency running capabilities	Measures for running capability of passenger rolling stock with a fire on board. Excluded: emergency brake override handled in parameter 10.2.3 (Passenger alarm).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Emergency temperature	The temperature at which emergency procedures shall be implemented in the event of loss of temperature control.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
EMI	European Monetary Institute	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Employee or contractor	Any person whose employment is in connection with a railway and is at work at the time of the accident, including the staff of contractors, self-employed contractors, the crew of the train and persons handling rolling stock and infrastructure installations;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
EMS	European Monetary System	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EMSA	European Maritime Safety Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EMU	Economic and monetary union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EN	Euro-norm	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
EN	European standard	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EN	European standard	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
EN	European standard	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EN	European standard	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EN	European standard	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EN Line Category	The result of the classification process set out in EN 15528:2015 Annex A and referred to in that standard as 'Line Category'. It represents the ability of the infrastructure to withstand the vertical loads imposed by vehicles on the line or section of line for regular ('normal') service.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
EN standard	A European standard published by the European Committee of Standardization (CEN) (CEN, Avenue Marnix 17, B-1000 Brussels).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cij-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Encryption	Encoding of messages Decryption: converting encrypted data back into original form	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Encryption	The encoding of data	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Encryption	The process of transforming information (referred to as plaintext) using an algorithm (called a cipher) to make it unreadable to anyone except those possessing special knowledge, usually referred to as a key. The result of the process is encrypted information (in cryptography, referred to as ciphertext).	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Encryption	Encoding of messages Decryption: converting encrypted data back into original form	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
End coupling ('external' coupling) of units	The coupling device used to couple together two (or several) units to form a train. An end coupling can be 'automatic', 'semi-automatic' or 'manual'. An end coupling can be used for rescue purpose (see clause 4.2.2.4). In the context of this TSI, a 'Manual' coupling is an end coupling system which requires (one or several) person(s) to stand between the units to be coupled or uncoupled for the mechanical coupling of these units	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.2.2.1 Definitions related to mechanical interfaces (2)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
End of authority passed without permission	An end of authority passed without permission is any occasion when a train proceeds beyond the end of authority in the following circumstances: — A trackside signal at danger, or an order to STOP where an ATP is not operational, — The end of a movement authority provided in an ATP, — A point communicated by verbal or written authorisation laid down in Regulations, — Stop boards, — Hand signals. This covers movement authority as described in ETCS and authority to move covered by instructions/signalling. Any case in which a vehicle without any traction unit attached or a train that is unattended runs away is not included.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
End of tunnel	Geographical coordinates in decimal degrees and km of the line at the end of a tunnel.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
End-of-train signal	Requirements concerning equipment which can display a visual end-of-train signal (e.g. red lights). Excluded: brackets for mounting end-of-train signals, see parameter 7.2.4 (Brackets).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ENE	Energy	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ENE	Energy	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ENE	Energy	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ENEА	European Nuclear Energy Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ENEL	Italian Abbreviation IT: Ente nazionale energia elettrica	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Energy	The electrification system, including overhead lines and the trackside electricity consumption measuring and charging system.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Energy supply system (Voltage and frequency)	Indication of the traction supply system (nominal voltage and frequency)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Energy (ENE) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'energy' subsystem of the rail system in the Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Energy consumption measurement	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Energy efficiency first	Energy efficiency first as defined in Article 2, point (18), of Regulation (EU) 2018/1999.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2025	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
ENIAC	European Nanoelectronics Initiative Advisory Council	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ENISA	European Union Agency for Cybersecurity	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Enterprise	A natural or legal person engaged in an economic activity, irrespective of its legal form, including partnerships or associations regularly engaged in an economic activity.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Enterprise	Any natural person, any legal person, whether profit-making or not, any association or group of persons without legal personality, whether profit-making or not, or any official body, whether it has legal personality itself or is dependent upon an authority that has such personality.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Entity	A commercial organisation operating and/or selling train services at IRT fares, designated under a specific brand. An entity can be a carrier (e.g. Eurostar), a business unit created by multiple carriers (e.g. Thalys) or a business unit created by a single carrier (e.g. AVE)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Entity	Grouping of railway undertakings which make a joint train service offer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Entity in charge of maintenance (ECM)	The entity in accordance with the Uniform Rules concerning the Technical Admission of Railway Material used in International Traffic (ATMF – Appendix G to COTIF) and certified in accordance with Annex A thereto, that is in charge of the maintenance of a wagon. NOTE: With respect to elements related to entities in charge of maintenance (ECM) and their certification, Appendix G to COTIF (ATMF), is harmonised with European legislation, particularly Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (Article 14 points 1 to 5) and Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (Article 47 point 3 letter f). With respect to the system on certification of entities in charge of maintenance, Annex A to ATMF is equivalent to Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Entity in charge of maintenance (ECM)	An entity in charge of the maintenance of a vehicle, and registered as such in a vehicle register referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Entity in charge of maintenance (ECM)	An entity in charge of maintenance as defined in point (20) of Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2016/798.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Entity managing the change	The holder of the vehicle type authorisation, the keeper or the entity entrusted by them.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Envireg	Regional action programme on the initiative of the Commission concerning the environment	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Environmental conditions	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Environmental conditions and aerodynamic effects	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Environmental conditions impacting on the vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Environmental noise	Unwanted or harmful outdoor sound created by human activities, including noise emitted by means of transport, road traffic, rail traffic, air traffic, and from sites of industrial activity such as those defined in Annex I to Council Directive 96/61/EC of 24 September 1996 concerning integrated pollution prevention and control.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
EOA	End of Authority (ERTMS)	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/_%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
EOTC	European Organisation for Testing and Certification	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EP	European Parliament	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPA	Environment Protection Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPO	European Patent Office	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPO	European Patent Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPOS	Electronic point-of-sale	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPOS	European pool of studies (and analyses)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPSC	European Political Strategy Centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPSO	European Personnel Selection Office	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EPTOLA	European Passenger Train and Traction Operating Lessors Association	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
Equipment and other facilities on-board for staff	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Equipment to the windscreen	E.g. de-icing, de-misting, external cleaning devices, sun protection, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Equity investment	The provision of capital to a company, invested directly or indirectly in return for total or partial ownership of that company and where the equity investor may assume some management control of the company and may share the company's profits.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Equivalent conicity	The tangent of the cone angle of a wheelset with coned wheels whose lateral movement has the same kinematic wavelength as the given wheelset on straight track and large-radius curves.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Equivalent conicity	Requirements concerning equivalent conicity values which should be respected.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ER	Eritrea	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ERA	European Railway Agency (also referred to as Agency)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ERA	European Railway Agency also called 'the Agency'	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ERA	See European Railway Agency	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ERA	European Railway Agency - A community agency created on 20th April 2004 by a EC Regulation. It has 2 missions: Railway safety and Railway Interoperability	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ERA	European Railway Agency	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ERA	European Railway Agency. According to Regulation (EC) No 881/2004 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 establishing a European Railway Agency.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways (also referred to as Agency)	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERA	European Railway Agency	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERA	European Union Agency for Railways also called "the Agency"	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
ERA	European Railway Agency	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
ERADIS	Interoperability and Safety database managed by the European Union Agency for railways	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ERADIS	Interoperability and Safety database managed by the European Union Agency for railways	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
ERADIS	Interoperability and Safety database managed by the European Union Agency for railways	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ERADIS	Interoperability database of European Railway Agency Database of Interoperability and Safety	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ERADIS	Interoperability and Safety database managed by the European Union Agency for railways	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERADIS	Interoperability and Safety database managed by the European Union Agency for railways	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERADIS ID	The alphanumeric code used to identify an 'EC' declaration of conformity or suitability for use of interoperability constituent or an 'EC' declaration of verification of subsystem and which is established in accordance with Annex VII.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
Erasmus	Action scheme for the mobility of university students	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles, as referred to in Article 48 of Directive (EU) 2016/797	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ERATV	European register of authorised types of vehicles (ERATV)	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Art. 2	A	² COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERATV	European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERDF	European Regional Development Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Ergonomic aspects of DMI	Ergonomic DMI requirements for the set of specifications No 1 in Table A2 of the Annex A to the CCS TSI laid down in Decision 2012/88/EU.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ERICA	European Research Institute for Consumer Affairs	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ERM	Exchange rate mechanism	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ERMES	European radio messaging system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ERRI	European Railways Research Institute	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Error	Transmitted or published data that do not correspond to the given authorisation for type of vehicle. Modification of authorisation does not fall under this definition.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	² COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Error	Transmitted or published data that do not correspond to the given authorisation for type of vehicle. Modification of authorisation does not fall under this definition.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ERTMS	see European rail traffic management system	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20Version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
ERTMS	European Rail Traffic Management System	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ES	Spain	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ESA	European Space Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESA	European system of integrated economic accounts	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESA	Euratom Supply Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESAF	Enhanced structural adjustment facility	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESC	ETCS System Compatibility	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESC	Economic and Social Committee (now EESC)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESC check	Check (e.g. by paper analysis or by performing ESC Tests) as part of the set of checks submitted by an Infrastructure Manager to provide ESC evidence for an ESC Type by an Entity applying for ESC Demonstration. Refer to Section 6.1.2.4 of [9]	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESC IC Statement	Document prepared by the Entity applying for ESC Demonstration stating ESC of the OBU for use in different on-board subsystems; the ESC IC Statement should include the summary of the Check Report on the results, which are valid independent from the specific configuration parameters of the OBU and can therefore be used in every specific vehicle type on the on-board CCS subsystem level; if a Check Report contains Conditions they should also be included in the ESC IC Statement. ESC IC Statement should also include the full list of ESC checks performed for each of the different ESC Types and the NoBo assessment.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESC Statement	Document according to Table 7.1 of the CCS TSI prepared by the Entity applying for ESC Demonstration at on-board CCS subsystem level, which states ESC of a specific vehicle type to the ESC Types. The ESC Statement should include the summary of the Check Report and should demonstrate the level of fulfilment of all the necessary checks submitted by the Infrastructure Manager to ERA; if a Check Report or an ESC IC Statement referred to in the ESC Statement contains Conditions they should be closed-out, managed or recorded in the ESC Statement. ESC Statement should also include the full list of ESC IC statements taken into account in the assessment (if any), the conditions (if any) with respects to the different ESC Types and the NoBo assessment.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESC Type	Each ESC Type is determined by the Infrastructure Manager, corresponding to a distinct engineering of the train protection part of the trackside CCS subsystem(s). A vehicle can demonstrate ESC based on the set of checks for each ESC Type. The set of checks for each ESC Type in a Member State's network should be notified to ERA by the Infrastructure Managers and they will be publicly available in a technical document published by ERA. In RINF, each section of line should be assigned its corresponding ESC Type(s); in ERATV, each vehicle type and type version should indicate with which ESC Types the vehicle has demonstrated compatibility.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESCB	European System of Central Banks	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESF	European Social Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESM	European Stability Mechanism	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESMA	European Securities and Markets Authority	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ESO	European Standardisation Organisation	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ESO	European Standardisation Organisation	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ESO	European Standardisation Organisation	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
Essential functions of infrastructure management	Decision-making concerning train path allocation, including both the definition and the assessment of availability and the allocation of individual train paths, and decision-making concerning infrastructure charging, including determination and collection of charges, in accordance with the charging framework and the capacity allocation framework established by the Member States pursuant to Articles 29 and 39.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Essential requirements	All the conditions set out in Annex III which must be met by the rail system, the subsystems, and the interoperability constituents, including interfaces' ([Article 2(g)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Essential requirements	All the conditions set out in Annex III to Directive 2008/57/EC which must be met by the trans-European rail system, the subsystems, and the Interoperability Constituents including interfaces	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Essential requirements	All the conditions set out in Annex III of Directive (EU) 2016/797 which must be met by the Union rail system, the subsystems, and the interoperability constituents, including interfaces.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Establishment of technical compatibility with the network	Verification and documentation in the technical file accompanying the EC declaration of verification of the vehicle type's parameters that are relevant for the technical compatibility with the given network and, where applicable, conformity with the limit values specified for this network; the parameters include physical characteristics and functions; the verification needs to be done according to the rules applicable for the given network.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
ET	Ethiopia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival (at destination). The estimated time of arrival (ETA) is the time when the train is expected to arrive at a certain place. Estimates can be based on production plans (predictions) and/or stochastic computation.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETA	The Estimated time of arrival (of the train at the station)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ETA	Estimated Time of Arrival (at destination). The estimated time of arrival (ETA) is the time when the train is expected to arrive at a certain place. Estimates can be based on production plans (predictions) and/or stochastic computation.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETCS	European Train Control System	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ETCS	European Train Control System	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
ETCS	European Train Control System	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
ETCS national packet 44 application implemented	Indication whether data for national applications is transmitted between track and train.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS baseline	ETCS baseline installed lineside.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS infill installed line-side	Information about installed trackside equipment capable to transmit infill information by loop or Global System for Mobile communications for Railways (GSM-R) for level 1 installations.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS infill necessary for line access	Indication whether infill is required to access the line for safety reasons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS level for degraded situation	ERTMS/ETCS application level for degraded situation related to the track side equipment.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS M_version	ETCS M_version according to SRS 7.5.1.9	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS system compatibility	ETCS requirements used for demonstrating technical compatibility	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ETCS (2) cab signalling system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ETF	European Training Foundation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ETH	Estimated Time of Handover of a train from one IM to another.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETH	The Estimated time of Handover (of a train from one infrastructure manager to another)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ETH	Estimated Time of Handover of a train from one IM to another.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETI	Estimated Time of Interchange of wagons from one RU to another.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETI	The Estimated time of Interchange (of the train from one railway undertaking to another)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ETI	Estimated Time of Interchange of wagons from one RU to another.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
e-ticket	Ticket held as an electronic data record capable of being transformed into legible written symbols. Several data records form a single contract when then they are issued to be a single (through) ticket in accordance with the GTV-CIT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
e-ticket	Ticket held as an electronic data record capable of being transformed into legible written symbols. Several data records form a single contract when then they are issued to be a single (through) ticket in accordance with the GTV-CIT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ETP	Estimated Time of Pick-Up (at arrival intermodal terminal)	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETP	Estimated Time of Pick-Up (at arrival intermodal terminal)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ETS	European Telecommunications Standard	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ETS	European Telecommunications Standard	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ETSI	European Telecommunications Standards Institute	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
EU	European Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
EU	European Union	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EU	European Union	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
EU	European Union	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
EU	European Union	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
EU	European Union	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
EU	European Union	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN)%20Version%203.0%20-%2015.02.2021.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EU	European Union	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
EU	European Union	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
EU	European Union	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
EU	European Union	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
EUA	European unit of account (replaced on 9 April 1979 by the ecu, which was in turn replaced by the euro on 1 January 1999)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUDG	Expert Users and Development Group of the inland-tdg risk management framework, as described in the section 6 of the framework guide.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
EUI	European University Institute	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUIPO	European Union Intellectual Property Office (replaced OHIM)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUISS	European Union Institute for Security Studies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
eu-LISA	European Union Agency for the Operational Management of Large-Scale IT Systems in the Area of Freedom, Security and Justice	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUMC	European Monitoring Centre on Racism and Xenophobia	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EU-OSHA	European Agency for Safety and Health at Work	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUR	Euro	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Euratom	European Atomic Energy Community (EAEC)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Eureka	European Research Coordination Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EURES	European employment services	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUR-Lex	Website providing access to EU law	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Eurocontrol	European Organisation for the Safety of Air Navigation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Eurofound	European Foundation for the Improvement of Living and Working Conditions	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Eurolib	European library project	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Euronet-DIANE	Direct information access network for Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles (ERATV)	Register of types of vehicles authorised by the Member States for placing in service. It contains the technical characteristics of vehicles' types as defined in the relevant TSIs, the manufacturer's name, dates, references and Member States granting authorisations, restrictions and withdrawals (Article 48 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles (ERATV)	Register of types of vehicles authorised by the Member States for placing in service. It contains the technical characteristics of vehicles' types as defined in the relevant TSIs, the manufacturer's name, dates, references and Member States granting authorisations, restrictions and withdrawals (Article 48 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
European Train Control System (ETCS) level	ETCS application level related to the track side equipment.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
European added value	The value of a project which, in addition to the potential value for the respective Member State alone, leads to a significant improvement of either transport connections or transport flows between the Member States which can be demonstrated by reference to improvements in efficiency, sustainability, competitiveness or cohesion, in line with the objectives set out in Article 4.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
European Committee for Standardisation / European Committee for Electro-technical Standardisation (CEN/CENELEC)	Organisations responsible for defining technical standards for the European Single Market in all areas of economic activity.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
European Court of Justice (ECJ)	The highest court in the European Union in matters of European Union law. As a part of the Court of Justice of the European Union, it is tasked with interpreting EU law and ensuring its equal application across all EU Member States.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
European critical infrastructure (ECI)	Critical infrastructure located in Member States the disruption or destruction of which would have a significant impact on at least two Member States. The significance of the impact shall be assessed in terms of cross-cutting criteria. This includes effects resulting from cross-sector dependencies on other types of infrastructure;	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
European Fund for Strategic Investments (EFSI)	an initiative to help overcome the current investment gap in the European Union, jointly launched by the European Investment Bank Group and the European Commission. It aims to mobilise private investment in strategically important projects for the EU.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
European instruction	An harmonised operational instruction giving a similar content to train drivers across the European Union in order for them to answer in a similar manner to similar situation.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
European office	An administrative structure set up by the Commission, or by the Commission with one or more other Union institutions, to perform specific cross-cutting tasks.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
European Rail Research Advisory Council (ERRAC)	Body that coordinates rail research at the European level.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
European Rail Traffic Management System (ERTMS)	the system defined in Commission Decision 2006/679/EC and Commission Decision 2006/860/EC.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	² COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
European rail traffic management system (ERTMS)	The European rail traffic management system, abbreviated as ERTMS, is a project which will serve to make rail transport safer and more competitive, through increased interoperability, reducing running costs and improving the system's efficiency.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
European Rail Traffic Management System (ERTMS)	A project aimed at replacing the different national rail control-command and signalling systems in Europe with a single system.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
European Railway Agency	The Agency established pursuant to Regulation (EC) No 881/2004/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 establishing a European Railway Agency	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles (ERATV)	Register of types of vehicles authorised by the Member States for placing on the market. It contains the technical characteristics of vehicles' types as defined in the relevant TSIs, the manufacturer's name, dates, references and Member States granting authorisations, restrictions and withdrawals (Article 48 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
European Register of Authorised Types of Vehicles (ERATV)	Register of types of vehicles authorised by the Member States for placing in service. It contains the technical characteristics of vehicles' types as defined in the relevant TSIs, the manufacturer's name, dates, references and Member States granting authorisations, restrictions and withdrawals (Article 48 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
European specification	'A common technical specification, a European technical approval or a national standard transposing a European Standard, as defined in Annex XXI to Directive 2004/17/EC' ([Article 2(h)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
European specification	A specification which falls into one of the following categories: — a common technical specification as defined in Annex VIII of Directive 2014/25/EU, — a European technical approval as referred to in Article 60 of Directive 2014/25/EU, or — a European standard as defined in point (b) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
European standardisation deliverable	Any other technical specification than a European standard, adopted by a European standardisation organisation for repeated or continuous application and with which compliance is not compulsory	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	² DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
European standardisation organisation	An organisation listed in Annex I;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	² DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
European Union Agency for Railways (ERA)	An agency of the European Commission responsible for promoting interoperability in the European railway system.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Europol	European Union Agency for Law Enforcement Cooperation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUROSIG	European Special Interest Group	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Eurostat	The statistical office of the European Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUROSTAT	The Statistical office of the European Union	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Eurydice	Information network on education in Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUSA	European School of Administration	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EUSC	see Satcen	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EV	Expected value	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Evacuation	Evacuation of a train is when all passengers are instructed to leave the train and go on to the infrastructure under the supervision of on-board staff. On-board staff having agreed with the signaller or other responsible infrastructure manager staff, that it is safe to do so.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Evacuation and rescue point	An evacuation and rescue point is a defined location, inside or outside the tunnel, where fire fighting equipment can be used by the emergency response services and where passengers and staff can evacuate from a train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (c)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
EVC	European Vital Computer	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
EVC	European Vital computer	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
EVCA	European Venture Capital Association	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
EVN	European vehicle number	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
EVN	European Vehicle Number	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/_Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
EVR	European Vehicle Register, as referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
EWOS	European workshop for open systems	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Exceptional transport	A vehicle and/or the load carried which because of construction/design, dimensions or weight does not meet the parameters of the route and requires special authority for the movement and may require special conditions over part or its entire journey.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Exclusive right	A right entitling a public service operator to operate certain public passenger transport services on a particular route or network or in a particular area, to the exclusion of any other such operator.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Exclusive use	For the carriage of radioactive material, means the sole use, by a single consignor, of a wagon or of a large container, in respect of which all initial, intermediate and final loading, shipment and unloading are carried out in accordance with the directions of the consignor or consignee, where so required by RID.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Exhaust gas emissions	Exhaust gas emissions to the external environment (see also parameter 8.6 - Diesel and other thermal traction system requirements).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Existence of operating restrictions or conditions	Indication whether restrictions or conditions due to partial compliance with the CCS TSI – Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 (5) exist.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of rules and restrictions of a strictly local nature	Existence of rules and restrictions of a strictly local nature	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of electric shore supply	Indication whether exists an installation of electric shore supply (fixed installation for servicing trains).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of other train protection, control and warning systems installed Train protection system	Indication if other train protection, control and warning systems in normal operation are installed lineside.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of platform assistance for starting train	Indication of existence of equipment or staff supporting the train crew in starting the train.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of Roaming to public networks	Existence of roaming to a public networks	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of rules on on-board flange lubrication	Indication whether rules for activation or deactivation of flange lubrication exist.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of trackside hot axle box detector (HABD)	Existence of trackside HABD	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of train detection system fully compliant with the TSI:	Indication if there is any train detection system installed and fully compliant with the CCS TSI – Regulation (EU) 2016/919 requirements.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence and TSI compliance of limits in harmonics in the traction current of vehicles	Indication whether rules exist and are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence and TSI compliance of rules for magnetic fields emitted by a vehicle	Indication whether rules exist and are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of ballast	Specifies whether track construction is with sleepers embedded in ballast or not.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Existence of emergency plan	Indication whether emergency plan exists.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of external cleaning facilities	Indication whether exists an installation of external cleaning facility (fixed installation for servicing trains) as defined in INF TSI — Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of level crossings	Indication whether level crossings (including pedestrian track crossing) exist on the section of line.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of refuelling	Indication whether exists an installation of refuelling (fixed installation for servicing trains) as defined in INF TSI — Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of sand restocking	Indication whether an installation of sand restocking exists (fixed installation for servicing trains).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of severe climatic conditions	Climatic conditions on the line are severe according to European standard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of switch over between different protection, control and warning systems while running	Indication whether a switch over between different systems whilst running exist	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of switch over between different radio systems	Indication whether a switch over between different radio systems and no communication system whilst running exist	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of toilet discharge	Indication whether exists an installation of toilet discharge (fixed installation for servicing trains) as defined in INF TSI — Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existence of water restocking	Indication whether exists an installation of water restocking (fixed installation for servicing trains) as defined in INF TSI — Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Existing rail system	Infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure (Article 2(16) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Existing rail system	Infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure (Article 2(16) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Existing rail system	Infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure (Article 2(16) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Existing rail system	'The structure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail system plus the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure' (Article 2(o))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Existing rail system	Infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure (Article 2(16) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Existing rail system	Infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing, rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure (Article 2(16) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Existing rail system	The infrastructure composed of lines and fixed installations of the existing rail network as well as the vehicles of all categories and origins travelling on that infrastructure.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Expected value	(general math formulation) The sum (integral) of a cumulative distribution function of the random variable over a given probability space. a cumulative distribution function of the random variable over a given probability space. Under this framework we apply the finite formulation for assessing the expected value of the severity of a finite number of DG scenarios (samples) having a given cumulative frequency (F) for a given severity (S) over the frequency domain. The curves composed by [F; S] couples over the considered samples is called the F/S curve. It is also known as F/N curve when applied to the estimation of expected human fatalities.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Exposure	Process in which vulnerabilities are exposed to hazardous areas of a given intensity.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Extensive damage	Damage that can be immediately assessed by the investigating body to cost at least EUR 2 million in total.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
EXTENSIVE DISRUPTIONS TO TRAFFIC	Extensive disruption to traffic occurs when train services on at least one main railway line are suspended for more than six hours.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Extensive disruptions to traffic	That train services on a main railway line are suspended for six hours or more.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Extent of operation	The extent characterised by the number of passengers and/or volume of goods and the estimated size of a railway undertaking in terms of number of employees working in the railway sector (i.e., as a micro, small, medium-sized or large enterprise);	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Exterior doors	Includes requirements for door locking systems, steps and gaps for vehicle access for exterior passenger doors.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
External emissions	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
External lights	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
External steps and handrails for shunting staff	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
External warning, signalling, marking functions and software integrity requirements	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Extra-EU and Intra-EU	It refers to transactions with all countries outside of the EU: the rest of the world except for the European Union (EU) Member States. The term is used in the context of external trade, balance of payments, foreign direct investment, migration, transport, tourism and similar statistical areas where goods, capital or people moving in and out of the EU are being measured and where the EU as a whole is considered in relationship to the rest of the world. Extra-EU transactions of the EU as a whole are the sum of the extra-EU transactions of the EU Member States. Intra-EU, on the other hand, refers to all transactions occurring within the EU. The term can have a different coverage, depending on the perspective taken: the EU as a whole, a Member State, a region or a city, a port or an airport, etc. The exports of a particular Member State, for instance, can be split into two parts, on the one hand to the countries outside the EU, the rest of the world, 'extra-EU', and on the other to the other Member States, 'intra-EU'. Departures from an airport can be 'extra-EU' or 'intra-EU', in the latter case they also include domestic flights, within the Member State. To complicate matters, the EU has not always had the same composition, due to consecutive enlargements. For this reason, both terms are sometimes further qualified as 'extra-EU-15', 'intra-EU-25' etc.; 'extra-EU-15', for instance, refers to the rest of the world apart from the 15 Member States that in the past made up EU-15.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
F	Frequency	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
F/N	Frequency / Number of fatalities	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
F_DGSC	Frequency of damage by the considered Dangerous Goods Scenario	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
F_Release	Frequency of DG release	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
F0	Frequency of a DG event	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
F1	Frequency of a transport event	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Facilities on-board for staff	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
FADN	Farm accountancy data network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Failure	In the context of the parameter 4.2.1.2. Availability/Reliability, the termination of the ability of an item to perform a required function with the required performance and 'failure mode' means the effect by which the failure is observed.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 4.2.1.2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Failure	In the context of the parameter 4.2.1.2. Availability/Reliability, the termination of the ability of an item to perform a required function with the required performance and 'failure mode' means the effect by which the failure is observed.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 4.2.1.2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Fare	A charge to be paid for transportation or service	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Fare	A charge to be paid for transportation or service (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Fare	A charge to be paid for transportation or service (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
FARE AND FREIGHT TRANSPORT REVENUE	The total fees collected from the provision of rail transportation services during the reporting period; it excludes other income such as revenue from catering, station services and on-board services.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Fatalities and weighted serious injuries (FWSIs)	A measurement of the consequences of significant accidents combining fatalities and serious injuries, where 1 serious injury is considered statistically equivalent to 0,1 fatalities;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Fatalities and weighted serious injuries (FWSIs)	A measurement of the consequences of significant accidents combining fatalities and serious injuries, where 1 serious injury is considered statistically equivalent to 0,1 fatalities.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
FBR	Fast breeder reactor	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
FC	Function Code	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2033
Feeder services	a short-sea network between ports with the objective of consolidating or redistributing freight to or from a deep sea service in one of these ports, the so-called hub port. A short-sea network between ports with the objective of consolidating or redistributing freight to or from a deep sea service in one of these ports, the so-called hub port.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
FEOGA	French Abbreviation FR equivalent of EAGGF	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Ferry transport	Requirements concerning the use of ferries by the vehicle, including running gear and vehicle gauge constraints, requirements for securing and fixing.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
FFFS	Form Fit Functional Interface Specification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
FFFS	Form fit functional interface specification	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
FFFS	Form Fit Functional Specification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
FFFS	form fit functional specification	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
FI	Finland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Fibreboard IBC	A fibreboard body with or without separate top and bottom caps, if necessary an inner liner (but no inner packagings), and appropriate service and structural equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
FIDE	International Federation for European Law	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
FIFG	Financial Instrument for Fisheries Guidance	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
File	An aggregation of records organised in line with the Commission's activities, for reasons of proof, justification or information and to guarantee efficiency in the work; the group of records making up the file is organised in such a way as to form a coherent and relevant unit in terms of the activities conducted by the Commission or its departments.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Filing plan	An instrument with a hierarchical and logical structure, in the form of a tree structure with a number of interlinked headings, which enables files (or other aggregations of records) to be intellectually organised and linked to the context in which they were drawn up, on the basis of the functions, activities and working processes.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Filing system	Any structured set of personal data which are accessible according to specific criteria, whether centralised, decentralised or dispersed on a functional or geographical basis.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Filing system	Any structured set of personal data which are accessible according to specific criteria, whether centralised, decentralised or dispersed on a functional or geographical basis.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Filler	Any enterprise which fills dangerous goods into a tank (tank-wagon, wagon with demountable tank, portable tank or tank-container) and/or into a wagon, large container or small container for carriage in bulk, or into a battery-wagon or MEGC.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Filler	An enterprise that loads goods into a tank (including a tank-wagon, wagon with demountable tank, portable tank or tank-container), into a wagon, large container or small container for carriage in bulk, or into a battery-wagon or multiple-element gas container.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Filling pressure	The maximum pressure actually built up in the tank when it is being filled under pressure (see also "Calculation pressure", "Discharge pressure", "Maximum working pressure (gauge pressure)" and "Test pressure").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Filling ratio	The ratio of the mass of gas to the mass of water at 15 °C that would fill completely a pressure receptacle fitted ready for use;	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Final administrative decision	A decision of an administrative authority having final and binding effect in accordance with the applicable law.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Final place of safety	The final place of safety is the place where passengers and staff will no longer be impacted by the effects of the initial incident (e.g. smoke opacity and toxicity, temperature). It is the termination point of the evacuation.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (b1)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Financial asset	Any asset in the form of cash, an equity instrument of a publicly or privately held entity or a contractual right to receive cash or another financial asset from such entity.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Financial instrument	A Union measure of financial support provided from the budget to address one or more specific policy objectives of the Union which may take the form of equity or quasi-equity investments, loans or guarantees, or other risk-sharing instruments, and which may, where appropriate, be combined with other forms of financial support or with funds under shared management or funds of the European Development Fund (EDF).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Financial liability	A contractual obligation to deliver cash or another financial asset to another entity.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Fire category of rolling stock re- quired	Categorisation how a passenger train with a fire on board will continue to operate for a defined time period	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Fire in rolling stock	A fire or explosion that occurs in a railway vehicle (including its load) when it is running between the departure station and the destination, including when stopped at the departure station, the destination or intermediate stops, as well as during re-marshalling operations.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Fire protection concept and protection measures	E.g. fire category, classification, protection measures for vehicles and parts of the vehicle (e.g. driver's cab), material properties, fire barriers, fire detectors (including ionisation detectors) and fire extinguishing equipment.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Fire safety and evacuation	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Fireball	A fire which burns so rapidly that the burning mass can rise like a cloud or ball into the air.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Fires in rolling stock	Fires and explosions that occur in railway vehicles (including their load) when they are running between the departure station and the destination, including when stopped at the departure station, the destination station or intermediate stops, as well as during re-marshalling operations.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
FIRES IN ROLLING STOCK	Fires and explosions that occur in railway vehicles (including their load) when they are running between the departure station and the destination, including when stopped at the departure station, the destination station or intermediate stops, as well as during re-marshalling operations.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
First Railway Package	A package of European measures designed to stimulate the European railway sector by encouraging competition and separating infrastructure management from operations.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
FIS	Functional Interface Specification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
FIS	Functional interface specification	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
Fixed formation	Train formation that can only be reconfigured within a workshop environment.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2.Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (e) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Fixed nose protection	Dimension between the crossing nose and check rail	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Fixed parameter	In the harmonised risk estimation model this term is used to characterise a parameter whose value cannot be changed by the user.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Fixed Rake of Coaches	Formation of several coaches 'semi-permanently' coupled together, or which can be reconfigured only when it is out of service.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2.Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Fixed tank	A tank having a capacity of more than 1 000 litres which is permanently attached to a wagon (which then becomes a tank-wagon) or is an integral part of the frame of such wagon.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Fixing of devices to car body structure	E.g. for weld-on parts, also for fixed devices inside the passenger areas.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
FJ	Fiji	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
FK	Falkland Islands (the) [Malvinas]	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Flammable component	For aerosols, flammable liquids, flammable solids or flammable gases and gas mixtures as defined in Notes 1 to 3 of sub-section 31.1.3 of Part III of the Manual of Tests and Criteria. This designation does not cover pyrophoric, self-heating or water-reactive substances. The chemical heat of combustion shall be determined by one of the following methods ASTM D 240, ISO/FDIS 13943: 1999 (E/F) 86.1 to 86.3 or NFPA 30B.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Flange height	The dimension Sh (Fig. 2) is (this value is in line with what specified for geometrical characteristics of wheels in "Locomotives and Passenger rolling stock" and in the "Freight wagons" TSIs). See Table in 3.1.3.4 Justification: The detection field of the axle counter is influenced by the wheel which passes. The flange height has to be big enough to influence the field sufficiently to ensure appropriate detection.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.4.	NA	
Flangeway depth	Dimension between the running surface and the bottom of flangeway	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Flangeway width	Dimension between a running rail and an adjacent check or wing rail	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Flash fire	Fast combustion of a flammable gas cloud after delayed ignition, without pressure build-up. Flash fire is the commonly used term in English for gas cloud fire.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Flash point	The lowest temperature of a liquid at which its vapours form a flammable mixture with air.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
FLAT	A loadable platform having no superstructure whatsoever but having the same length and width as the base of a container and equipped with top and bottom corner fittings. This is an alternative term used for certain types of specific purpose containers – namely platform containers and platform-based containers with incomplete structures.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
FLAT WAGON	Wagon without roof or sides, or wagon without roof but with sides not higher than 60 cm, or swing-bolster wagon, of ordinary or special type. Sometimes also referred to as flat car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Flexible bulk container	A flexible container with a capacity not exceeding 15 m3 and includes liners and attached handling devices and service equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Flexible bulk container	see "Bulk container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Flexible IBC	A body constituted of film, woven fabric or any other flexible material or combinations thereof, and if necessary, an inner coating or liner, together with any appropriate service equipment and handling devices.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Floor height changes	Requirements concerning floor height changes inside passenger vehicles. Excluded: step height and gap for vehicle access for exterior doors (see 5.1.1 - Exterior doors).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
FLU	Filling /Unfilling (emptying)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
FM	Micronesia (Federated States of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
FO	Faroe Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
FOB	Free on board	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
FOP	Fundamental Operational Principle	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Forecast	The best estimate of an event (e.g. arrival, departure or passing time of a train)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Forecast point	A target point for which the forecast is generated. It may relate to arrival, departure, passage or handover	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Forecast Time	Best estimate of arrival, departure or passing time of a train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Forecast Time	Best estimate of arrival, departure or passing time of a train.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Foreign rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which was purchased by the passenger in a country, but is performed in a country different from the country of purchase	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Foreign sale	The sale of a train ticket by an issuer which is not (one of) the carrier(s) operating the train where the ticket will be used. The issuer is located in a country different from the country of the carrier(s)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Foreign sales	The sale of a train ticket by an issuer which is not (one of) the carrier(s) operating the train where the ticket will be used. The issuer is located in a country different from the country of the carrier(s) (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Foreign sales	The sale of a train ticket by an issuer which is not (one of) the carrier(s) operating the train where the ticket will be used. The issuer is located in a country different from the country of the carrier(s)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
FORK LIFT TRUCK	Vehicle equipped with power-driven horizontal forks, which allow it to lift, move or stack pallets, containers or swap bodies. The latter two are usually empty.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Fourth Railway Package	The Fourth Railway Package is a set of proposals put forward by the Commission in 2013 with the aim of improving rail transport in Europe. It encompasses measures aimed at liberalising the European domestic passenger market, strengthening the functions and independence of the rail infrastructure manager in Europe, reinforcing the role of the European Union Agency for Railways and streamlining the certification and authorisation procedures.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
FR	France	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
FRA	European Union Agency for Fundamental Rights	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Framework agreement	A legally binding general agreement under public or private law, setting out the rights and obligations of an applicant and the infrastructure manager in relation to the infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the charges to be levied over a period longer than one working timetable period.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Framework agreement	A legally binding general agreement under public or private law, setting out the rights and obligations of an applicant and the infrastructure manager in relation to the infrastructure capacity to be allocated and the charges to be levied over a period longer than one working timetable.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Framework capacity	Infrastructure capacity allocated under a framework agreement;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 of 7 April 2016 on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity	EUR-Lex - 32016R0545 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Framework capacity statement	An overview of both the framework capacity allocated on the lines of a given network and an indication of the volume and nature of the available capacity on such lines, and may include a graphical view, with the purpose of informing potential applicants for framework agreements;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 of 7 April 2016 on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity	EUR-Lex - 32016R0545 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Framework contract	A public contract concluded between one or more economic operators and one or more contracting authorities, the purpose of which is to establish the terms governing specific contracts under it to be awarded during a given period, in particular with regard to price and, where appropriate, the quantity envisaged.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Free wheel passage at check rail/wing rail entry	Dimension between the working face of the crossing check rail or wing rail and the gauge face of the running rail opposite across the gauge measured at entry to check rail or wing rail respectively. The entry to the check rail or wing rail is the point at which the wheel is allowed to contact the check rail or wing rail.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Free wheel passage at crossing nose	Dimension between the working face of the crossing wing rail and check rail opposite across the gauge	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Free wheel passage in switches	Dimension from the gauge face of one switch rail to the back edge of the opposite switch rail	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Freight container	It is a transport equipment: - of a permanent nature and accordingly strong enough to be suitable for repeated use; - specially designed to facilitate the carriage of goods by one or more modes of transport, without intermediate reloading; - fitted with devices permitting its ready handling, particularly its transfer from one mode of transport to another; - so designed as to be easy to fill and empty; - having a length of 20 feet or more.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Freight corridor	All designated railway lines, including railway ferry lines, on the territory of or between Member States, and, where appropriate, European third countries, linking two or more terminals, along a principal route and, where appropriate, diversionary routes and sections connecting them, including the railway infrastructure and its equipment and relevant rail services in accordance with Article 5 of Directive 2001/14/EC;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02010R0913-20140101	Art. 2	A	² REGULATION (EU) No 1316/2013 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2013
Freight terminal	A structure equipped for transshipment between at least two transport modes or between two different rail systems, and for temporary storage of freight, such as ports, inland ports, airports and rail-road terminals.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	² COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Freight train	A freight train is a train composed of one or more locomotive(s) and one or more wagon(s). A freight train including at least one wagon carrying dangerous goods is a dangerous goods train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (e)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
FREIGHT WAGON OR WAGON	Railway vehicle normally intended for the transport of goods. Sometimes also referred to as freight car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Freight-related items	Freight-specific requirements.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Frequency	Number of pre-defined occurrences divided by a given normaliser. Within this framework the following typical normalisers are considered: per year, per volume of transport (number of tons, number of tons/km) or per number of predefined operations.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Friction brake components	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Friction element	Stator part of a tread brake adapted to generate a friction force when engaged with a wheel tread	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Friction element back plate	Element onto which the friction element is fixed, acting as the interface between the friction element and friction element holder	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Friction element force	Force with which the friction element is made to come	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Friction material	Consumable portion of the friction element that acts on the wheel tread in order to provide the specified brake performance	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Front visibility/visibility field	Definition of visibility field for the driver to the line in front of him in relation to the driver's positions. Including wiper cleaning field.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Frontex	European Border and Coast Guard Agency (until 5.10.2016: "European Agency for the Management of Operational Cooperation at the External Borders of the Member States of the European Union")	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
FRS	Functional Requirement Specification	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
FRS	Functional Requirements Specification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2024
FRS	Functional Requirement Specification	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
FRT	Normal (non-DG) Freight Transport	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
FS	Full supervision (ERTMS mode)	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/caposi/Downloads/_%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
FS	Flight stage	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
FS	Ferrovie Dello Stato – Italian State Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
FTE (Forum Train Europe)	A series of meetings (normally two per year) where the European RUs and IMs plan the International trains for the following year	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
FTP	The File Transfer Protocol A protocol to transfer files between computer systems in the TCP/IP network	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
FTP	File Transfer Protocol	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
FTS	Fixed Terminal System	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2025
FUA	Functional Urban Area	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Fuel cell	An electrochemical device that converts the chemical energy of a fuel to electrical energy, heat and reaction products.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Fuel cell engine	A device used to power equipment and which consists of a fuel cell and its fuel supply, whether integrated with or separate from the fuel cell, and includes all appurtenances necessary to fulfil its function.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Fulfilment	The process which delivers the Product to the customer after its purchase	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Fulfilment	The process which delivers the Product to the customer after its purchase	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Full load	Any load originating from one consignor for which the use of a wagon or large container is exclusively reserved and all operations for the loading and unloading of which are carried out in conformity with the instructions of the consignor or of the consignee. NOTE 1: The corresponding term for radioactive material is "exclusive use". NOTE 2: This definition covers the term "wagon load" used in the other Appendices to COTIF and in other railway regulations.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Full train load	Any consignment comprising one or more wagonloads transported at the same time by the same sender at the same station and forwarded with no change in train composition to the address of the same consignee at the same destination station;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Full wagon load	Any consignment of goods for which the exclusive use of a wagon is required, whether or not the total loading capacity is utilised;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Functional and technical specification related to the electric power supply	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Functional and technical specification related to the interface between the vehicle and the energy subsystem	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Functional identifier	It is part of the system identifier and means a figure or a number of figures defined by the individual configuration management, which represents a reference of the basic design characteristics for CCS implemented in a CCS subsystem.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 7.2.1a.1. - point 11 Annex - 7.2.1b.1. - point 6	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Functional requirements for braking at train level	Refers to the availability of basic brake functionalities (usually service braking, emergency braking, a parking brake function) and characteristics of the main brake system (usually automaticity, continuity, inexhaustibility).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Further supply facilities	Requirements for any other supplies, e.g. external power supply for vehicles for stabling of trains.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
G24	Intergovernmental Group of Twenty-four on International Monetary Affairs	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
G7	Group of Seven (leading industrialised nations: Canada, France, Germany, Italy, Japan, UK, USA)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
G77	Group of 77	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GA	Gabon	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Galileo	The Galileo programme is Europe's initiative for a global satellite navigation system, providing an accurate, guaranteed global positioning service under civilian control.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Gangways	Requirements concerning gangways which allow people (staff or passenger) to interchange between coupled vehicles.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
GANTRY CRANE	An overhead crane comprising a horizontal gantry mounted on legs, which are either fixed, run in fixed tracks or on rubber tyres with relatively limited manoeuvrability. The load can be moved horizontally, vertically and sideways. Such cranes normally straddle a road/rail and/or ship/shore interchange.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Gas	A substance which: (a) at 50 °C has a vapour pressure greater than 300 kPa (3 bar); or (b) is completely gaseous at 20 °C under standard pressure of 101.3 kPa.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Gas cartridge	see "Small receptacle containing gas".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Gas cloud fire	See "Flash fire".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Gateway	Station within the journey of a train with Intermodal units, where the load changes the wagons.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Gateway	Station within the journey of a train with Intermodal units, where the load changes the wagons.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
GATS	General Agreement on Trade in Services	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GATT	General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Gauge	Set of rules including a reference contour and its associated calculation rules allowing definition of the outer dimensions of the vehicle and the space to be cleared by the infrastructure.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Gauge	Set of rules including a reference contour and its associated calculation rules allowing defining the outer dimensions of the vehicle and the space to be cleared by the infrastructure. NOTE: According to the calculation method implemented, the gauge will be a static, kinematic or dynamic	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Gauging (1)	Gauges as defined in European standard or other local gauges, including lower or upper part.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Gauging (2)	Gauges as defined in European standard or other local gauges, including lower or upper part. In accordance with point 7.3.2.2 in Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014, sections of lines of the United Kingdom of Great Britain network may not have gauge reference profile.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
GB	United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GCC	Gulf Cooperation Council	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GCV	Gross calorific value	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GD	Grenada	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GDP	Gross domestic product	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GDPR	Regulation (EU) 2016/679	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
GE	Georgia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
General Conditions of Carriage	The conditions of the carrier in the form of general conditions or tariffs legally in force in each Member State and which have become, through the conclusion of the contract of carriage, an integral part of it	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
General Conditions of Carriage	The conditions of the carrier in the form of general conditions or tariffs legally in force in each Member State and which have become, by the conclusion of the contract of carriage, an integral part of it.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
General documentation	General documentation, technical description of the vehicle, its design and intended use for the kind of traffic (long-distance train, suburban vehicles, commuter services, etc.) inclusive of intended and max design speed, including general plans, diagrams and necessary data for registers, e.g. length of vehicle, axle arrangement, axle spacing, mass per unit, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
General operation	A unit is designed for general operation when the unit is intended to be coupled with other unit(s) in a train formation which is not defined at design stage	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (h)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
General rule	A measure which applies without discrimination to all public passenger transport services of the same type in a given geographical area for which a competent authority is responsible.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Generation of trackside HABD	Specific for the French Italian and Swedish networks. Generation of trackside hot axle box detector.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Genetic data	Personal data relating to the inherited or acquired genetic characteristics of a natural person which give unique information about the physiology or the health of that natural person and which result, in particular, from an analysis of a biological sample from the natural person in question.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Genetic data	Personal data relating to the inherited or acquired genetic characteristics of a natural person which give unique information about the physiology or the health of that natural person and which result, in particular, from an analysis of a biological sample from the natural person in question.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Geographical location of operational point	Geographical coordinates in decimal degrees normally given for the centre of the OP.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
GF	French Guiana	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GFCM	General Fisheries Commission for the Mediterranean	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GG	Guernsey	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GH	Ghana	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GHG	Greenhouse gas	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
GHG	Transport greenhouse gases	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
GHS	The eighth revised edition of the Globally Harmonized System of Classification and Labelling of Chemicals, published by the United Nations as document ST/SG/AC.10/30/Rev.8.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
GI	Gibraltar	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
GID	Group call IDentity	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2037
GISCO	Geographic information system for the Commission (Eurostat)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GL	Greenland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Global fare	See IRT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Global fare (global price)	See IRT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Global price	A modality of establishing the price of a rail ticket where it includes in a single undifferentiated amount the contract of carriage, the reservation and any possible supplement. It is the kind of pricing used for IRTs. (synonym : Market price)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Global price	A modality of establishing the price of a rail ticket where it includes in a single undifferentiated amount the contract of carriage, the reservation and any possible supplement. It is the kind of pricing used for IRTs. (synonym : Market price)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Global price train	A train that a passenger can board only having purchased a global price ticket	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Global provisioning	The total amount of resources deemed necessary over the entire lifetime of a budgetary guarantee as a result of applying the provisioning rate referred to in Article 211(1) to the amount of the budgetary guarantee authorised by the basic act referred to in point (b) of Article 210(1).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
GM	Gambia (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GmbH	German Abbreviation DE: Gesellschaft mit beschränkter Haftung	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GN	Guinea	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GNP	Gross national product	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GOODS CARRIED BY RAIL	Any goods moved by rail vehicles. This includes all packaging and equipment, such as intermodal transport units (ITU) and pallets as well as road goods vehicles carried by rail. Sometimes also referred to as rail freight	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
GOODS IN TRANSIT BY RAIL THROUGHOUT	Goods carried by rail through the reporting country between two places (place of loading/unloading) outside the declaring country. Wagons entering and/or leaving the reporting network by ferry are included.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Goods loaded	It refers to goods placed on a means of transport and dispatched. According to the mode of transport, the definition can be specified: Rail Goods placed on a railway vehicle and dispatched by rail. Unlike in road and inland waterway transport, transshipments from one railway vehicle directly to another and change of tractive vehicle are not regarded as unloading/loading. However, if the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle, loaded on another mode of transport and, again loaded on another railway vehicle, this is considered as unloading from the first railway vehicle followed by loading on the second railway vehicle. Road Goods placed on a road vehicle and dispatched by road. Transshipment from one goods road vehicle to another or change of the road tractor are regarded as loading after unloading. Inland waterways Goods placed on an inland waterways transport vessel and dispatched by inland waterways. Transshipment from one inland waterways transport vessel to another is regarded as loading after unloading. The same applies to changes of pusher tugs or tugs. Maritime transport Goods placed on a merchant ship for transport by sea. Transshipment from one merchant ship to another is regarded as loading after unloading. Goods loaded include national goods, transshipment goods (national or foreign goods arriving in port by sea) and land transit goods (foreign goods arriving in port by road, rail, air or inland waterway).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
GOODS LOADED	Goods placed on a railway vehicle and dispatched by rail. Unlike in road and inland waterway transport, transshipments from one railway vehicle directly to another and change of tractive vehicle are not regarded as unloading/loading. However, if the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle, loaded on another mode of transport and, again loaded on another railway vehicle, this is considered as unloading from the first railway vehicle followed by loading on the second railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
GOODS RAIL TRANSPORT LINK	The combination of the place of loading and the place of unloading of the goods transported by rail whichever itinerary is followed. Places are defined by using international classification systems such as NUTS (Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics – Eurostat).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Goods road motor vehicle	It is a road motor vehicle designed to carry goods (e.g. a lorry), or any coupled combination of road vehicles designed to carry goods, (i.e. lorry with trailer(s), or road tractor with semi-trailer and with or without trailer). Lorry is a rigid road motor vehicle designed, exclusively or primarily, to carry goods. Road tractor is designed, exclusively or primarily, to haul other road vehicles which are not power-driven (mainly semi-trailers). Agricultural tractors are excluded. Trailer is designed to be hauled by a road motor vehicle. This category excludes agricultural trailers and caravans. Semi-trailer is goods road vehicle with no front axle designed in such way that part of the vehicle and a substantial part of its loaded weight rests on a road tractor.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
GOODS UNLOADED	Goods taken off a railway vehicle after transport by rail. Unlike in road and inland waterway transport, transhipments from one railway vehicle directly to another and change of tractive vehicle are not regarded as unloading/loading. However, if the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle, loaded on another mode of transport and, again loaded on another railway vehicle, this is considered as unloading from the first railway vehicle followed by loading on the second railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Governance Entity	A regulatory entity for the governance of the telematics TSIs (TAP TSI and TAF TSI) This entity will address both RU/IM and passenger retail business. It will procure and provide the services needed by TAP TSI and TAF TSI stakeholders without which RUs and IMs cannot meet their regulatory obligations. The entity will facilitate the work needed in common amongst RUs and IMs	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Governance Entity	A regulatory entity for the governance of the telematics TSIs (TAP TSI and TAF TSI) This entity will address both RU/IM and passenger retail business. It will procure and provide the services needed by TAP TSI and TAF TSI stakeholders without which RUs and IMs cannot meet their regulatory obligations. The entity will facilitate the work needed in common amongst RUs and IMs	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Governance Entity	A regulatory entity for the governance of the telematics TSIs (TAP TSI and TAF TSI) This entity will address both RU/IM and passenger retail business. It will procure and provide the services needed by TAP TSI and TAF TSI stakeholders without which RUs and IMs cannot meet their regulatory obligations. The entity will facilitate the work needed in common amongst RUs and IMs	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Governing the particular subject concerned	Applying to the specific case which is governed by a provision of the Convention, including its appendices, and is not governed by European Union legislation.	Decision	COUNCIL DECISION of 16 June 2011 on the signing and conclusion of the Agreement between the European Union and the Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail on the Accession of the European Union to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) of 9 May 1980, as amended by the Vilnius Protocol of 3 June 1999	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32013D0103	Annex II	NA	
GP	Guadeloupe	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GPRS	General Packet Radio Service	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2036
GPRS	Generalized Packet Radio Service	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2039
GPRS for ETCS	Indication if GPRS can be used for ETCS	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
GQ	Equatorial Guinea	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GR	Greece	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Gradient for stabling tracks	Maximum value of the gradient expressed in millimetres per metre.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Gradient profile	Sequence of gradient values and locations of change in gradient	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Grant	A financial contribution by way of donation. Where such a contribution is provided under direct management, it shall be governed by Title VIII.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
GRIPS	General relation-based information processing system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
GROSS TONNE-KILOMETRE HAULED	Unit of measurement representing the movement over a distance of one kilometre of one tonne of hauled vehicles (and railcars) and contents. The weight of railcars is included, whereas the weight of locomotives is excluded. Passengers and their luggage are excluded. Shunting and other similar movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Gross vehicle weight	It is total of the weight of the vehicle (or combination of vehicles) including its load when stationary and ready for the road declared permissible by the competent authority of the country of registration. This includes the weight of the driver and the maximum number of persons permitted to be carried.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Gross weight	It is the total weight of the goods carried, including all packaging but excluding the tare weight of the transport unit.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
GROSS WEIGHT OF GOODS	The total weight of goods carried, including packaging but excluding the tare weight of the transport unit (e.g. containers, swap bodies and pallets for containing goods as well as road goods vehicles carrying goods).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Gross weight of load	Booked/actual total weight (mass) of goods, including packing but excluding the carrier's equipment.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Gross weight of load	Booked/actual total weight (mass) of goods, including packing but excluding the carrier's equipment.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
GROSS-GROSS TONNE-KILOMETRE HAULED	Unit of measurement representing the movement over a distance of one kilometre of one tonne of railway vehicle where the weight of tractive vehicle is included. Included are the weights of: tractive unit, hauled railway vehicle and its load. Passengers and their luggage are excluded. Shunting and other similar movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Gross-gross weight	It includes: - the total weight of the goods; - all packaging; - the tare-weight of the transport unit (for example containers, swap bodies and pallets for containing goods as well as road goods vehicles carrying goods and transported by rail).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
GROSS-GROSS WEIGHT OF GOODS	The total weight of the goods carried, all packaging and the tare weight of the transport unit (e.g. containers, swap bodies and pallets for containing goods as well as road goods vehicles carrying goods and transported by rail). This is the weight to be used in the compilation of rail transport statistics.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Group of Representative Bodies (GRB)	Body with several other railway association supporting the rail sector's input to the Agency work programme and its effect on safety and interoperability.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Group of undertakings	A controlling undertaking and its controlled undertakings.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	⁸ Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Group ticket	Group-coupon which on its own or together with other group-coupons acts as a ticket for a group	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Grouped fatality risk	A measure of the risk posed by the occurrence of specific hazardous scenarios resulting in grouped fatalities. Within the present framework this risk is represented by the F/N curve. Outcome of hazardous events in which human vulnerabilities are exposed to hazards (see exposure).	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Grouped OD	A group of routes linking an Origin and a Destination for which an IRT ticket can be established at the same price. The use of Grouped OD allows to reduce the amount of data to be delivered in B.2 format	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
GS	South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GSA	European GNSS Agency (same abbreviation in all languages)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GSA	General Sales Agent; an organization which is authorized by a carrier to issue its tickets, and which in turn delegates this faculty to various single agents working for the GSA	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
GSM	Global system for mobile communications	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GSM	Global System for Mobile communications	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2028
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile Communications — Rail	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile communications - Railway	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile communications - Railway	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile communications - Railway	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile Communications – Railway	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile communications- Railway	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
GSM-R	Global System for Mobile Communications – Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
GSM-R networks covered a roaming agreement	List of GSM-R networks which are covered by a roaming agreement	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
GSM-R compliant radio system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
GSM-R version	GSM-R functional requirements specification (FRS) and system requirements specification (SRS) version number installed lineside.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
GSP	Generalised system of preferences	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
GT	Guatemala	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GT	Gross tonnage	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
GTT-CIV	CIV Ticket Manual [Guide titres de transport]	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
GU	Guam	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Guarantee	A written commitment to assume responsibility for all or part of a third party's debt or obligation or for the successful performance by that third party of its obligations if an event occurs which triggers such guarantee, such as a loan default.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Guarantee on demand	A guarantee that must be honoured by the guarantor upon the counterpart's demand, notwithstanding any deficiencies in the enforceability of the underlying obligation.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
GW	Guinea-Bissau	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
GWh	Gigawatt-hour	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
GY	Guyana	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
HALT	Stop-off point generally open to passenger traffic only and not usually staffed. Sometimes also referred to as a flag stop.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Handling device	(For flexible IBCs) means any sling, loop, eye or frame attached to the body of the IBC or formed from the continuation of the IBC body material.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Handling point	Station where the RU may change the train composition, but where it remains responsible for the wagons, no change of responsibility.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Handling point	Station where the RU may change the train composition, but where it remains responsible for the wagons, no change of responsibility.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Handover point	Location of train's journey or between two paths where the responsibility for planning and/or allocation and/or operation changes from one IM to another. The involved IM assumes the role Planning IM.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Handover point	The point where the responsibility changes from one infrastructure manager to another	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Handover point	Location of train's journey or between two paths where the responsibility for planning and/or allocation and/or operation changes from one IM to another. The involved IM assumes the role Planning IM.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Handrails	Requirements concerning handrails for passenger use inside/outside of the vehicle (design specifications, where to use).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Harmful effects	Negative effects on human health.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Harmful interference	Harmful interference as defined in point (r) of Article 2 of Directive 2002/21/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (1);	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Harmonic characteristics and related overvoltages on the overhead contact line	Vehicle requirements related to the maximum harmonics and the related overvoltages on the overhead contact line.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Harmonised risk estimation model	The harmonised risk estimation model is the risk estimation model described in the Guide for risk estimation. The harmonised risk estimation model was established during the development of the Inland TDG risk management framework on the basis of existing practices.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Harmonised standard	European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonising legislation (Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Harmonised standard	European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonising legislation (Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Harmonised standard	Any European standard adopted by one of the European standardisation bodies listed in Annex I to Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 June 1998 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and Regulations and of the rules on Information Society services in connection with a mandate by the Commission drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 6(3) of that Directive, which, by itself or together with other standards, provides a solution as regards compliance with a legal provision' ([Article 2(u)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Harmonised standard	Any European standard adopted by one of the European standardisation bodies listed in Annex I to Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 June 1998 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations and of rules on Information Society services (13) in connection with a mandate by the Commission drawn up in accordance with the procedure referred to in Article 6(3) of that Directive, which, by itself or together with other standards, provides a solution as regards compliance with a legal provision;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Harmonised standard	A standard adopted by one of the European standardisation bodies listed in Annex I to Directive 98/34/EC on the basis of a request made by the Commission in accordance with Article 6 of that Directive;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Harmonised standard	A standard adopted by one of the European standardisation bodies listed in Annex I to Directive 98/34/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 June 1998 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations and of rules on Information Society services (1) on the basis of a request made by the Commission in accordance with Article 6 of that Directive;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Harmonised standard	Harmonised standard as defined in point (c) of point 1 of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Harmonised standard	European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonising legislation (Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Harmonised standard	European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonising legislation (Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Harmonised standard	A European standard as defined in point (c) of Article 2(1) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Harmonised standard	European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonising legislation (Article 2(1)(c) of Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Haulage	Transport by road	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Haulage	Transport by road	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
HAULED VEHICLE-KILOMETRE	Unit of measurement representing any movement of a hauled vehicle over one kilometre. Railcars movements are included. Shunting movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Hazard	A condition that could lead to an accident.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Hazard	Source of potential damage/harm. Remark: with this definition "a condition" that could lead to an accident is also considered as being "a source of potential damage/harm".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Hazard classification	The classification of hazards for chemicals is defined in the 'Globally Harmonised System of Labelling and Classification of Chemicals' (GHS). This classification is notably used to derive the classification of Dangerous Goods for their transport, as reported in chapter 2 of RID/ADR/ADN.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Hazard identification	The process of finding, listing and characterising hazards.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Hazard record	The document in which identified hazards, their related measures, their origin and the reference to the organisation which has to manage them are recorded and referenced.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Hazardous area	Multi-dimensional space within which one or more hazards are present during a certain period of time.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Hazardous scenario	Assumed sequence of events triggered by a dangerous goods event leading to pre-defined types of hazard and damage/harm.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
HBW	The non SI unit for steel hardness defined in EN ISO 6506- 1:2005 Metallic materials – Brinell hardness test. Test method.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
HCFCs	Hydrochlorofluorocarbons	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
HD	Harmonisation Document	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
HD	Harmonisation Document	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
HDTV	High-definition television	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Head pressure pulses	Effect of pressure pulses caused by the head of the train at the track side.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Header	A group of data transmitted at the beginning of a message, to provide technical information about the following application data (sent by whom to whom, consisting of which components, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Headlights	'Headlights' refers to the functionality to provide sufficient visibility for the driver in front of the train. This may be ensured by using of the same physical devices as for marker lights or additional devices.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Health and safety	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Health and Safety Conditions	In the context of this Regulation, this refers only to the medical and psychological qualifications required to operate the relevant elements of the subsystem.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
HEATED WAGON	Insulated wagon fitted with a heater. •Class A. Heated equipment for use when the mean outside temperature is -10°C •Class B. Heated equipment for use when the mean outside temperature is -20°C	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Heating cable interference current	Interference current due to the heating in Diesel traction.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Heating, ventilation and air conditioning systems	E.g. internal air quality, requirement in case of fire (switch off).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Heating, ventilation and air-conditioning systems in driver's cab	E.g. allowed CO ₂ concentration in the cab, air flows caused by the ventilation system having an air velocity exceeding the limit value recognised to ensure a proper working environment, temperature ranges, temperatures which have to be reached under certain environmental circumstances.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Heavy maintenance	Work that is not carried out routinely as part of day-to-day operations and requires the vehicle to be removed from service.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Height of check rail	Height of the check rail above the running surface	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Height of platform	Distance between the upper surface of platform and running surface of the neighbouring track. It is the nominal value expressed in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Hermes	The name of the European rail VPN provided by the company HIT Rail, used among others for the exchange of reservation requests and replies	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Hermes community	The group of RUs using the Hermes network for exchange of reservation messages	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Hermetically closed tank	A tank that: – is not equipped with safety valves, bursting discs, other similar safety devices or vacuum valves or selfoperating ventilation valves; or – is equipped with safety valves preceded by a bursting disc according to 6.8.2.2.10, but is not equipped with vacuum valves or self-operating ventilation valves. A tank intended for the carriage of liquid substances with a calculation pressure of at least 4 bar or intended for the carriage of solid substances (powdery or granular) regardless of its calculation pressure is also considered hermetically closed if it: – is equipped with safety valves preceded by a bursting disc according to 6.8.2.2.10 and vacuum valves or self-operating ventilation valves, in accordance with the requirements of 6.8.2.2.3; or, – is not equipped with safety valves, bursting discs or other similar safety devices, but is equipped with vacuum valves or self-operating ventilation valves, in accordance with the requirements of 6.8.2.2.3.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
HFC	Hydrofluorocarbon	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
HIGH SIDED WAGON	Wagon with no roof and with rigid sides higher than 60 cm. Sometimes also referred to as high-sided gondola car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
High speed passenger services	Passenger rail services operated without intermediate stops between two places separated at least by a distance of more than 200 km on specially-built high-speed lines equipped for speeds generally equal or greater than 250 km/h and running on average at those speeds.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
High voltage components	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Highly improbable	An occurrence of failure at a frequency less than or equal to 10 ⁻⁹ per operating hour.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
High-speed rail	It is a rail passenger service running at much higher speeds than normal passenger trains. The network of the trans-European high-speed rail system includes: - specially built high-speed lines equipped for speeds generally equal to or greater than 250 km/h; - specially upgraded high-speed lines equipped for speeds of the order of 200 km/h; - specially upgraded high-speed lines which have special features as a result of topographical, relief or town-planning constraints, on which the speed must be adapted to each case.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
HIGH-SPEED RAILWAY LINE	A principal railway line allowing traffic at speeds on the main segments equal to or greater than 200 km/h on upgraded lines and 250 km/h on especially built lines.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
HIGH-SPEED RAILWAY VEHICLE	A railway vehicle designed to operate at a speed of at least 250 km/h on dedicated high-speed lines.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Hirer	Any individual or other legal entity designated as such by the keeper/owner of a wagon.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Hirer	Any individual or other legal entity designated as such by the keeper/owner of a wagon.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
HIV	Human immunodeficiency virus	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
HK	Hong Kong	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
HLT	Handling / Loading / Transboarding	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
HM	Heard Island and McDonald Islands	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
HMI	Human Machine Interface Institution of Railway Signal Engineers	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
HN	Honduras	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Holder of the vehicle type authorisation	The natural or legal person that has applied for and received the vehicle type authorisation, or its legal successor.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Holding time	The time that will elapse from the establishment of the initial filling condition until the pressure has risen due to heat influx to the lowest set pressure of the pressure limiting device(s) of tanks intended for the carriage of refrigerated liquefied gases. NOTE: For portable tanks, see 6.7.4.1.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Home printing	A type of indirect fulfilment where the customer buys a rail ticket in remote (on the web, at the telephone, ...) and receives by e-mail or by download a printable file that will be accepted on board as valid ticket	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Hosting provider	A company managing a hosting system	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Hosting system	An IT system where one or more attributing systems are hosted	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Hot axle box	An axle box and bearing that has exceeded its maximum designed operating temperature.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Hot BLEVE	BLEVE resulting from the overheating of a tank shell by thermal radiation or direct exposure to a fire, causing the rupture of the shell.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
HR	Croatia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
HR RST TSI	High speed Rolling Stock TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
HRB	Harbour waters area (Inland waterways)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
HS	High Speed	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
HS	Harmonised System	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
HS code	6-digit Code list for products used by customers, identically to the first 6 digits of the CN Code.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
HS code	6-digit Code list for products used by customers, identically to the first 6 digits of the CN Code.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
HS INF TSI	High speed infrastructure TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
HSC	High Speed Craft code, International Maritime Organization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p6docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
HSLM	High Speed Load Model	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
HT	Haiti	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
HTML	HyperText Markup Language	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2040
HTTP	The Hypertext Transfer Protocol The client/server protocol used to connect to servers on the Web	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
HU	Hungary	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Hub port	It is a port served by deep sea scheduled shipping and by scheduled short sea shipping.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Humidity	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
HW	Hardware	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2041
Hydraulic/pneumatic supply and control systems	Functional and technical specifications, e.g. compressed air power supply, capacity, type, temperature range, air dryers (towers), dew point indicators, insulation, air intake characteristics, fault indicators, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Hz	Hertz	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p6docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IAEA	International Atomic Energy Agency (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
IAEA	The International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) (IAEA, P.O. Box 100, A-1400 Vienna); "IAEA Regulations for the Safe Transport of Radioactive Material" means one of the editions of those Regulations, as follows: (a) For the 1985 and 1985 (as amended 1990) editions: IAEA Safety Series No. 6; (b) For the 1996 edition: IAEA Safety Series No. ST-1; (c) For the 1996 (revised) edition: IAEA Safety Series No. TS-R-1 (ST-1, Revised); (d) For the 1996 (as amended 2003), 2005 and 2009 editions: IAEA Safety Standards Series No. TS-R-1; (e) For the 2012 edition: IAEA Safety Standards Series No. SSR-6; (f) For the 2018 edition: IAEA Safety Standards Series No. SSR-6 (Rev.1).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
IAL	Immediate Action Limits	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IATA	International Air Transport Association	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IBC	Integrated broadband communications	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IBC	Intermediate Bulk Container.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
IBC	see "Intermediate bulk container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
IBRD	International Bank for Reconstruction and Development (World Bank) (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IBSFC	International Baltic Sea Fishery Commission	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IC	Interoperability Constituent	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
IC	Interoperability Constituent	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
IC	Interoperability Constituent	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
IC	Interoperability Constituent	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
IC	Interoperability Constituents	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
IC	Interoperability Constituent	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ICAO	International Civil Aviation Organization	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ICAO	International Civil Air Organization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
ICAO	The International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO, 999 University Street, Montreal, Quebec H3C 5H7, Canada).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
ICAO Technical Instructions	The Technical Instructions for the Safe Transport of Dangerous Goods by Air, which complement Annex 18 to the Chicago Convention on International Civil Aviation (Chicago 1944), published by the International Civil Aviation Organization (ICAO) in Montreal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
ICCAT	International Commission for the Conservation of Atlantic Tunas	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ICI	International Court of Justice	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ICPs	Interuniversity cooperation programmes	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ICRC	International Committee of the Red Cross	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ICST-COM	International Classification of Ships by Type, European Commission	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
ICT	Information and communication technologies	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
ICT technical specification	A technical specification in the field of information and communication technologies;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	Ⓜ DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
ID	Indonesia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IDA	Multiannual programme to support the implementation of trans-European networks for the interchange of data between administrations	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IDCP	International Dolphin Conservation Programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Identification of platform	Unique platform identification or unique platform number within OP	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Identification of siding	Unique siding identification or unique siding number within OP	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Identification of track (1)	Unique track identification or unique track number within OP	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Identification of track (2)	Unique track identification or unique track number within section of line	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Identification of trackside HABB	Specific for the French, Italian and Swedish networks. Applicable if trackside HABB is not TSI compliant, identification of trackside hot axle box detector.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
IDST	French Abbreviation FR: information et documentation scientifiques et techniques	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IE	Ireland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IEA	International Energy Agency (OECD)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IEA	International Energy Agency	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
IEC	International Electrotechnical Commission	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
IEFR	International Emergency Food Reserve	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IFC	International Finance Corporation (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IFOPT	Identification of Fixed Objects in Public Transport. IFOPT defines a model and identification principles for the main fixed objects related to public access to Public Transport (e.g. stop points, stop areas, stations, connection links, entrances, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IFRC	International Federation of Red Cross and Red Crescent Societies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IG	Implementation Guide	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IG	Implementation Guide	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IGC	Intergovernmental Conference	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Infrastructure manager	Any body or undertaking that is responsible, in particular, for establishing or maintaining transport infrastructure. This may also include the management of infrastructure control and safety systems.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
integrated public passenger transport services	Interconnected transport services within a determined geographical area with a single information service, ticketing scheme and timetable.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
IL	Israel	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ILO	International Labour Organization	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
IM	Infrastructure Manager	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM	Infrastructure manager means some body or firm responsible in particular for establishing, managing and maintaining railway infrastructure, including traffic management and control-command and signalling; the functions of the infrastructure manager on a network or part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or firms. Where the infrastructure manager, in its legal form, organisation or decision-making functions, is not independent of any railway undertaking, the functions referred to in Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter IV shall be performed respectively by a charging body and by an allocation body that are independent in their legal form, organisation and decision-making from any railway undertaking. (Directive 2012/34/EU). An IM can assume the roles Responsible IM and/or Planning IM	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
IM	Any body or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure. This may also include the management of infrastructure control and safety systems. The functions of the infrastructure manager on a corridor or part of a corridor may be allocated to different bodies or undertakings	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
IM	Isle of Man	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM	Infrastructure Manager means some body or firm responsible in particular for establishing, managing and maintaining railway infrastructure, including traffic management and control-command and signalling; the functions of the infrastructure manager on a network or part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or firms. Where the infrastructure manager, in its legal form, organisation or decision-making functions, is not independent of any railway undertaking, the functions referred to in Sections 2 and 3 of Chapter IV shall be performed respectively by a charging body and by an allocation body that are independent in their legal form, organisation and decision-making from any railway undertaking. (Directive 2012/34/EU). An IM can assume the roles Responsible IM and/or Planning IM	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
IM	Infrastructure Manager	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capucosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
IM Entry Point	Section where the CT train leaves the intermodal terminal area and enters the first public IM network	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM Entry Point	Section where the CT train leaves the intermodal terminal area and enters the first public IM network	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM Exit Point	Section where the CT train leaves the last public IM network and enters the arrival terminal	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IM Exit Point	Section where the CT train leaves the last public IM network and enters the arrival terminal	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
IMCO	Intergovernmental Maritime Consultative Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IMDG	International Maritime Dangerous Goods code, International Maritime Organization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IMDG Code	The International Maritime Dangerous Goods Code, for the implementation of Chapter VII, Part A, of the International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, 1974 (SOLAS Convention), published by the International Maritime Organization (IMO), London.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
IMF	International Monetary Fund (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IMI	Innovative Medicines Initiative	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Immediate Action Limit	The value which, if exceeded, requires taking measures to reduce the risk of derailment to an acceptable level.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
IMO	International Maritime Organization	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IMO	International Maritime Organization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IMO	The International Maritime Organization (IMO, 4 Albert Embankment, London SE1 7SR, United Kingdom).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
IMP	integrated Mediterranean programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Impact	Measurement of the severity of pre-defined types of damage/harm.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Impact of the environment on the vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Impact of the vehicle on the environment	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Impartiality	Statistics must be developed, produced and disseminated in a neutral manner, and that all users must be given equal treatment;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Impedance between wheels	Harmonised parameter: The electrical resistance between the running surfaces of the opposite wheels of a wheelset does not exceed 0.05 Ohm, measured by a voltage between 1.8 VDC and 2.0 VDC (open circuit). Justification: A track circuit is only able to detect rolling stock if the impedance between rails does not exceed a certain value, given by the impedance of the opposite wheels of the wheelsets and the contact resistance at the wheel-rail surface. The interface requirement given here is only related to the electrical resistance between the running surfaces of the opposite wheels of a wheelset. Remark: operational rules may apply to ensure that a sufficiently low value of the contact resistance is maintained during service: see 3.1.4 (Use of sanding equipment), 3.1.5 (On board flange lubrication) and 3.1.6 (Use of composite brake blocks)	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.9. Impedance between wheels	NA	
Implementation plan	The document presenting the means and the strategy that the parties concerned intend to implement in order to develop over a specified period the measures which are necessary and sufficient to establish the freight corridor;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02010R0913-20140101	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) No 1316/2013 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2013
Importer	Any natural or legal person established within the Community who places a product from a third country on the Community market;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Importer	Any natural or legal person established within the Community who places a product from a third country on the Community market;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-2010716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Importer	Any natural or legal person established within the Union who places radio equipment from a third country on the Union market;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Improbable	An occurrence of failure at a frequency less than or equal to 10 ⁻⁷ per operating hour.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Improvement target	For TDG, expressed as an expectation value of fatalities per year from all modes of TDG. This would be used to monitor performance and propose additional restrictions or safety measures.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: DNV – Harmonised Risk Acceptance Criteria for Transport of Dangerous Goods (final report to DG MOVE)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
IM's code	Infrastructure manager means any body or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure or a part thereof.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
IN	India	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
In service value	Value measured at any time after the infrastructure has been placed into service.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Incident	As defined in Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2016/798.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Incident	Any occurrence, other than accident or serious accident, associated with the operation of trains and affecting the safety of operation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
INCIDENT	Any occurrence, other than an accident, highlighting a potential safety issues in railway operations. Sometimes also referred to as accident precursor, or near-miss.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Incident	Any occurrence, other than an accident or serious accident, affecting the safety of railway operations.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Indirect fulfilment	The provision to a customer of a travel document printed on value paper in a moment successive to the purchase, or stored on a medium different from value paper	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Indirect fulfilment	The provision to a customer of a travel document printed on value paper in a moment successive to the purchase, or stored on a medium different from value paper	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Indirect identification	The identification of a statistical unit by any other means than by way of direct identification;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Individual risk	Likelihood per year that a person staying at one given place on or in the surrounding of the infrastructure under consideration is killed by the effects of a transport event, including DG scenarios.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Induced interference current/voltage	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
INF	Infrastructure	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776)	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
INF	Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
INF TSI	Infrastructure TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20(1)).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
INFCE	international nuclear fuel cycle evaluation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Information	A structured approach to ensure that important information is available to those making judgments and decisions at all levels of the organisation and to ensure the completeness and appropriateness of the information;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Information on system separation	Indication of required several information on system separation	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Information on phase separation	Indication of required several information on phase separation	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Information provider	The RU making available the timetable of a whole train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Information security policy	A set of information security objectives, which are or have to be established, implemented and checked. It comprises, but is not limited to, Decisions (EU, Euratom) 2015/444 and (EU, Euratom) 2015/443.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Information Security Steering Board (ISSB)	The governance body that supports the Corporate Management Board in its IT-security-related tasks.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Information society service	A service as defined in point (b) of Article 1(1) of Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council (1);	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Information society service	A service as defined in point (b) of Article 1(1) of Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council (17).	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Infrastructure	The track, points, level crossings, engineering structures (bridges, tunnels, etc.), rail-related elements of stations (including entrances, platforms, zones of access, service venues, toilets and information systems, as well as their accessibility features for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility), safety and protective equipment.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Infrastructure manager (IM)'s code	Anybody or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure or a part thereof.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Infrastructure (INF) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Infrastructure capacity	The potential to schedule train paths requested for an element of infrastructure for a certain period.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Infrastructure inspection vehicles	Vehicles utilised to monitor the condition of the infrastructure. They are operated in the same way as freight or passenger trains, with no distinction between transport and working modes.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (C) Passenger coaches and other related car	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Infrastructure Manager	Anybody or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure (Article 3(2) of Directive 2012/34/EU)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Infrastructure Manager	Anybody or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure (Article 3(2) of Directive 2012/34/EU)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Infrastructure manager	Any body or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Infrastructure manager	Infrastructure manager as defined in Directive 91/440/EC and the CUI Uniform Rules	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Infrastructure manager	Infrastructure manager as defined in Directive 91/440/EC and the CUI Uniform Rules	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Infrastructure manager	Any body or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure, or a part thereof, as defined in Article 3 of Directive 91/440/EEC, which may also include the management of infrastructure control and safety systems; the functions of the infrastructure manager on a network or part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or undertakings.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Infrastructure manager	Any public body or undertaking responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure, as well as for operating the control and safety systems.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Infrastructure manager	An infrastructure manager as defined in point (2) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Infrastructure Manager	Anybody or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure (Article 3(2) of Directive 2012/34/EU)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Infrastructure Manager	Any body or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure (Article 3(2) of Directive 2012/34/EU amended by Directive (EU) 2016/2370)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Infrastructure Manager	See point (2) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council establishing a single European railway area	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20Version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Infrastructure Manager	Anybody or firm responsible for the operation, maintenance and renewal of railway infrastructure on a network, as well as responsible for participating in its development as determined by the Member State within the framework of its general policy on development and financing of infrastructure (Article 3(2) of Directive 2012/34/EU)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	As defined in Article 2h) of Directive 2001/14/EC of 26 February 2001 on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification (OJ L 75, 15.3.2001, p. 29).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	Any body or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure, or part thereof, as defined in Article 3 of Directive 91/440/EEC, which may also include the management of infrastructure control and safety systems. The functions of the infrastructure manager on a network or on part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or undertakings.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	As defined in point (2) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (1).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	An infrastructure manager as defined in point (2) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council (1).	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020 with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Infrastructure manager (IM)	See IM	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Infrastructure manager (IM)	Any body or undertaking that is responsible in particular for establishing and maintaining railway infrastructure, or part thereof, as defined in Article 3 of Directive 91/440/EEC, which may also include the management of infrastructure control and safety systems. The functions of the infrastructure manager on a network or part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or undertakings' (Article 3(b) of the Safety Directive)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Infrastructure manager (IM)	See IM	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Infrastructure manager (IM)	See IM	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Infrastructure Manager (IM)	Any body or firm responsible for establishing, managing and maintaining railway infrastructure, including traffic management and control-command and signalling. The functions of the IMs on a network or part of a network may be allocated to different bodies or firms.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
INJURY ACCIDENT	Any accident involving at least one rail vehicle in motion, resulting in at least one killed or injured person. Accidents in workshops, warehouses and depots are excluded. This definition includes accidents with slightly injured persons and is similar to that used in road accident statistics.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
In-kind contribution	Non-financial resources made available free of charge by third parties to a beneficiary.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Inland transport	It covers all transport activities that go over land, i.e. all modes but air and maritime transport. It hence includes transport by road, by rail, on inland waterways (both passengers and goods) and through pipelines (goods only).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Inland transport of dangerous goods	The rail, road and inland waterways transport of dangerous goods from the time of loading such dangerous goods on board a transport unit to the time of unloading them.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Inland waterway	A navigable inland waterway is a waterway on which vessels with a carrying capacity of not less than 50 tonnes can navigate when normally loaded. Included are waterways of maritime character, waterways designated by the reporting country as suitable for navigation primarily by seagoing ships. A waterway is a river, canal, lake or other stretch of water, that is not part of the sea, which through natural or man-made features is suitable for navigation. This term includes both navigable rivers and lakes and navigable canals. The length of rivers and canals is measured in mid-channel. The length of lakes and lagoons is measured along the shortest navigable route between the two most distant points that perform transport operations. A waterway forming a common frontier between two countries is reported by both states. Waterways also include river estuaries, the boundary with the sea being that point nearest the sea where the width of the river is both less than 3 kilometres (km) at low water and less than 5 km at high water.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Inmarsat	International Maritime Satellite Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Inner coupling (also called 'intermediate' coupling)	The coupling device between vehicles in order to form a unit composed of several vehicles (e.g. a fixed rake of coaches or a trainset)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.2.2.1 Definitions related to mechanical interfaces (1)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Inner packaging	A packaging for which an outer packaging is required for carriage;	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Inner receptacle	A receptacle which requires an outer packaging in order to perform its containment function;	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Innovative solution	Technical solution that meets the essential requirements of the Interoperability Directive and other Regulations deriving from the Treaty, but does not meet some of the requirements specified in the relevant TSIs and/or is not assessable as stated in these TSIs.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Inspection body	An independent inspection and testing body approved by the competent authority;	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Instructions and documentation for operation	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Instructions for operation in normal and degraded modes of the vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
INSULATED WAGON	Covered wagon the body of which is built with insulating walls, doors, floor and roof, to limit heat exchange between the interior of the wagon and the outside so that the overall coefficient of heat transfer (K coefficient), allows the equipment to be assigned to one or other of the following two categories: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> •NI = Normally insulated: characterised by a K coefficient equal to or less than 0.7 W/m 2°C. •RI = Heavily insulated: characterised by a K coefficient equal to or less than 0.4 W/m 2°C. Wagon for the perishable freights (meat, fish, oil, vegetables, fruit etc.). There are mechanically refrigerated wagons (mechanical refrigeration and electric heating) and refrigerated wagons (water ice refrigerating or salt ice and heating by temporary ovens) depending on refrigeration method and heating method. Sometimes also referred to as insulated car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Insulation of pantograph from the vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
INTAS	International Association for the Promotion of Cooperation with Scientists from the new independent States of the former Soviet Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
INTEGRATED COMPANY	Railway transport operator also being an infrastructure manager.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Integrated Reservation Tickets — IRT	A kind of train ticket restricted to a specific train on a specific date/time. A IRT ticket can only be sold by means of an online transaction between the sales terminal and the attributing system where the relevant train is hosted	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Integrity	The fact that a record is complete and unaltered.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Integrity of software employed for safety related functions	Requirements concerning the integrity of software related to safety-related functions with impact on the train behaviour, e.g. integrity of software of train bus.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Intelligent transport system (ITS)	A system as specified in Directive 2010/40/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Intelsat	International Telecommunications Satellite Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Interchange	The Transfer of control from one railway undertaking to another for practical operational and safety reasons. Examples are: — Mixed services, — Services with shared haulage responsibility, — The transfer of information between different railway administrations, — The transfer of information between wagon owners/keepers and train operators.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Interchange	The Transfer of control from one railway undertaking to another for practical operational and safety reasons. Examples are: — Mixed services, — Services with shared haulage responsibility, — The transfer of information between different railway administrations, — The transfer of information between wagon owners/keepers and train operators.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Interchange between Carriers	The transfer of control from one railway undertaking to another for practical operational, safety and liability reasons. Examples are: — successive railway undertakings, — trains with substitute carriers, — the transfer of information between different railway undertakings	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Interchange point	Location of train's journey or of a path where the transfer of responsibility for the whole train from one Responsible RU to another Responsible RU takes place.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Interchange point	The location where the control of the train is transferred from one railway undertaking to another railway undertaking Regarding a train running, the train is taken over from one railway undertaking by the other railway undertaking, which now owns the path for the next section of the journey	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Interchange point	Location of train's journey or of a path where the transfer of responsibility for the whole train from one Responsible RU to another Responsible RU takes place.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intercirculation doors	Doors in connection between vehicles which can be at the end of the train.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interested parties	See "Stakeholders".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Interface to refuelling equipment for non-electric rolling stock	Requirements concerning refuelling system for rolling stock using diesel fuel, LPG or other combustibles.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interface with service brake	Interface requirements with the service brake for the set of specifications No 1 in Table A2 of the Annex A to the CCS TSI laid down in Decision 2012/88/EU.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interfaces	Interfaces as defined in Article 3(7) of Commission Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1078/2012 of 16 November 2012 on a common safety method for monitoring to be applied by railway undertakings, infrastructure managers after receiving a safety certificate or safety authorisation and by entities in charge of maintenance	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2012.320.01.0008.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Interfaces	All points of interaction during a system or subsystem life cycle, including operation and maintenance where different actors of the rail sector will work together in order to manage the risks.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Interference current under the vehicle	Interference currents circulating under the vehicle between the axles and mainly produced by on-board equipment.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF)	The Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail governs international rail transport. As of 2013, 46 European, African, and Near Eastern states are members.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Interior	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interior doors	Requirements concerning the design of interior doors.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interior layout	General requirements concerning the cab interior layout such as anthropometric measurements of the driver, freedom of movement of personnel in the cab interior, seated and standing driving positions, number of seats (e.g. depending on one or two man operation).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Interior lighting	Requirements concerning passenger related lighting (not technical equipment lighting and signal lights or emergency lighting that is covered by parameter 10.2.4 - Emergency lighting).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Intermediate bulk container (IBC)	A rigid, or flexible portable packaging, other than those specified in Chapter 6.1, that: (a) has a capacity of: (i) not more than 3.0 m3 for solids and liquids of packing groups II and III; (ii) not more than 1.5 m3 for solids of packing group I when packed in flexible, rigid plastics, composite, fibreboard and wooden IBCs; (iii) not more than 3.0 m3 for solids of packing group I when packed in metal IBCs; (iv) not more than 3.0 m3 for radioactive material of Class 7; (b) is designed for mechanical handling; (c) is resistant to the stresses produced in handling and transport as determined by the tests specified in Chapter 6.5 (see also "Composite IBC with plastics inner receptacle", "Fibreboard IBC", "Flexible IBC", "Metal IBC", "Rigid plastics IBC" and "Wooden IBC"); NOTE 1: Portable tanks or tank-containers that meet the requirements of Chapter 6.7 or 6.8 respectively are not considered to be intermediate bulk containers (IBCs). NOTE 2: Intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) which meet the requirements of Chapter 6.5 are not considered to be containers for the purposes of RID.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Intermediate packaging	A packaging placed between inner packagings or articles, and an outer packaging.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Intermediate point	Location which defines a point of a train's journey or path between its start (origin) or end (destination) point.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermediate point	The location which defines the start or end point of a journey section. This may be an interchange, handover or handling point, for example	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Intermediate point	Location which defines a point of a train's journey or path between its start (origin) or end (destination) point.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermediate Statement of Verification	The document established either by the notified body selected by the applicant, in the case of TSI requirements, or by a designated body, in the case of requirements stemming from national rules, which registers the results of a stage of the verification procedure.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
INTERMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORT	Multimodal transport of goods, in one and the same intermodal transport unit by successive modes of transport without handling of the goods themselves when changing modes. The intermodal transport unit can be a container, swap body or a loaded vehicle travelling on another vehicle. The return movement of empty containers/swap bodies and empty goods road vehicles/trailers are not themselves part of intermodal transport since no goods are being moved. Nevertheless, such movements are associated with intermodal transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Intermodal Loading Unit	Containers, swap bodies and semi-trailers suitable for combined transport	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal Loading Unit	Containers, swap bodies and semi-trailers suitable for combined transport	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal Service Integrator	Any body or undertaking, which has the contract with customers for the transport of intermodal units. He is preparing waybills, managing capacity on block trains etc.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal Service Integrator	Any body or undertaking, which has the contract with customers for the transport of intermodal units. He is preparing waybills, managing capacity on block trains etc.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal terminal	Location which provides the space, equipment and operational environment under which the loading units (freight containers, swap bodies, semi-trailers or trailers) transfer takes place.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal terminal	Location which provides the space, equipment and operational environment under which the loading units (freight containers, swap bodies, semi-trailers or trailers) transfer takes place.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal transport	The movement of goods in one and the same loading unit or vehicle, which uses successively several modes of transport without handling of the goods themselves in changing modes.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Intermodal transport	The movement of goods in one and the same loading unit or vehicle, which uses successively several modes of transport without handling of the goods themselves in changing modes.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
INTERMODAL TRANSPORT TERMINAL	A structure equipped for the transshipment and storage of intermodal transport units (ITUs) between at least two transport modes or between two different rail systems, and for temporary storage of freight, such as ports, inland ports, airports and rail-road terminals. Intermodal Transport Terminals often perform as hubs in a 'Hub and Spoke' distribution concept which relates to collection through a central point (the hub) and distribution in various directions (the spokes). The hub is a central point for the collection, sorting, transshipment and distribution of goods for a particular region.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
INTERMODAL TRANSPORT UNIT (ITU)	Container, swap body or semi-trailer/goods road motor vehicle suitable for intermodal transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Internal IT service provider	A Commission department providing shared IT services.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Internal operator	A legally distinct entity over which a competent local authority, or in the case of a group of authorities at least one competent local authority, exercises control similar to that exercised over its own departments	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
International carriage	A journey undertaken by a vehicle, the point of departure of which is on the territory of one Contracting Party and the destination of which is on the territory of the other Contracting Party or in a third country, or vice versa, and the movement of an unladen vehicle in connection with the aforesaid journey; if the point of departure or the destination of the journey is located in a third country, carriage must be effected by a vehicle registered in the Contracting Party where the point of departure or the destination of the journey is located.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
International freight service	A transport service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State; the train may be joined and/or split and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all wagons cross at least one border.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
INTERNATIONAL GOODS TRANSPORT BY RAIL – LOADED (OUTGOING)	Goods carried by rail between a place of loading (on a railway vehicle) located in the declaring country and a place of unloading from a railway vehicle in another country. Goods in transit throughout are not included. Wagons loaded on a railway network and carried by ferry to a foreign network are included.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
INTERNATIONAL GOODS TRANSPORT BY RAIL – UNLOADED (INCOMING)	Goods carried by rail between a place of loading (on a railway vehicle) located in a foreign country and a place of unloading from a railway vehicle in the declaring country. Goods in transit throughout are not included. Wagons loaded on a foreign railway network and carried by ferry to the reporting network are included.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
International grouping	Any association of at least two railway undertakings established in different Member States of the Community, or, in the case of one of them, in Switzerland, for the purpose of providing international transport services between the Community and Switzerland.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
International journey	A passenger journey by rail crossing the border of at least one Member State	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
International loaded	Place of loading of goods in reporting country (i.e. country in which the vehicle performing the transport is registered) and place of unloading in a different country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
International maritime bunkers	They describe the quantities of fuel oil delivered to ships of all flags that are engaged in international navigation. It is the fuel used to power these ships. International navigation may take place at sea, on inland lakes and waterways, and in coastal waters. International maritime bunkers do not include fuel oil consumption by: - ships engaged in domestic navigation; whether a vessel is engaged in domestic or international navigation is determined only by the ship's port of departure and port of arrival - not by the flag or nationality of the ship; - fishing vessels; - military forces.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
International maritime bunkers	They describe the quantities of fuel oil delivered to ships of all flags that are engaged in international navigation. It is the fuel used to power these ships. International navigation may take place at sea, on inland lakes and waterways, and in coastal waters. International maritime bunkers do not include fuel oil consumption by: - ships engaged in domestic navigation; whether a vessel is engaged in domestic or international navigation is determined only by the ship's port of departure and port of arrival - not by the flag or nationality of the ship; - fishing vessels; - military forces.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
International organisation	An organisation and its subordinate bodies governed by public international law, or any other body which is set up by, or on the basis of, an agreement between two or more countries.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
International organisation	An organisation and its subordinate bodies governed by public international law, or any other body which is set up by, or on the basis of, an agreement between two or more countries.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
International passenger service	A passenger service where the train crosses at least one border of a Member State and where the principal purpose of the service is to carry passengers between stations located in different Member States; the train may be joined and/or split, and the different sections may have different origins and destinations, provided that all carriages cross at least one border.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
International rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which crosses a border of at least one Member State	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
International rail passenger service	A rail passenger service crossing at least one border of a Member State the principal purpose of which is to carry passengers between stations located in different Member States or in a Member State and a third country;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
International rail transport	Rail transport where the goods are either loaded or unloaded, but not both, in the reporting Member State, with a distinction between goods loaded and goods unloaded.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
INTERNATIONAL RAILWAY TRANSPORT	Railway transport between a place (of loading/embarkation or of unloading/disembarkation) in one country and a place (of loading/embarkation or of unloading/disembarkation) in another country. It may involve transit through one or more additional countries. To avoid double counting, each country only counts the pkm or tkm performed on its territory. The number of passengers or the weight of the freight transported is counted in each country.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
International road freight transport	It is defined as the transport by road between two places (a place of loading and a place of unloading) in two different countries irrespective of the country in which the vehicle is registered. It is composed of 4 categories: International loaded: Place of loading of goods in reporting country (i.e. country in which the vehicle performing the transport is registered) and place of unloading in a different country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
International sale	The sale of a train ticket for an international journey	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
International sales	The sale of a train ticket for an international journey (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
International sales	The sale of a train ticket for an international journey	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
International standardisation body	The International Organisation for Standardisation (ISO), the International Electrotechnical Commission (IEC) and the International Telecommunication Union (ITU);	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	⁸ DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
International transport	Rail transport between a place (of loading/embarkation or unloading/disembarkation) in the reporting country and a place (of loading/embarkation or unloading/disembarkation) in another country;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
International unloaded	Place of unloading of goods in reporting country (i.e. country in which the vehicle performing the transport is registered) and place of loading in a different country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Interoperability	the ability, including all the regulatory, technical and operational conditions, of the infrastructure in a transport mode to allow safe and uninterrupted traffic flows which achieve the required levels of performance for that infrastructure or mode.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	⁸ COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Interoperability	The ability of a rail system to allow the safe and uninterrupted movement of trains which accomplish the required levels of performance.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Interoperability constituent	Any elementary component, group of components, subassembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem upon which the interoperability of the trans-European rail system directly or indirectly depends. The concept of a constituent covers both tangible objects and intangible objects, such as software	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Interoperability constituent (IC)	Any equipment incorporated into a subsystem, upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends – covers both tangible objects and intangible objects such as software.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Interoperability constituents	According to Article 2(7) of Directive (EU) 2016/797, the interoperability constituents are 'any elementary component, group of components, subassembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends directly or indirectly.' The concept of a 'constituent' covers both tangible objects and intangible objects such as software.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 5.1 Interoperability Constituents (1) (2) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Interoperability constituents	According to Article 2(f) of Directive 2008/57/EC, means any elementary component, group of components, subassembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem, upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends directly or indirectly. The concept of a 'constituent' covers both tangible objects and intangible objects such as software.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 5.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Interoperability constituents	Any elementary component, group of components, sub-assembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem, upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends directly or indirectly. The concept of a 'constituent' covers both tangible objects and intangible objects such as software;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Interoperability constituents	means the interoperability constituents as defined in point (7) of Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Interoperability constituents	Any elementary component, group of components, subassembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem, upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends directly or indirectly, including both tangible objects and intangible objects.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Interoperability constituents	In accordance with Article 2(7) of Directive (EU) 2016/797, any elementary component, group of components, subassembly or complete assembly of equipment incorporated or intended to be incorporated into a subsystem, upon which the interoperability of the rail system depends directly or indirectly, including both tangible objects and intangible objects.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 5.1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Interoperable cross-border services	Cross-border services for which at least two safety certificates as stipulated by Directive 2001/14/EC are required from the railway undertakings;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ:JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Interoperable gauge	Gauges GA, GB, GC, G1, DE3, S, IRL1 as defined in European standard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Interprise	programme for the improvement of the business environment and the promotion of the development of enterprises, and in particular small and medium-sized enterprises	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Interreg II	initiative concerning border development, cross-border cooperation and selected energy networks	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Intersection point (IP)	Theoretical intersection point of the running edges at the centre of the crossing	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Intervention Limit	The value, which, if exceeded, requires corrective main tenance in order that the immediate action limit shall not be reached before the next inspection;	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Intrastat	Statistical collection system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Inventory	The list of accommodations offered on the trains of an RU that can be booked. Each accommodation of each train is stored in the inventory separately per each day of train running	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Investigation	A process conducted for the purpose of accident and incident prevention which includes the gathering and analysis of information, the drawing of conclusions, including the determination of causes and, when appropriate, the making of safety recommendations.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Investigator-in-charge	Means a person responsible for the organisation, conduct and control of an investigation.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
INVESTMENT EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS INFRASTRUCTURE	Capital expenditure on new railway infrastructure or extension of existing railways, including reconstruction, renewal (major substitution work on the existing infrastructure which does not change its overall performance) and upgrades (major modification work improving the original performance or capacity of the infrastructure). Infrastructure includes land, permanent way constructions, buildings, bridges and tunnels, as well as immovable fixtures, fittings and installations connected with them (signalisation, telecommunications, catenaries, electricity substations, etc.) as opposed to rolling stock.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
INVESTMENT EXPENDITURE ON ROLLING STOCK	Capital expenditure to purchase railway vehicles or to upgrade existing ones.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
IO	British Indian Ocean Territory (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IOT	Interoperability Test	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
IOTC	Indian Ocean Tuna Commission	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IP	The Internet Protocol	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IQ	Iraq	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IR	Iran (Islamic Republic of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IR	Individual risk	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
IRDAC	Industrial Research and Development Advisory Committee	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IRIS	Interrogation requirements information system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IRSE	Institution of Railway Signal Engineers	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
IRT	Integrated Reservation Ticket - Means a kind of train ticket restricted to a specific train on a specific date/time. A IRT ticket can only be sold by means of an online transaction between the sales terminal and the attributing system where the relevant train is hosted	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IRT	Integrated Reservation Ticket - Means a kind of train ticket restricted to a specific train on a specific date/time. A IRT ticket can only be sold by means of an online transaction between the sales terminal and the attributing system where the relevant train is hosted	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IRT (Integrated Reservation Ticket)	Ticket which is issued as an international or national ticket and in which a compulsory reservation is integrated (2)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IRT [Integrated Reservation Ticket]	Ticket which is issued as an international or national ticket and in which a compulsory reservation is integrated. IRT GTV-CIT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IRTHP	International Rail Ticket for Home Printing; ticket which is issued over the internet and printed out on DIN A4 paper by passengers using their own printers. Forms part of the class of e-tickets. IRTHP GTV-CIT	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IS	Iceland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ISBN	International standard book number	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ISDN	Integrated services digital network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ISIC	International Standard Industrial Classification of all Economic Activities	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ISIC/Rev.4	International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities, United Nations Statistics Division	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
ISIS	Integrated standards information system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ISO	International Organisation for Standardisation	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ISO	International Organization for Standardization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
ISO (standard)	Means an international standard published by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO) (ISO, 1, rue de Varembé, CH-1204 Geneva 20).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Isolated defect	A discrete track geometry fault.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Isolated network	The rail network of a Member State, or a part thereof, with a track gauge different from that of the European standard nominal track gauge (1 435 mm), for which certain major infrastructure investments cannot be justified in economic cost-benefit terms by virtue of the specificities of that network arising from its geographic detachment or peripheral location.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
ISSN	International standard serial number	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Issuer	An undertaking selling the ticket and receiving payment. May be a carrier and/or a distributor. The issuer is the undertaking indicated on the ticket with its code and possibly its logo	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Issuer	An undertaking selling the ticket and receiving payment. May be a carrier and/or a distributor. The issuer is the undertaking indicated on the ticket with its code and possibly its logo (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Issuer	An undertaking selling the ticket and receiving payment. May be a carrier and/or a distributor. The issuer is the undertaking indicated on the ticket with its code and possibly its logo (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_53_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Issuer	An undertaking selling the ticket and receiving payment. May be a carrier and/or a distributor. The issuer is the undertaking indicated on the ticket with its code and possibly its logo	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Issuing undertaking	Undertaking concluding the contract of carriage on its own behalf or in the name of and for the account of another carrier which issues the ticket and receives the payment. The issuing undertaking is indicated on the ticket with its UIC code and, where appropriate, its symbol. It may at the same time be a sales point, attributor, carrier, distributor and/or ticket control organisation (TCO). The term "issuer" is not to be used	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ISV	Intermediate Statement Verification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ISV	Intermediate Statement Verification	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ISV	Intermediate Statement Verification	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
ISV	Intermediate Statement Verification	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
ISV	Intermediate Statement of Verification	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
ISV	Intermediate Statement of Verification	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
IT	Information Technology	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
IT	Italy	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
IT	Information Technology	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IT	Information Technology	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IT	Information technology	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IT	Information technology	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
IT	Information technology	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
IT security guidelines	They consist of recommended but voluntary measures that help support IT security standards or serve as a reference when no applicable standard is in place.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security incident	An event that could adversely affect the confidentiality, integrity or availability of a CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security measure	A technical or organisational measure aimed at mitigating IT security risks,	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security need	A precise and unambiguous definition of the levels of confidentiality, integrity and availability associated with a piece of information or an IT system with a view to determining the level of protection required.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security objective	A statement of intent to counter specified threats and/or satisfy specified organisational security requirements or assumptions.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security or Security of CIS	The preservation of confidentiality, integrity and availability of CISs and the data sets that they process.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security plan	The documentation of the IT security measures required to meet the IT security needs of a CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security policy	A set of IT security objectives, which are or have to be established, implemented and checked. It comprises this decision and its implementing rules.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security requirement	A formalised IT security need through a predefined process.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security risk	An effect that an IT security threat might induce on a CIS by exploiting a vulnerability. As such, an IT security risk is characterised by two factors: (1) uncertainty, i.e. the likelihood of an IT security threat to cause an unwanted event; and (2) impact, i.e. the consequences that such an unwanted event may have on a CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security standards	Specific mandatory IT security measures that help enforce and support the IT security policy.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security strategy	A set of projects and activities which are designed to achieve the objectives of the Commission and which have to be established, implemented and checked.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
IT security threat	A factor that can potentially lead to an unwanted event which may result in harm to a CIS. Such threats may be accidental or deliberate and are characterised by threatening elements, potential targets and attack methods.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
ITER	International thermonuclear experimental reactor	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
ITF	International Transport Forum	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Itinerary segment	Section of the route of a train, usually defined in order to describe service elements and facilities that are available for only part of the route. Synonym : travel segment	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
ITU	Intermodal Transport Unit	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IUCN	International Union for Conservation of Nature and Natural Resources	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
IWG.Trans	Intersecretariat Working Group on Transport Statistics	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IWT	Inland Waterway Transport	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
IWW	Inland waterways	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
J/s	Joules per second	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
JE	Jersey	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Jerrican	A metal or plastics packaging of rectangular or polygonal cross-section with one or more orifices.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
JET	Joint European Torus	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Jet fire	Combustion of a flammable substance that flows, in a jet form, from an opening/breach of a pressurised shell.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
JICS	Joint Interpreting and Conference Service (European Commission; replaced by the Directorate-General for Interpretation)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
JM	Jamaica	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
JO	Jordan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Joining technology	Requirements to the joints and to the joining technologies (welding, gluing, screwing, bolting, etc.).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Joining to	The operation by which two trains, having run separately until now, meet in a station and are there coupled to each other to continue the journey together but keeping each its original train number	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Joint authority	An authority established by mutual agreement between two or more Member States to facilitate the permit-granting procedures related to cross-border projects, including joint authorities established by designated authorities where those designated authorities have been empowered by Member States to establish joint authorities.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L..2021.258.01.000.L01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Joint carrier	A carrier linked by a cooperation agreement to one or more other carriers for the operation of a transport service (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Joint carrier	A carrier linked by a cooperation agreement to one or more other carriers for the operation of a transport service	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
JOPP	Joint venture Phare programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Journey	A 'journey' denotes the spatial forwarding of a train or of a loaded or empty wagon from the forwarding station to the destination station.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Journey	The movement of a passenger (or several passengers travelling together) from a location A to a location B	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Journey	A 'journey' denotes the spatial forwarding of a train or of a loaded or empty wagon from the forwarding station to the destination station.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Journey	The carriage of a passenger between a station of departure and a station of arrival;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv.OJ.L..2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Journey planner	An IT system able to propose journey solutions	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Journey section	Is the part of the journey which takes place on an infrastructure sector of an infrastructure manager or Part of the journey from the entry handover point to the exit handover point of the infrastructure of an infrastructure manager.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Journey section	Is the part of the journey which takes place on an infrastructure sector of an infrastructure manager or part of the journey from the entry handover point to the exit handover point of the infrastructure of an infrastructure manager.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Journey solution	It is a set of one or more commercial transport services answering at least the question 'How can I go from location A to location B at a given departure/arrival date And time?'. The question could contain more complex additional criteria, such as 'in the fastest way', 'in the cheapest way', 'with no changes', etc. The passenger can build the journey solutions by him/herself, consulting different information sources, or the solution can be offered to him/her by a journey Planner	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
JP	Japan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
JPC	Joint Programming Committee of CEN/CENELEC/ETSI	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
JPC	Joint Programming Committee of CEN/CENELEC/ETSI	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
JPCR	Joint Programming Committee Rail	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
JPCR	Joint Programming Committee Rail	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
JRC	Joint Research Centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
JRU	Juridical Recorder Unit	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Justified doubt	An issue classified as 'type 4' according to Article 41(1)(d), with a justification and supporting evidence, raised by the authorising entity and/or the NSAs for the area of use concerning the information provided by the applicant in its application.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
JWG	Joint Working Group	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
JWG	Joint Working Group	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
KBS	Knowledge-based system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
KE	Kenya	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Keeper	The person, who being the owner or having the right to dispose of it, exploits a vehicle economically in a permanent manner as a means of transport and is registered as such in the Rolling Stock Register.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Keeper	The person who, being the owner of a vehicle or having the right to use it, exploits such vehicle economically in a permanent manner as a means of transport and is registered as such in the Rolling Stock Register	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Keeper	The person, who being the owner or having the right to dispose of it, exploits a vehicle economically in a permanent manner as a means of transport and is registered as such in the Rolling Stock Register.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Keeper	The natural or legal person that, being the owner of a vehicle or having the right to use it, exploits the vehicle as a means of transport and is registered as such in a vehicle register referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Keeper	The natural or legal person that, being the owner of a vehicle or having the right to use it, exploits the vehicle as a means of transport and is registered as such in a vehicle register referred to in Article 47.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020 with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
KG	Kyrgyzstan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Kg	Kilogram	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
KH	Cambodia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
KI	Kiribati	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
KM	Comoros (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
km	Kilometre	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Km	Kilometre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Km/h	Kilometres per hour	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
KMS	Key Management System	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2043
KN	Saint Kitts and Nevis	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
KP	Korea (the Democratic People's Republic of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
KR	Korea (the Republic of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
KW	Kuwait	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
kW	Kilowatt	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
kWh	Kilowatt-hour	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
KY	Cayman Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
KZ	Kazakhstan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
L	Litre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
L + C	Abbreviation in B.5 for "Length + Coding"	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
LA	Lao People's Democratic Republic (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Lamp controls	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Language	Includes spoken and signed languages and other forms of non-spoken languages;	Decision	Council Decision of 26 November 2009 concerning the conclusion, by the European Community, of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0048	Annex I - art. 2	NA	
Large container	(a) a container which does not meet the definition of a small container; (b) in the meaning of the CSC, a container of a size such that the area enclosed by the four outer bottom corners is either (i) at least 14 m ² (150 square feet) or (ii) at least 7 m ² (75 square feet) if fitted with top corner fittings.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Large container	see "Container";	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Large packaging	A packaging consisting of an outer packaging which contains articles or inner packagings and which (a) is designed for mechanical handling; (b) exceeds 400 kg net mass or 450 litres capacity but has a volume of not more than 3.0 m ³ .	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Large salvage packaging	A special packaging which (a) is designed for mechanical handling; and (b) exceeds 400 kg net mass or 450 litres capacity but has a volume of not more than 3 m ³ ; into which damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming dangerous goods packages, or dangerous goods that have spilled or leaked are placed for purposes of carriage for recovery or disposal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
LASH	Light-aboard-ship	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Lateral deviation	Lateral stagger of contact wire in maximum crosswind.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
LB	Lebanon	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Lb	Pound	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
LC	Saint Lucia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LCL	Less than Container Loads	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
LCL	Less than Container Loads	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Lday	The noise indicator for annoyance during the day period, as further defined in Annex I.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
LDC	Least developed country	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Lden	The noise indicator for overall annoyance, as further defined in Annex I.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Lead Railway Undertaking	Applicant/RU, which is responsible to organise and manage the transport line according to the customer's commitment. It is the single point of contact for the customer. If more than one Railway Undertaking is involved in the transport chain, the LRU is responsible for the coordination of the various Railway Undertakings on the harmonization of train's journey including the various path requests.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Lead Railway Undertaking	Applicant/RU, which is responsible to organise and manage the transport line according to the customer's commitment. It is the single point of contact for the customer. If more than one Railway Undertaking is involved in the transport chain, the LRU is responsible for the coordination of the various Railway Undertakings on the harmonization of train's journey including the various path requests.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Leader	Links between actions for the development of the rural economy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Leadership	Commitment to the development and implementation of the maintenance system of the organisation and to the continuous improvement of its effectiveness;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Leak frequency	Rate with which a leak, corresponding to a given leak definition, occurs.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Leakproofness test	A test to determine the leakproofness of a tank, a packaging or an IBC and of the equipment and closure devices. NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Leg	One of the sections in case of a journey that requires the use of more than one train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Legal commitment	An act whereby the authorising officer responsible enters into or establishes an obligation which results in subsequent payment or payments and the recognition of expenditure charged to the budget, and which includes specific agreements and contracts concluded under financial framework partnership agreements and framework contracts.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Length of section of line	Length between operational points at start and end of section of line.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Length of train	Total length of all vehicles over buffers including locomotive(s)	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Length of tunnel	Length of a tunnel in metres from entrance portal to exit portal.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Leonardo da Vinci	Action programme for the implementation of a vocational training policy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Level access	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. A level access is an access from a platform to the doorway of a rolling stock for which it can be demonstrated that: — The gap between the door sill of that doorway (or of the extended bridging plate of that doorway) and the platform does not exceed 75 mm measured horizontally and 50 mm measured vertically and — The rolling stock has no internal step between the door sill and the vestibule.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Level crossing	Any level intersection between a road and a railway, as authorized by the infrastructure manager and open to public or private road users. Passages between platforms within stations are excluded.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
LEVEL CROSSING	Any level intersection between a road and a railway, as authorised by the infrastructure manager and open to public or private road users. Passages between platforms within stations are excluded, as well as passages over tracks for the sole use of employees. Sometimes also referred to as grade crossing.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Level crossing	Any level intersection between a road or passage and a railway, as recognised by the infrastructure manager and open to public or private users. Passages between platforms within stations are excluded, as well as passages over tracks for the sole use of employees.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Level crossing	An intersection at the same elevation of a road and one or more rail tracks	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Level crossing accident	Any accident at level crossings involving at least one railway vehicle and one or more crossing vehicles, other crossing users such as pedestrians or other objects temporarily present on or near the track if lost by a crossing vehicle or user.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Level crossing accidents	Any accident at level crossings involving at least one railway vehicle and one or more crossing vehicles, other users of the road such as pedestrians or other objects temporarily present at or near the track. Level crossing: Any level intersection between a road and a railway, as authorized by the infrastructure manager and open to public or private road users. Passages between platforms within stations are excluded. Road: For the purpose of Rail Accidents Statistics, any public or private road, street or highway, including footpaths and bicycle lane	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
LEVEL CROSSING ACCIDENTS	Any accident at level crossings involving at least one railway vehicle and one or more crossing vehicles, other users of the road such as pedestrians or other objects temporarily present at or near the track. Sometimes also referred to as grade crossing accident.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Level crossing functionality	Requirements for the set of specifications No 1 in Table A2 of the Annex A to the CCS TSI laid down in Decision 2012/88/EU related to the level crossing functionality for ETCS on-board.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Level crossing user	Any person using a level crossing to cross the railway line by any means of transport or by foot.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Level crossing users	All persons using a level crossing to cross the railway line by any means of transportation or by foot;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Level crossing users	All persons using a level crossing to cross the railway line by any means of transportation or by foot.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Levening	The noise indicator for annoyance during the evening period, as further defined in Annex I.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Leverage effect	The amount of reimbursable financing provided to eligible final recipients divided by the amount of the Union contribution.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
LI	Liechtenstein	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LIBOR	London interbank offered rate	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Licence	An authorisation issued by a licensing authority to an undertaking, by which its capacity to provide rail transport services as a railway undertaking is recognised; that capacity may be limited to the provision of specific types of services.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Licence	An authorisation issued by the competent authority of a Contracting Party to an undertaking, by which its capacity as a railway undertaking is recognised. That capacity may be limited to the operation of specific types of transport services.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Licensing authority	The body responsible for granting licences within a Member State.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Licensing authority	The body charged by each Contracting Party with the issue of licences.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Licross	League of Red Cross Societies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
LIFE	Financial instrument for the environment	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Lifting and jacking	Special requirements to the vehicle design for lifting, jacking and re-railing, capacity of the vehicle body to resist lasting deformations, also geometry and location of the lifting points. Not included is the lifting and re-railing instruction; therefor see chapter 1.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Light rail	It is a rail line, often electrified, and mainly for the urban transport of passengers. Stations/halts are generally less than 1 200 m apart. In comparison to metros, light rail is more lightly constructed, is designed for lower traffic volumes and usually travels at lower speeds. Normally, the power is drawn from an overhead electric line via a device that maintains electrical contact (a trolley or a pantograph). It is sometimes difficult to make a precise distinction between light rail and trams; trams are generally not separated from road traffic but light rail may be separated from other systems.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Light rail	A railway for the transport of passengers that often uses electrically powered rail-borne cars operating singly or in short trains on fixed duo-rail lines. There is generally a distance of less than 1 200 m between stations/stops. In comparison to metros, light rail is more lightly constructed, is designed for lower traffic volumes and usually travels at lower speeds. It is sometimes difficult to make a precise distinction between light rail and trams; trams are generally not separated from road traffic, whereas light rail may be separated from other systems;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Light rail	An urban and/or suburban rail transport system with a crashworthiness of C-III or C-IV (in accordance with EN 15227:2011) and a maximum strength of vehicle of 800 kN (longitudinal compressive force in coupling area); light rail systems may have their own right of way or share it with road traffic and usually do not exchange vehicles with long-distance passenger or freight traffic.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Light rail	An urban and/or suburban rail transport system with a crashworthiness of C-III or C-IV (in accordance with EN 15227:2011) and a maximum strength of vehicle of 800 kN (longitudinal compressive force in coupling area); light rail systems may have their own right of way or share it with road traffic and usually do not exchange vehicles with long-distance passenger or freight traffic.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020 with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Light rail vehicle	It is a rail vehicle designed for use on a light rail line.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
LIGHT RAIL VEHICLE	Rail vehicle designed for use on a light rail line.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
LIGHT RAILWAY/RAIL LINE	A rail line mainly for urban and interurban transport of passengers often electrified characterised by lower travel speed and more frequent stops compared to a conventional railway line. In comparison to metros, light rail is more lightly constructed, is designed for lower traffic volumes and usually travels at lower speeds. Normally the power is drawn from an overhead electric line via a trolley or a pantograph. It is sometimes difficult to make a precise distinction between light rail and trams; trams are generally not separated from road traffic, whereas light rail may be separated from other systems. Urban light railway lines are excluded from tracks and lines	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Light-gauge metal packaging	A packaging of circular, elliptical, rectangular or polygonal crosssection (also conical) and taper-necked and pail-shaped packaging made of metal, having a wall thickness of less than 0.5 mm (e.g. tinplate), flat or convex bottomed and with one or more orifices, which is not covered by the definitions for drums or jerricans.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Lighting in driver's cab	E.g. luminosity of lighting, independent lighting of the driver's desk reading zone, lighting control, adjustability of luminosity of lighting, allowed light colour.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Limit of maximum longitudinal positive and negative acceleration	Limit of acceleration due to maximum admissible longitudinal forces in the track.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Limit of wheel rail adhesion profile	Requirements concerning the limitation of the wheel-rail adhesion profile, e.g. target design friction coefficients to limit the exploitation of wheel rail adhesion for wheel slide protection, vehicle configurations to be considered, wheel diameter and load conditions to be considered.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Limit value	A value of Lden or Lnight, and where appropriate Lday and Levening, as determined by the Member State, the exceeding of which causes competent authorities to consider or enforce mitigation measures; limit values may be different for different types of noise (road-, rail-, air-traffic noise, industrial noise, etc.), different surroundings and different noise sensitiveness of the populations; they may also be different for existing situations and for new situations (where there is a change in the situation regarding the noise source or the use of the surrounding).	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-200210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Limits for aerodynamic loads impact	Aerodynamic load impact, e.g. on people on platforms and on the open line.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Limits for noise emissions	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Line km	The length measured in kilometres of the railway network in Member States, whose scope is laid down in Article 2. For multiple-track railway lines, only the distance between origin and destination is to be counted.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Line speed	Maximum speed for which a line has been designed.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Line speed	Maximum speed measured in kilometres per hour for which a line has been designed	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Liner	A tube or bag inserted into a packaging, including large packagings or IBCs, but not forming an integral part of it, including the closures of its openings.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Lines	In railway, they are one or more adjacent running tracks forming a route between two points. Where a section of network comprises two or more lines running alongside one another, there are as many lines as routes to which tracks are allotted exclusively. A running track is a track providing end-to-end line continuity designed for trains between stations or places indicated in tariffs as independent points of departure or arrival for the conveyance of passengers or goods.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG)	A refrigerated liquefied gas composed of natural gas with a high methane content assigned to UN No. 1972.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Liquefied Petroleum Gas (LPG)	A low pressure liquefied gas composed of one or more light hydrocarbons which are assigned to UN Nos. 1011, 1075, 1965, 1969 or 1978 only and which consists mainly of propane, propene, butane, butane isomers, butene with traces of other hydrocarbon gases. NOTE 1: Flammable gases assigned to other UN numbers shall not be regarded as LPG. NOTE 2: For UN No. 1075 see NOTE 2 under 2F, UN No. 1965, in the table for liquefied gases in 2.2.2.3.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Liquid	A substance which at 50 °C has a vapour pressure of not more than 300 kPa (3 bar), which is not completely gaseous at 20 °C and 101.3 kPa, and which (a) has a melting point or initial melting point of 20 °C or less at a pressure of 101.3 kPa, or (b) is liquid according to the ASTM D 4359-90 test method or (c) is not pasty according to the criteria applicable to the test for determining fluidity (penetrometer test) described in 2.3.4. NOTE: "Carriage in the liquid state", for the purpose of tank requirements, means: – Carriage of liquids according to the above definition, or – Solids handed over for carriage in the molten state.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Liquid biofuels	It includes all liquid fuels of natural origin (e.g. produced from biomass and/or the biodegradable fraction of waste), suitable to be blended with or replace liquid fuels from fossil origin. In energy statistics, liquid biofuels is a product aggregate equal to the sum of biogasoline, biodiesels, bio jet kerosene and other liquid biofuels.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Liquidity risk	The risk that a financial asset held in the common provisioning fund might not be sold during a certain period of time without incurring a significant loss.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Litigation file	A file maintained by a reservation system where the RS registers any anomaly encountered during operation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
LK	Sri Lanka	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LME	London Metal Exchange	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
LNG	Liquefied Natural Gas	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Lnight	The noise indicator for sleep disturbance, as further defined in Annex I.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EN-LEX.europa.eu	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Load capability	A combination of the line category and speed at the weakest point of the track	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Load capability	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Load capacity	It is in the road freight transport the maximum weight of goods declared permissible by the competent authority of the country of registration of the vehicle.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Load conditions and weighed mass	Load conditions and weighed mass are mainly an operational issue (referring to the line class). The parameter refers to the understanding of the mass system, to ensure that the same understanding of the mass and load calculations are given. The load capability is an operational matter however maximum load condition shall be consistent with the design of the vehicle (strength of the structure).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Loader	Any enterprise which: (a) Loads packaged dangerous goods, small containers or portable tanks into or onto a wagon or a container; or (b) Loads a container, bulk-container, MEGC, tank-container, portable tank or road vehicle onto a wagon.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Loader	An enterprise which loads packaged goods, small containers or portable tanks into or onto a wagon or a container, or which loads a container, bulk-container, multiple-element gas container, tank-container or portable tank onto a wagon.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Loading	All actions carried out by the loader, in accordance with the definition of loader.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
LOADING UNIT	Container, swap body. "Flats" (see G.II-09 below used in maritime transport) are included as a special type of container.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Loan	An agreement which obliges the lender to make available to the borrower an agreed amount of money for an agreed period and under which the borrower is obliged to repay that amount within the agreed period.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
LOC&PAS	Locomotives and Passenger Rolling Stock	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
Local Informatics Security Officer (LISO)	The officer who is responsible for IT security liaison for a Commission department.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Location Point	Any specific point on a track of a SoL where value of a parameter changes;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
Loco ID	The unique identification number of a traction unit	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Locomotive	traction vehicle (or combination of several vehicles) that is not intended to carry a payload and has the ability to be uncoupled in normal operation from a train and to operate independently	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2.Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A)(1) Thermal or electric traction units recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
LOCOMOTIVE	A tractive vehicle used for hauling railway vehicles but not intended to carry a payload and has the ability to be uncoupled in normal operation. Types of locomotives: •Electric locomotive: Locomotive with one or more electric motors, deriving current primarily from overhead wires or conductor rails or from accumulators carried on the locomotive. A locomotive so equipped which also has an engine (diesel or other) to supply current to the electric motor when it cannot be obtained from an overhead wire or from a conductor rail is classed as an electric locomotive. •Diesel locomotive: Locomotive, the main source of power of which is a diesel engine, irrespective of the type of transmission installed. However, electro-diesel locomotives which are equipped to derive power from an overhead wire or from a conductor rail but are also equipped with a diesel engine (bi-mode-locomotives) are classed as electric locomotives. Diesel-electric locomotives which are propelled by electric motors and derive energy from a diesel generator are classed as diesel locomotives. •Steam locomotive: Locomotive, whether cylinder or turbine driven, in which the source of power is steam irrespective of the type of fuel used.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdddocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Locomotives and passenger rolling stock (LOC&PAS) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the 'rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Logistic platform	An area which is directly linked to the transport infrastructure of the trans-European transport network including at least one freight terminal, and which enables logistics activities to be carried out;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Long-distance rail passenger service	A rail passenger service which is not an urban, a suburban or a regional rail passenger service;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Longitudinal vehicle dimensions	For the definition of the longitudinal vehicle dimensions Fig. 1, (which shows an example for a three-axle twin-bogie vehicle), applies, where: See figure 1 ai = distance between following axles, where i = 1, 2, 3, ..., n-1, where n is total number of axles of the vehicle bx = distance from first axle (b1) or last axle (b2) to the nearest end of the vehicle, i.e. nearest buffer/nose L = total length of the vehicle For definition of wheel dimensions Fig. 2 (Wheel and wheelset dimensions) applies, where: D = wheel diameter BR = width of the rim Sd = thickness of the flange measured at the line 10mm above the running tread as given in Fig. 2 Sh = height of the flange The values quoted in the following paragraphs are absolute limit values including any measurement tolerances.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3.1.1	NA	
Loop	Track, connected to the main track, used for passing, crossing and stabling.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Lorry	It is a rigid road motor vehicle designed, exclusively or primarily, to carry goods.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Loss of containment	Abnormal release of a dangerous substance from its containment to the environment. Equivalent to "Release".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Low value grant	A grant lower than or equal to EUR 60 000	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
LP	Location Point	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
LPG	Liquefied petroleum gas	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
LPG	Liquefied Petroleum Gas	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
LR	Liberia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LRU	Lead Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
LRU	See Lead Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
LRU	Lead Railway Undertaking	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
LRU	See Lead Railway Undertaking	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
LS	Lesotho	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LT	Lithuania	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LTM	Loop Transmission Module	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
LU	Luxembourg	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LV	Latvia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
LY	Libya	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
m	Metre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
m ²	Square metre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
MA	Morocco	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Magnetic track brake	Requirements on magnetic track brakes, e.g. allowed operation cases, geometrical characteristics of the magnet elements, way of mounting (high/low hanging).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Main establishment	(a) as regards a controller with establishments in more than one Member State, the place of its central administration in the Union, unless the decisions on the purposes and means of the processing of personal data are taken in another establishment of the controller in the Union and the latter establishment has the power to have such decisions implemented, in which case the establishment having taken such decisions is to be considered to be the main establishment; (b) as regards a processor with establishments in more than one Member State, the place of its central administration in the Union, or, if the processor has no central administration in the Union, the establishment of the processor in the Union where the main processing activities in the context of the activities of an establishment of the processor take place to the extent that the processor is subject to specific obligations under this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	⁸ Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Main ports	According to the Directive 2009/42/EC they are ports handling more than 1 million tonnes of goods or 200 000 passengers annually. More data are to be collected for "main ports" than for other ports. However, the additional data may also be included by countries for smaller ports on a voluntary basis. Moreover, because of normal fluctuations in port activity, the thresholds are not automatically applied on a yearly basis to maintain the consistency of the series over time.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
MAIN/RUNNING TRACK	A track providing end-to-end line continuity designed for running trains between stations or places indicated in timetables, network statements, rosters or other indications/publications as independent points of departure or arrival for the conveyance of passengers or goods.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Maintenance	The procedures, associated equipment, logistics centres for maintenance work and reserves providing the mandatory corrective and preventive maintenance to ensure the interoperability of the Union rail system and guarantee the performance required.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Maintenance activities	A structured approach to ensure: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> that all maintenance activities affecting safety and safety-critical components are identified and correctly managed and that all the necessary changes to those maintenance activities affecting safety are identified, properly managed based upon the return of experience and the application of Common Safety Methods for risk assessment in accordance with point (a) of Article 6(1) and properly documented; conformity with the essential requirements for interoperability; the implementation and check of maintenance facilities, equipment and tools specifically developed and required for maintenance delivery; the analysis of the initial documentation related to the vehicle for providing the first maintenance file and to ensure its correct implementation through the development of maintenance orders; that components (including spare parts) and materials are used as specified in the maintenance orders and supplier documentation; they are stored, handled and transported in an appropriate manner as specified in the maintenance orders and supplier documentation and comply with relevant national and international rules as well as with the requirements of relevant maintenance orders; 	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE ON RAILWAYS INFRASTRUCTURE	Non-capital expenditure to maintain the original condition and capacity of the existing railway infrastructure.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
MAINTENANCE EXPENDITURE ON ROLLING STOCK	Non-capital expenditure to maintain railway vehicles in working order without improving either their performance or their capacity.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Maintenance file	Elements of the technical file relating to conditions and limits of use and instructions for maintenance.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Maintenance instructions	Maintenance manuals and leaflets, including requirements necessary to maintain design safety level of the vehicle. Any appropriate professional qualifications, i.e. skills that are requested for equipment maintenance.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maintenance instructions and requirements	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maintenance of the railway infrastructure	Works intended to maintain the condition and capability of existing infrastructure.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Maintenance plan	A series of documents setting out the infrastructure maintenance procedures adopted by an Infrastructure Manager.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Maintenance plan	A series of documents setting out the infrastructure maintenance procedures adopted by an infrastructure manager	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX%3A02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
MAIS	Maximum Abbreviated Injury Scale	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Major airport	A civil airport, designated by the Member State, which has more than 50 000 movements per year (a movement being a take-off or a landing), excluding those purely for training purposes on light aircraft.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Major railway	A railway, designated by the Member State, which has more than 30 000 train passages per year.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Major road	A regional, national or international road, designated by the Member State, which has more than three million vehicle passages a year.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Make available	The publishing of information or data where access control may be applied	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Making available on the market	Any supply of radio equipment for distribution, consumption or use on the Union market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Making available on the market	Any supply of a product for distribution, consumption or use on the Community market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Malus	An optional surcharge to the infrastructure access charges to be paid by railway undertakings for each noisy train.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Management board	The senior body of an undertaking performing executive and administrative functions, which is responsible and accountable for day-to-day management of the undertaking.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Management system	Either the safety management systems of railway undertakings and infrastructure managers, as defined in Article 3(l) of Directive 2004/49/EC and complying with requirements laid down in Article 9 and Annex III of that Directive, or the system of maintenance of entities in charge of maintenance complying with requirements laid down in Article 14a(3) of that Directive;	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1078/2012 of 16 November 2012 on a common safety method for monitoring to be applied by railway undertakings, infrastructure managers after receiving a safety certificate or safety authorisation and by entities in charge of maintenance	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2012.320.01.0008.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Management system	For the carriage of radioactive material, means a set of interrelated or interacting elements (system) for establishing policies and objectives and enabling the objectives to be achieved in an efficient and effective manner.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Mandate	Instructions for procuring risk estimations corresponding to a risk situation broadly described by a decision-maker.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making and Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Manifest on list	A fulfilment method where the customer makes its purchase in advance (e.g. at home) and receives only a confirmation, usually with a reference code. The undertaking performing this kind of sale provides the TCO with a list of all passengers (and reference codes) admitted on the specific train. The passenger simply manifests his/her desire to be admitted on the train before/after departure at the TCO. TCO checks whether the passenger is allowed to embark/stay on the train	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Manifest on List	A fulfilment method where the customer makes its purchase in advance (e.g. at home) and receives only a confirmation, usually with a reference code. The undertaking performing this kind of sale provides the TCO with a list of all passengers (and reference codes) admitted on the specific train. The passenger simply manifests his/her desire to be admitted on the train before/after departure at the TCO. TCO checks whether the passenger is allowed to embark/stay on the train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Manual of Tests and Criteria	The seventh revised edition of the Manual of Tests and Criteria, published by the United Nations Organization (ST/SG/AC.10/11/Rev.7).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Manufacturer	Any natural or legal person who manufactures a product or has a product designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Manufacturer	Any natural or legal person who manufactures a product or has a product designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Manufacturer	Any natural or legal person who manufactures a product or has a product designed or manufactured, and markets that product under his name or trademark;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Manufacturer	Any natural or legal person who manufactures radio equipment or has radio equipment designed or manufactured, and markets that equipment under his name or trade mark;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Manufacturer	The manufacturer as defined in point (36) of Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Manufacturer	Any natural or legal person who manufactures a product in the form of interoperability constituents, subsystems or vehicles, or has it designed or manufactured, and markets it under his name or trademark;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Marker lights	They are lights located at the front of train which have functionality to signal the front of a train. Several signal aspects for signalling the front of a train in different circumstances (e.g. train running on opposite track of the line, train in emergency situation, etc.) are possible.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Market price	See Global price	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Market price	See Global price	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Marking and labelling in driver's cab	Requirements concerning signs, pictograms, labelling and statically displayed text for use of the driver inside the vehicle (cab, engine room, control cabinet). Which information has to be indicated in the driving cabs (usually Vmax, traction vehicle number, location of portable equipment, e.g. self-rescue device, signals, emergency exit). Use of harmonised pictograms.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
MARSHALLING YARD	Site especially equipped with a number of tracks or other equipment for railway vehicle marshalling (switching) operations. Sometimes also referred to as classification yard.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Mass of package	Gross mass of the package unless otherwise stated.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Matthaeus	Exchange programme of customs officials	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Max	Maximum	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Maximum current at standstill per pantograph	Indication of the maximum allowable train current at standstill for DC systems expressed in amperes.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum permitted height of the flange	Indication of height of flange given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum braking distance re-quested	The maximum value of the braking distance (in metres) of a train shall be given for the maximum line speed.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum distance between end of train and first axle	Indication of maximum distance between end of train and first axle given in millimetres applicable for both sides (front and rear) of a vehicle or train.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum permitted impedance between opposite wheels of a wheelset when not TSI compliant	The value of maximum permitted impedance given in ohm in case of TSI non-compliance	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Maximum altitude	Highest point of the section of line above sea level in reference to Normal Amsterdam's Peil (NAP).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum amount of sand	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1524 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: In case where an automatic sanding function is provided, it is possible for the driver to suspend its use. The allowed amount of sand per sanding device within 30 s is: 1. For speed v < 140 km/h; 400 g + 100 g 2. For speed v > 140 km/h; 650 g + 150 g The number of active sanding devices does not exceed the following: 1. For multiple units with distributed sanding devices: first and last car and intermediate cars with a minimum of 7 intermediate axles, between two sanding devices that are not sanded. It is permissible to couple such multiple units and to operate all sanding devices at the coupled ends. 2. For loco-hauled trains a. For emergency and full service braking: all available sanding devices b. In all other cases: a maximum of 4 sanding devices per rail Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm track gauge: [open point] This parameter shall be taken into account jointly with 3.1.4.2 (Sand Characteristics). Justification: Sand is applied to the tracks to improve braking and traction performance. Sand can create an isolating layer between wheels and rails increasing the contact resistance, with risk of not detecting trains on tracks equipped with track circuits.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.4. Use of sanding equipment 3.1.4.1.	NA	
Maximum amount of sand	Maximum amount of sand within 30s given in grams accepted on the track	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum axle distance	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: The distance ai (Fig. 1) does not exceed 20 000 mm. Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm and 1524 mm track gauge: The distance ai (Fig. 1) does not exceed 19 000 mm. Justification: This requirement is related to the minimum length of a signalling section, so that a vehicle or consist does not bridge it, making the train detection system report it as "unoccupied".	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.1.	NA	
Maximum capacity	The maximum inner volume of receptacles or packagings including intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and large packagings expressed in cubic metres or litres.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Maximum contact wire height	Indication of the maximum contact wire height expressed in metres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum currents	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maximum electro-magnetic fields	Magnetic field for human exposure outside rolling stock (e.g. human exposure limits).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maximum electro-magnetic fields/induced voltages	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maximum net mass	The maximum net mass of contents in a single packaging or maximum combined mass of inner packagings and the contents thereof expressed in kilograms.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Maximum normal operating pressure	For the carriage of radioactive material, means the maximum pressure above atmospheric pressure at mean sea-level that would develop in the containment system in a period of one year under the conditions of temperature and solar radiation corresponding to environmental conditions in the absence of venting, external cooling by an ancillary system, or operational controls during carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Maximum permissible gross mass	(a) (for IBCs) means the mass of the IBC and any service or structural equipment together with the maximum net mass; (b) (for tanks) means the tare of the tank and the heaviest load authorized for carriage. NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Maximum permissible laden weight (MPLW)	In road freight transport it is the total weight of the vehicle and of the load declared permissible by the competent authority of the country of registration of the vehicle.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Maximum permitted distance between two consecutive axles in case of TSI non-compliance	Indication of maximum permitted distance between two consecutive axles in case of TSI non-compliance, given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum permitted speed	Nominal maximum operational speed on the line as a result of infrastructure, energy and control, command and signalling subsystem characteristics expressed in kilometres/hour.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum power and maximum train current that is permissible to draw from the overhead contact line	Including maximum current at standstill.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maximum pressure variation in tunnels	Impact due to rapid changes in pressure by entering, running in or leaving tunnels.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Maximum train current	Indication of the maximum allowable train current expressed in amperes.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Maximum train deceleration	Limit for longitudinal track resistance given as a maximum allowed train deceleration and expressed in metres per square second.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Maximum working pressure (gauge pressure)	The highest of the following three pressures that may occur at the top of the tank in the operating position: (a) the highest effective pressure allowed in the tank during filling (maximum filling pressure allowed); (b) the highest effective pressure allowed in the tank during discharge (maximum discharge pressure allowed); and (c) the effective gauge pressure to which the tank is subjected by its contents (including such extraneous gases as it may contain) at the maximum working temperature. Unless the special requirements prescribed in Chapter 4.3 provide otherwise, the numerical value of this working pressure (gauge pressure) shall not be lower than the vapour pressure (absolute pressure) of the filling substance at 50 °C. For tanks equipped with safety valves (with or without bursting disc) other than tanks for the carriage of compressed, liquefied or dissolved gases of Class 2., the maximum working pressure (gauge pressure) shall however be equal to the prescribed opening pressure of such safety valves (see also "Calculation pressure", "Discharge pressure", "Filling pressure" and "Test pressure"). NOTE 1: Maximum working pressure is not applicable to gravity-discharge tanks according to 6.8.2.1.14 (a). NOTE 2: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7. NOTE 3: For closed cryogenic receptacles, see Note to 6.2.1.3.6.5.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
MAY	This word, or the adjective 'OPTIONAL', means that an item is truly optional. One vendor may choose to include the item because a particular marketplace requires it or because the vendor feels that it enhances the product while another vendor may omit the same item. An implementation, which does not include a particular option, MUST be prepared to interoperate with another implementation, which does include the option, though perhaps with reduced functionality. In the same vein an implementation, which does include a particular option, MUST be prepared to interoperate with another implementation, which does not include the option (except, of course, for the feature the option provides).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MAY	This word, or the adjective 'OPTIONAL', means that an item is truly optional. One vendor may choose to include the item because a particular marketplace requires it or because the vendor feels that it enhances the product while another vendor may omit the same item. An implementation, which does not include a particular option, MUST be prepared to interoperate with another implementation, which does include the option, though perhaps with reduced functionality. In the same vein an implementation, which does include a particular option, MUST be prepared to interoperate with another implementation, which does not include the option (except, of course, for the feature the option provides).	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MC	Monaco	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MCA	Monetary compensatory amount	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
MCA	Message Channel Agent	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
MCT	Minimum Connection Time (between two platforms in a station)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
MD	Moldova (the Republic of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ME	Montenegro	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Mean contact force	Statistical mean value of the contact force	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Mean useful voltage train	Voltage identifying the dimensioning train and enables the effect on its performance to be quantified	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Mean useful voltage zone	Voltage giving an indication of the quality of the power supply in a geographic zone during the peak traffic period in the timetable	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Mechanical characteristics	Requirements concerning dimension, location, resist impacts from projectiles of the windscreen.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
MECHANICALLY REFRIGERATED WAGON	Insulated wagon either fitted with its own refrigerating device, or serviced jointly with other such units by an external refrigerating system. Such refrigerating devices include: • Mechanical compressors; • "Absorption" units. A mechanically refrigerated wagon should be capable, with a mean outside temperature of + 30°C, of lowering the temperature inside the empty body to, and thereafter maintaining it continuously at levels in conformity with the standards defined below: • Class A. The internal wagon temperature should be maintained between +12°C and 0°C inclusive • Class B. The internal wagon temperature should be maintained between +12°C and -10°C inclusive • Class C. The internal wagon temperature should be maintained between +12°C and -20°C inclusive Sometimes also referred to as mechanical refrigerator car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
MEDIA	Action programme to promote the development of the European audiovisual industry	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
MEGC	see "Multiple-element gas container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Member State organisation	An entity established in a Member State as a public law body, or as a body governed by private law entrusted with a public service mission and provided with adequate financial guarantees from the Member State.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
MEP	Member of the European Parliament	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Mercosur	Southern Cone Common Market (ES: Mercado Común del Sur)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Metadata	Simply put, is data about data. It describes data, software services, and other components contained in the enterprise information systems. Examples of the types of metadata include standard data definitions, location and routing information, and synchronisation management for distributing shared data.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Metadata	Data about data. It describes data, software services, and other components contained in the enterprise information systems. Examples of the types of Metadata include standard data definitions, location and routing information, and synchronisation management for distributing shared data	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Metadata	Simply put, is data about data. It describes data, software services, and other components contained in the enterprise information systems. Examples of the types of metadata include standard data definitions, location and routing information, and synchronisation management for distributing shared data.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Metadata	Any information describing the context, content and structure of records and their management over time for the purposes of, inter alia, retrieval, accessibility and reuse.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Metal and inductive components-free space between wheels	Harmonised parameter: For freight wagons: only wheels and their parts (gearboxes, brake parts, sanding tube) or non-metallic and non-inductive components are permitted to be mounted in the sensitive area of Fig. 3. For other vehicles: the possibility and conditions to install equipment in the sensitive zone of Fig. 3 are: [open point] See Figure 3 Justification: The principle of axle counters is based on the distortion of an electromagnetic field. The distortion should occur only with the passage of the wheel and not with the passage of surrounding parts of rolling stock, like other ferromagnetic components or inductive coils. Remark: The requirements of Fig. 3 can be respected by freight wagons; in case of locomotives it may be necessary to install equipment (e.g., brakes) in the area forbidden by Fig. 3	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside - V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.5.	NA	
Metal and inductive components-free space between wheels	Requirement related to the functioning of axle counters, see § 3.1.3.5 of the document (ERA/ERTMS/033281): Interfaces between CCS trackside and other subsystems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Metal hydride storage system	A single complete hydrogen storage system, including a receptacle, metal hydride, pressure relief device, shut-off valve, service equipment and internal components used for the carriage of hydrogen only.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Metal IBC	A metal body together with appropriate service and structural equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Metal mass of a vehicle	Requirement related to the functioning of loop detection system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Metastation	A grouping of rail locations that must be collectively considered by a journey planner, when the user inserts the name of the meta station (synonym : City)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Method of implementation	Any of the methods of budget implementation referred to in Article 62, that is direct management, indirect management and shared management.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Metro (also known as 'subway', 'metropolitan railway' or 'underground')	An electric railway for the transport of passengers with the capacity for a heavy volume of traffic and characterised by exclusive rights-of-way, multi-car trains, high speed and rapid acceleration, sophisticated signalling as well as the absence of level crossings to allow a high frequency of trains and high platform load. Metros are also characterised by closely spaced stations, normally meaning a distance of 700 to 1 200 m between the stations. 'High speed' refers to the comparison with trams and light rail, and means here approximately 30 to 40 km/h on shorter distances, 40 to 70 km/h on longer distances;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
METRO LINE/SUBWAY	An electric rail line mainly for urban transport with the capacity for heavy volumes of traffic involving very frequent train movements. Metro lines are also characterised by closely spaced stations. Also known as 'subway', 'metropolitan railway', 'rapid rail', 'rapid transit', 'metro' or 'underground'. These metro lines are excluded from tracks and lines.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
METRO VEHICLE	Electric railway vehicle designed for use on a metroline. Usually drawing power from a third rail.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
MF	Saint Martin (French part)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MFN	Most favoured nation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
MG	Madagascar	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MH	Marshall Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Microcar	Small car which, depending on individual Member State legislation, may need no permit to be driven and/or benefit from lower vehicle taxation	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Mild steel	A steel having a minimum tensile strength between 360 N/mm ² and 440 N/mm ² . NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Min	Minimum	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Minimum radius of vertical curve	Radius of the smallest vertical curve expressed in metres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum permitted axle load per category of vehicle	Indication of load given in tons depending of the category of vehicle.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum permitted height of the flange	Indication of height of flange given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum radius of horizontal curve (1)	Radius of the smallest horizontal curve of the track in metres. (1.1.1.1.3.7)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum radius of horizontal curve (2)	Radius of the smallest horizontal curve, expressed in metres. (1.2.2.0.3.2)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum wheel diameter for fixed obtuse crossings	Maximum unguided length of fixed obtuse crossings is based on a minimum wheel diameter in service expressed in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum permitted wheel diameter	Indication of wheel diameter given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum axle distance	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: For the maximum speed v lower or equal to 350 km/h: The distance ai (Fig.1) is ai ≥ v x 7,2 (where v is in km/h and distance ai is in mm); this value applies jointly with the minimum wheels size (see 3.1.3.2). Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm and 1524 mm track gauge: For the maximum speed v lower or equal to 350 km/h: The distance ai (Fig.1) is ai ≥ v x 7,2 (where v is in km/h and distance ai is in mm) and ai ≥ 500 mm; this value applies jointly with the minimum wheels size (see 3.1.3.2). See figure 1 Justification: Axle counter systems have to be able to distinguish the detection of an axle by 2 subsequent counters with sufficient resolution; otherwise the result will be a count-error.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.2.	NA	
Minimum axle distance	Requirement related to the functioning of axle counters, for v > 350 km/h, see § 3.1.2.3 of the document (ERA/ERTMS/033281): Interfaces between CCS trackside and other subsystems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Minimum axle distance (2)	Harmonised parameter: For the maximum speed v higher than 350 km/h, the distance ai (Fig.1) is at least: [open point] Justification: Axle counter systems have to be able to distinguish the detection of an axle by 2 subsequent counters with sufficient resolution; otherwise the result will be a count-error.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.3.	NA	
Minimum axle distance (3)	The distance between first and last axle L - (b1 + b2) (Fig.1) is at least 3 000 mm Justification: The electrical joints between adjacent track circuits may have an area where the detection of an axle of a vehicle is not ensured.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3.1.2. Axle distances 3.1.2.4.	NA	
Minimum contact wire height	Indication of the minimum contact wire height expressed in metres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum contact wire height	A minimum value of the contact wire height in the span in order to avoid the arcing between one or more contact wires and vehicles in all conditions	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Minimum flange thickness	Harmonised parameter: The dimension Sd (Fig. 2) is (this value is in line with what specified for geometrical characteristics of wheels in "Locomotives and Passenger rolling stock" and in the "Freight wagons" TSIs) See Table in 3.1.3.3 Justification: The detection field of the axle counter is influenced by the wheel which passes. The flange thickness has to be big enough to influence the field sufficiently to ensure appropriate detection.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.3.	NA	
Minimum horizontal curve radius, vertical concave curve radius, convex curve radius	The mechanical ability of a vehicle to pass through a horizontal curve of a defined radius. The value of minimum vertical convex curve (hump) and concave curve (bowl) radius of the track to be negotiated by the vehicle shall be announced; conditions (e.g. vehicle coupled/uncoupled).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Minimum permitted axle load	Indication of load given in tons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum permitted distance between first and last axle	Indication metres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Minimum permitted distance between two consecutive axles	Indication of distance given in milli-metres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum permitted thickness of the flange	Indication of flange thickness given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum the rim	Indication of width given in millimetres.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Minimum wheel diameter	Harmonised parameter: For the maximum speed v, the dimension D (Fig. 2) is at least see Table in 3.1.3.2. Justification: The length of the influence of the detection field of the axle counter is related to the wheel diameter	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.2.	NA	
Minimum wheel diameter	Requirement related to the functioning of axle counters, for v > 350 km/h, see § 3.1.3.2 of the document (ERA/ERTMS/033281): Interfaces between CCS trackside and other subsystems.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Minimum wheel rim width	Harmonised parameter: The dimension BR (Fig. 2) is (this value is in line with what specified for geometrical characteristics of wheels in "Locomotives and Passenger rolling stock" and in the "Freight wagons" TSIs) see Table in 3.1.3.1. Justification: The detection field of the axle counter is influenced by the wheel which passes. The rim width has to be big enough to influence the field sufficiently in order to ensure appropriate detection.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.1.	NA	
mips	Millions of instructions per second (computing)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
MISEP	Mutual information system on employment policies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Missed connection	A situation where a passenger misses one or more services in the course of a rail journey, sold in the form of a through-ticket, as a result of the delay or cancellation of one or more previous services, or of the departure of a service before the scheduled departure time;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Missing link	An all modes of transport missing section of the TEN-T or a transport section that is providing the connection of core or comprehensive networks with the TEN-T corridors which hampers the continuity of the TEN-T or containing one or more bottlenecks affecting the continuity of the TEN-T.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2022	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
MK	North Macedonia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ML	Mali	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MM	Myanmar	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MM	Multimodal	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
MMP	Multimodal platform	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
MN	Mongolia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MO	Macao	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Mobile subsystem	The rolling stock subsystem and the on-board control-command and signalling subsystem.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Mobile worker	Any worker employed as a member of travelling or flying personnel by an undertaking which operates transport services for passengers or goods by road, air or inland waterway;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Mobile worker engaged in interoperable cross-border services	Any worker who is a member of a train crew, who is assigned to interoperable cross-border services for more than one hour on a daily shift basis;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ:L_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Modal split	The modal split of transport describes the relative share of each mode of transport, for example by road, rail or sea. It is based on passenger-kilometres (p-km) for passenger transport and tonne-kilometres (t-km) for freight or goods transport. The modal split is usually defined for a specific geographic area and/or time period. In practice, an analysis of the modal split may exclude certain modes of transport. For example, the analysis may be limited to inland transport and therefore exclude sea transport and air transport.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Modal split of passenger transport	see Modal split	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Mode of transport	see Transport mode	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
MODE OF TRANSPORT	Method of transport used for the carriage of goods and passengers. For statistical reporting, the following classification of methods of transport should be used: a) Rail; b) Road; c) Inland Waterways; d) Maritime; e) Pipeline; f) Air; g) Unknown mode of transport. The classification may apply only to the active mode of transport, or to both the active and the passive mode. In the latter case a two-digit code might be used, the first digit indicating the active mode and the second digit the passive mode.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdfs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Modification of authorisation	Modification, at the request of an authorising entity, of information of the registered vehicle type authorisation previously published which needs to be changed.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Modification of authorisation	Modification, at the request of an authorising entity, of information of the registered vehicle type authorisation previously published which needs to be changed.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Module CA.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Internal production control	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CA1.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Internal production control plus product verification by individual examination	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CA2.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Internal production control plus product verification at random intervals	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CB.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: EC-type examination	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CC.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Conformity to type based on internal production control	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CD.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Conformity to type based on quality management system of the production process	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CF.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Conformity to type based on product verification	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CH.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Conformity based on full quality management system	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CH1.	Module for Conformity assessment of interoperability constituents: Conformity based on full quality management system plus design examination	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module CV.	Module for Suitability for use of interoperability constituents: Type validation by in-service experience (suitability for use)	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module SB.	Module for EC verification of subsystems: EC-type examination	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module SD.	Module for EC verification of subsystems: EC verification based on quality management system of the production process	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module SF.	Module for EC verification of subsystems: EC verification based on product verification	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module SG.	Module for EC verification of subsystems: EC verification based on unit verification	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Module SH1.	Module for EC verification of subsystems: EC verification based on full quality management system plus design examination	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Annex I	NA	
Monitoring	The arrangements put in place by railway undertakings, infrastructure managers or entities in charge of maintenance to check their management system is correctly applied and effective;	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1078/2012 of 16 November 2012 on a common safety method for monitoring to be applied by railway undertakings, infrastructure managers after receiving a safety certificate or safety authorisation and by entities in charge of maintenance	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2012.320.01.0008.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Monitoring	Continual checking, supervising, critically observing or determining the status in order to identify change from the performance level required or expected.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Monitoring	A structured approach to ensure that risk control measures are in place, working correctly and achieving the organisation's objectives;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
MORANE	Mobile Radio for Railway Networks in Europe	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Motor energy	It is the principal type of motor energy used by the vehicle as certified by the competent authority of the country of registration. For hybrid or dual-fuelled vehicles adapted for using more than one type of motor energy (e.g. LPG and petrol, or electricity and diesel, etc.), the principal type of motor energy should be, where possible, an alternative fuel.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Motorway	It is a road specially designed and built for motor vehicle traffic, which does not directly provide access to the properties bordering on it. Other characteristics of motorways include: - two separated carriageways for the opposing directions of traffic, except at special points or, temporarily, due to carriageway repairs etc.; - carriageways that are not crossed at the level of the carriageway by any other road, railway or tramway track, or footpath; and - the use of special signposting to indicate the road as a motorway and to exclude specific categories of road vehicles and/ or road users. In determining the extent of a motorway its entry and exit lanes are included irrespective of the location of the motorway signposts. Urban motorways are also included in this term.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
MP	Northern Mariana Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MPLW	see Maximum permissible laden weight	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
MQ	Martinique	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MQ	Message Queuing	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
MQMD	Message Queuing Message Descriptor	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
MR	Mauritania	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MR1	Maintenance Release 1	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2024
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
MS	Member State	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
MS	Montserrat	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
MS	Member State	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
MS	EU or EEA Member State	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
MSA	Multilateral Steel Agreement	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
MSC	Mobile Switching Centre	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
MT	Malta	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MTOE	Million tonne of oil equivalent	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
MU	Mauritius	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Multi-annual Contract (MAC)	A medium to long term agreement between the state and its infrastructure manager outlining the funding to be given to the IM in exchange for agreed levels of service/performance.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Multi-annual Financial Framework (MFF)	A seven-year framework regulating the EU's annual budget.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Multi-donor action	Any action where Union funds are pooled with at least one other donor.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Multilateral approval	For the carriage of radioactive material, means approval by the relevant competent authority of the country of origin of the design or shipment, as applicable, and by the competent authority of each country through or into which the consignment is to be carried.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
MULTIMODAL FREIGHT TRANSPORT	Transport of goods by at least two different modes of transport. Intermodal transport is a particular type of multimodal transport. International multimodal transport is often based on a contract regulating the full multimodal transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Multimodal transport	The carriage of passengers or freight, or both, using two or more modes of transport.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Multinational gauges	Multilateral gauge or international gauge other than GA, GB, GC, G1, DE3, S, IRL1 as defined in European standard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Multinational gauges:	Multilateral gauge or international gauge other than GA, GB, GC, G1, DE3, S, IRL1 as defined in European standard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Multiple operation	Operational formation consisting of more than one unit: — Trainsets designed so that several of them (of the type under assessment) are capable of being coupled together to operate as a single train controlled from 1 driver's cab. — Locomotives designed so that several of them (of the type under assessment) are capable of being included in a single train controlled from 1 driver's cab.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (g)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Multiple variation	A service that is described with more than one POP segment	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Multiple-element gas container (MEGC)	A unit containing elements which are linked to each other by a manifold and mounted on a frame. The following elements are considered to be elements of a multiple-element gas container: cylinders, tubes, pressure drums and bundles of cylinders as well as tanks for the carriage of gases as defined in 2.2.2.1.1 having a capacity of more than 450 litres. NOTE: For UN MEGCs, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
MULTIPLE-UNIT	Composition of railcar(s) and railcar trailer(s) or locomotive(s) and passenger railway vehicle(s), which when coupled to another multiple unit can be controlled by a single driver.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Multiplier effect	The investment by eligible final recipients divided by the amount of the Union contribution.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Multi-rail track	Track with more than two rails, where at least two pairs of respective rails are designed to be operated as separate single tracks, with or without different track gauges.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
MUST	This word, or the terms 'REQUIRED' or 'SHALL', mean that the definition is an absolute requirement of the specification.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MUST	This word, or the terms 'REQUIRED' or 'SHALL', mean that the definition is an absolute requirement of the specification.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MUST NOT	This phrase, or the phrase 'SHALL NOT', means that the definition is an absolute prohibition of the specification.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MUST NOT	This phrase, or the phrase 'SHALL NOT', means that the definition is an absolute prohibition of the specification.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
MV	Maldives	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MVB	Multifunction Vehicle Bus	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2025

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
MW	Malawi	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MX	Mexico	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MY	Malaysia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
MYS	Marshalling yards	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
MZ	Mozambique	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
N HRS	Number of hours	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
N INJ	Number of injuries	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
N ITEMS	Number of quantified individual items	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
N SQM	Number of square metres	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
N.O.S. entry (not otherwise specified entry)	A collective entry to which substances, mixtures, solutions or articles may be assigned if they: (a) are not mentioned by name in Table A of Chapter 3.2, and (b) exhibit chemical, physical and/or dangerous properties corresponding to the Class, classification code, packing group and the name and description of the n.o.s. entry.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
N_DGSC	Number of vulnerabilities damaged by the considered Dangerous Goods Scenario	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
NA	Namibia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NABS	Nomenclature for the analysis and comparison of science budgets and programmes	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NACE	General industrial classification of economic activities within the European Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NACE/Rev.2	Statistical Classification of Economic Activities in the European Community, Official Journal of the European Union N° L 393/1, 30 December 2006	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
NAFO	North-West Atlantic Fisheries Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NAFTA	North American Free Trade Agreement	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Name of operational point	Name normally related to the town or vil- lage or to traffic control purpose	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
NAMSA	NATO Maintenance and Supply Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NARIC	National Academic Recognition Information Centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NASA	National Aeronautics and Space Administration (US)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NASCO	North Atlantic Salmon Conservation Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
National classification for load capability	National classification for load capability	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
National fire category of rolling stock required	Categorisation on how a passenger train with a fire on board will continue to operate for a defined time period.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
National rules	All binding rules adopted in a Member State, irrespective of the body issuing them, which contain railway safety or technical requirements, other than those laid down by Union or international rules which are applicable within that Member State to railway undertakings, infrastructure managers or third parties.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
National rules	All binding rules adopted in a Member State, irrespective of the body issuing them, which contain railway safety or technical requirements, other than those laid down by Union or international rules, and which are applicable within that Member State to railway undertakings, infrastructure managers or third parties.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
National accreditation body	The meaning assigned to it by Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
National accreditation body	The sole body in a Member State that performs accreditation with authority derived from the State;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
National accreditation body	National accreditation body as defined in point 11 of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
National accreditation body	Means a national accreditation body as defined in point (11) of Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
National accreditation body	A national accreditation body as defined in Article 2 of Regulation (EC) No 765/2008.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
National authorities	National statistical institutes and other bodies responsible in each Member State for producing European statistics;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
National fire category of rolling stock required	Categorisation how a passenger train with a fire on board will continue to operate for a defined time period – according to national rules if they exist.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
National gauges	Domestic gauge as defined in European standard or other local gauge.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
National instruction	An instruction defined at national level or by an infrastructure manager which covers situations specific to a Class B system or the transition between class A and class B systems.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
National line identification	Unique line identification or unique line number within Member State.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
National on-board signalling systems	Requirement to have national on-board train protection systems installed on-board (such as EBICAB) and corresponding functional requirements.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
National rail transport	Rail transport where the goods are both loaded and unloaded within the same reporting Member State, irrespective of the route followed by the railway vehicle.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
NATIONAL RAILWAY TRANSPORT	Railway transport between two places (a place of loading/embarkation and a place of unloading/disembarkation) located in the same country. It may involve transit through a second country. Sometimes referred to as domestic railway transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
National reference value (NRV)	A reference measure indicating, for the Member State concerned, the maximum tolerable level for a railway risk category;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
National reference value (NRV)	A reference measure indicating, for the Member State concerned, the maximum tolerable level for a railway risk category.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
National requirement for testing	This parameter should address rules (if any) for testing.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
National road freight transport	It is defined as road transport between two places (a place of loading and a place of unloading) located in the same country by a vehicle registered in that country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
National safety authority	National Safety Authority means: (a) the national body entrusted with the tasks regarding railway safety in accordance with this Directive; (b) any body entrusted by several Member States with the tasks referred to in point (a) in order to ensure a unified safety regime; (c) any body entrusted by a Member State and a third country with the tasks referred to in point (a) in order to ensure a unified safety regime, provided that the Union has concluded an agreement to this effect with the third country concerned or that that Member State has concluded such agreement in accordance with an empowerment granted by the Union to that effect.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
National safety authority	A safety authority as defined in point (7) of Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2016/798.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
National safety authority (NSA)	National body entrusted with the tasks regarding railway safety in accordance with [the Safety] Directive or any binational body entrusted by Member States with these tasks in order to ensure a unified safety regime for specialised cross-border infrastructures' (Article 3(g) of the Safety Directive)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
National Safety Authority (NSA)	The national body entrusted with the tasks regarding railway safety by a Member State in order to ensure a unified safety regime in Europe.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
National safety authority for the area of use' or 'NSA for the area of use	The national safety authority when it performs one or more of the following tasks: (a) the assessments specified in Article 21(5)(b) of Directive (EU) 2016/797; (b) the consultations requested in Article 21(8) of Directive (EU) 2016/797; (c) issues the temporary authorisations, when required, for using the vehicle for tests on the network and takes measures to ensure that the tests on the network can take place as specified in Article 21(3) of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
National standardisation body	A body notified to the Commission by a Member State in accordance with Article 27 of this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
National supervisory authority	An independent public authority which is established by a Member State pursuant to Article 51 of Regulation (EU) 2016/679 or pursuant to Article 41 of Directive (EU) 2016/680.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
National transport	Rail transport between two places (a place of loading/embarkation and a place of unloading/disembarkation) located in the reporting country. It may involve transit through a second country;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
NATO	North Atlantic Treaty Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Nature of Section of Line	Kind of section of line expressing size of presented data which depends on fact whether it connects OPs generated by division of a big node into several OPs or not.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Navigable inland waterway	It is a waterway on which vessels with a carrying capacity of not less than 50 tonnes can navigate when normally loaded. Included are waterways of maritime character, waterways designated by the reporting country as suitable for navigation primarily by seagoing ships.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Navigable waterway	see Navigable inland waterway	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
NB Rail	Coordination group of NoBos for railway products and systems	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
NB-Rail	Coordination group of notified bodies for railway products and systems	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NB-Rail	Coordination group of notified bodies for railway products and systems	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
NB-Rail	Coordination group of notified bodies for railway products and systems	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NB-Rail	Coordination group of notified bodies for railway products and systems	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NC	New Caledonia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NCI	New Community Instrument	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NE	Niger (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NEA	Nuclear Energy Agency (OECD)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NEAFC	North-East Atlantic Fisheries Commission	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NEB (National Enforcement Body)	Organisations designated by each member State, according to art. 30 of Regulation 1371/2007, to guarantee its good application. The list of NEBs is on http://ec.europa.eu/transport/passengers/rail/rail_en.htm	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
NEB (National Enforcement Body)	Organisations designated by each member State, according to art. 30 of Regulation 1371/2007, to guarantee its good application. The list of NEBs is on http://ec.europa.eu/transport/passengers/rail/rail_en.htm	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Need for more than one train protection, control and warning system required on-board	Indication whether more than one train protection, control and warning system is required to be on-board and active simultaneously.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Neighbouring country	A country falling within the scope of the European Neighbourhood Policy including the Strategic Partnership, the Enlargement Policy, and the European Economic Area or the European Free Trade Association.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
NET	Network	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Net explosive mass (NEM)	The total mass of the explosive substances, without the packagings, casings, etc. (Net explosive quantity (NEQ), net explosive contents (NEC), net explosive weight (NEW) or net mass of explosive contents are often used to convey the same meaning.).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Network	The entire railway infrastructure managed by an infrastructure manager.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Network	The lines, stations, terminals, and all kinds of fixed equipment needed to ensure safe and continuous operation of the Union rail system.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Network characteristics	The characteristics of a network as described by the TSIs and, where relevant, by national rules.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Network of Representative Bodies (NRB)	An ERA working group encompassing members of the GRB to meet representatives of the Agency.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Network project	A project to place in service new, renewed or upgraded fixed equipment composed of more than one structural subsystem.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Network statement	The statement which sets out in detail the general rules, deadlines, procedures and criteria for charging and capacity-allocation schemes, including such other information as is required to enable applications for infrastructure capacity.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Neutron radiation detector	A device that detects neutron radiation. In such a device, a gas may be contained in a hermetically sealed electron tube transducer that converts neutron radiation into a measureable electric signal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
NF	Norfolk Island	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NG	Nigeria	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NGL	Natural Gas Liquids	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
NGO	Non-governmental organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NI	Nicaragua	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NIB	National Investigation Body	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
NIC	Newly industrialised country	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Night shift	Any shift of at least three hours' work during the night time;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ.JOL.2005.195.R.0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Night time	Any period of not less than seven hours, as defined by national law, and which must include, in any case, the period between midnight and 5.00;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Night time	Any period of not less than seven hours, as defined by national law, and which must include in any case the period between midnight and 5 a.m.;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ.JOL.2005.195.R.0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Night worker	It means: (a) on the one hand, any worker, who, during night time, works at least three hours of his daily working time as a normal course; and (b) on the other hand, any worker who is likely during night time to work a certain proportion of his annual working time, as defined at the choice of the Member State concerned: (i) by national legislation, following consultation with the two sides of industry; or (ii) by collective agreements or agreements concluded between the two sides of industry at national or regional level;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
NIP	National indicative programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NIS	New independent States (of the former Soviet Union)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NL	Netherlands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NMVO	Non-methane volatile organic compound	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
NNTR	Notified National Technical Rule	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NNTR	Notified National Technical Rule	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NO	Norway	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
No GSMR coverage	Indication if there is a no GSMR coverage	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20V.3.0).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
NoBo	Notified Body	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NOI	Noise	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Noise (NOI) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1304/2014 of 26 November 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — noise' amending Decision 2008/232/EC and repealing Decision 2011/229/EU	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Noise in driver's cab	Maximum noise level allowed in the cab, including horn sound level inside the cab.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Noise indicator	A physical scale for the description of environmental noise, which has a relationship with a harmful effect.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Noise mapping	The presentation of data on an existing or predicted noise situation in terms of a noise indicator, indicating breaches of any relevant limit value in force, the number of people affected in a certain area, or the number of dwellings exposed to certain values of a noise indicator in a certain area.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Noisy train	A train composed of more than 10 % of noisy wagons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Noisy wagons	Wagons not respecting relevant noise limit values set out in TSI Noise.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Nominal contact wire height	A nominal value of the contact wire height at a support in the normal conditions	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Nominal track gauge	A single value which identifies the track gauge but may differ from the design track gauge.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Nominal track gauge	A single value expressed in millimetres that identifies the track gauge.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Nominal voltage	Voltage by which an installation or part of an installation is designated	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Non-application of a TSI	Certain circumstance, by which projects can be exempted from having to comply with all or part of a TSI or TSIs (Article 7 of Directive (EU) 2016/797). Further information can be found in [19].	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Non-application of a TSI	Certain circumstance, by which projects can be exempted from having to comply with all or part of a TSI or TSIs (Article 7 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Non-application of a TSI	Certain circumstance, by which projects can be exempted from having to comply with all or part of a TSI or TSIs (Article 7 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Non-application of a TSI	Certain circumstance, by which projects can be exempted from having to comply with all or part of a TSI or TSIs (Article 7 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Non-application of a TSI	Certain circumstance, by which projects can be exempted from having to comply with all or part of a TSI or TSIs (Article 7 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Non-dangerous goods event	A transport event which does not involve any dangerous goods transport units.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Non-GSM-R radio system	Requirements for national radio systems if the installation on a vehicle is mandatory for authorisation.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Non-regression	Current risk level for existing systems shall not be increased. Note: There is a link to the GAME (Globalement au moins équivalent) principle. In essence, the non-regression principle would be equivalent to prohibiting any increase in existing risk levels relating to transport of dangerous goods.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: DNV – Harmonised Risk Acceptance Criteria for Transport of Dangerous Goods (final report to DG MOVE)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Normal running direction	The normal running direction is: — the same as the direction defined by the start and end of the SoL: (N) — the opposite to the direction defined by the start and end of the SoL: (O) — both directions: (B)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Normal service	The railway operating to a planned timetable service.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Normal service	Planned timetable service	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Notified bodies	The bodies which are responsible for assessing the conformity or suitability for use of the Interoperability Constituents or for appraising the EC procedure for verification of the subsystems	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Notified bodies	The bodies which are responsible for assessing the conformity or suitability for use of the interoperability constituents or for appraising the 'EC' procedure for verification of the subsystems;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Notified body	A body as defined by Article 2(j) of Directive 2008/57/EC.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Notified body (NoBo)	[A body] which [is] responsible for assessing the conformity or suitability for use of the interoperability constituents or for appraising the 'EC' procedure for verification of the subsystems' ((Article 2(j)))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Notified national rule	Any national rule notified by Member States under Council Directive 96/48/EC or, Directive 2001/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and Directives 2004/49/EC and 2008/57/EC.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
NP	Nepal	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NR	Nauru	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
NR	National Rule	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NR	National Rules	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/_Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
NR	Network Rail – Britain's Railway Infrastructure Manager	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
NRT	Non-integrated reservation tickets — This is a way of selling train tickets meant for international or foreign sales, where the issuer can produce the ticket locally, without any online transaction with an attributing system. The NRT tickets are always open tickets, i.e. the contract of carriage is valid on any NRT train serving the route marked on the ticket, within a defined validity period. To issue a NRT ticket the issuer needs a list of OD's (series) and one or more tables of prices corresponding to distance ranges. Reservations can (in some cases must) be purchased together with the ticket	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
NRT	Non-integrated reservation ticket - This is a way of selling train tickets meant for international or foreign sales, where the issuer can produce the ticket locally, without any online transaction with an attributing system.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
NRT	Non-integrated reservation tickets — This is a way of selling train tickets meant for international or foreign sales, where the issuer can produce the ticket locally, without any online transaction with an attributing system. The NRT tickets are always open tickets, i.e. the contract of carriage is valid on any NRT train serving the route marked on the ticket, within a defined validity period.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
NRT (Non-integrated Reservation Ticket)	Ticket which is issued as a national or international coupon without a reservation integrated with it for journeys for which reservations are not required (from the International Rail Transport Committee – CIT - glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
NRT Non (integrated) reservation ticket	Ticket which is issued as a national or international coupon without a reservation integrated with it for journeys for which reservations are not required.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
NRT train	A train that a passenger can board having bought a NRT ticket, in the case of international or foreign sales	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
NS	Nederlandse Spoorwegen – Dutch Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
NSA	National Safety Authority	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NSA	National Safety Authority	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
NSR	National Safety Rule	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NSR	National Safety Rule	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NSR	National Safety Rule	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
NSS	Network Subsystem	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NST	abbreviation of Standard goods classification for transport statistics	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
NST 2007	abbreviation of Standard goods classification for transport statistics	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
NST 2007	Standard Goods Nomenclature for Transport Statistics	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
NTC	National Train Control	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NTD	No time dependency	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
NTR	National Technical Rule	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
NTR	National Technical Rule	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
NTR	National Technical Rule	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
NU	Niue	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Number of active GSM-R mo-biles (EDOR) or simultaneous communication session on board for ETCS level 2 or level 3 needed to perform radio block centre handovers without having an operational disruption	Number of simultaneous communication session on board for ETCS level 2 or level 3 required for a smooth running of the train. This relates to the radio block centre (RBC) handling of communication sessions. Not safety critical and no matter of interoperability.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Number of passengers	The number of trips by rail passengers, where each trip is defined as the movement from the place of embarkation to the place of disembarkation, with or without transfers from one rail vehicle to another. If passengers use the services of more than one railway undertaking, when possible they shall not be counted more than once;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
NUTS	Nomenclature of territorial units for statistics (Eurostat)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
NUTS	Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics, Eurostat	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
NUTS region	A region as defined in the Nomenclature of Territorial Units for Statistics.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	² COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
NVR	National vehicle register referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
NZ	New Zealand	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
OAPEC	Organization of Arab Petroleum Exporting Countries	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OAS	Organisation of American States	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OAU	Organization of African Unity (replaced by the AU)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OB	On-board	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
ÖBB	Österreichische Bundesbahnen – Austrian Federal Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Objectivity	Statistics must be developed, produced and disseminated in a systematic, reliable and unbiased manner; it implies the use of professional and ethical standards, and that the policies and practices followed are transparent to users and survey respondents.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	² REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Obstacle-free route	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. An obstacle-free route is a link between two or more public areas dedicated to the transport of passengers such as specified in point 2.1.1. It can be navigated by all persons with disabilities and reduced mobility. In order to achieve this, the route can be divided to better meet the needs of all persons with disabilities and reduced mobility. The combination of all the parts of the obstacle free route constitutes the route accessible for all persons with disabilities and reduced mobility.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
OBU	On-board Unit	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/20247
OBU	OnBoard Unit	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
OCAS	Organisation of Central American States	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OCC	Occurrence	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Occurrence	Occurrence means any safety-related event which endangers or which, if not corrected or addressed, could endanger a given activity and includes in particular an accident and incident.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
OCL	Overhead contact line	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
OCR	Organisation Code Register The EVR Decision 2018/1614 defines the Organisation Codes as a code consisting of four alphanumeric characters. Any Organisation accessing the EVR, or other ERA applications, where organisation code is requested, shall be assigned an organisation code.	Website	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://www.era.europa.eu/registers_en#ocr		NA	
OCTs	Overseas countries and territories	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OD	Overseas department	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OECD	Organisation for Economic Co-operation and Development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Offer	See availability	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Official of the Union	Any person who has been appointed, as provided for in these Staff Regulations, to an established post on the staff of one of the institutions of the Union by an instrument issued by the Appointing Authority of that institution. 2. This definition in paragraph 1 shall also apply to persons appointed by Union bodies to whom these Staff Regulations apply under the Union acts establishing them (here in after 'agencies'). Any references to 'institutions' in these Staff Regulations shall apply to agencies, save as otherwise provided in these Staff Regulations.	Regulation	Regulation No 31 (EEC), 11 (EAEC), laying down the Staff Regulations of Officials and the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Economic Community and the European Atomic Energy Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:01962R0031-20180101	Art. 1a	A	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:01962R0031-20180101
Official repository of records	A system, recognised and approved by the Secretariat-General, in which records held by the Commission are collected, organised and categorised to facilitate records retrieval, distribution, use, disposal or preservation.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Official website	The company's public website where commercial information is released to the customer. The website shall be machine readable by respecting web content accessibility guidelines	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Officials of the Commission (Eurostat)	The officials of the Communities, within the meaning of Article 1 of the Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Communities, working at the Community statistical authority;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Offshore bulk container	A bulk container specially designed for repeated use for carriage to, from and between offshore facilities. An offshore bulk container is designed and constructed in accordance with the guidelines for the approval of offshore containers handled in open seas specified by the International Maritime Organization (IMO) in document MSC/Circ.860.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Offshore work	Work performed mainly on or from offshore installations (including drilling rigs), directly or indirectly in connection with the exploration, extraction or exploitation of mineral resources, including hydrocarbons, and diving in connection with such activities, whether performed from an offshore installation or a vessel;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
OFOD	On-flight origin/destination	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
OHIM	Office for Harmonization in the Internal Market (Trade Marks and Design) (replaced by the European Union Intellectual Property Office (EUIPO))	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
OJ	Official Journal of the European Union	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
OLN	Open line (railway)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
OM	Oman	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
On track Machines (OTMs)	Vehicles specially designed for construction and maintenance of the track and infrastructure. OTMs are used in different modes: working mode, transport mode as self-propelling vehicle, transport mode as a hauled vehicle	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (C) Passenger coaches and other related cars recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
On-board control command and signalling	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
On-board control-command and signalling	All the on-board equipment required to ensure safety and to command and control movements of trains authorised to travel on the network.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
On-board flange lubrication	Harmonised parameter: If the vehicle is equipped with flange lubricators, it is possible to activate/deactivate them. Justification: Lubricant can create an isolating film between wheels and rails increasing the contact electrical resistance, with risk of not detecting trains on tracks equipped with track circuits.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.5. On-board flange lubrication	NA	
On-board power supply and control systems	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
On-board radio system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
On-board signalling	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
On-board systems	Systems assisting the driver to observe line-side signalling and in cab signalling and thus providing protection of danger points and enforcement of speed limits. On-board TPSs are described as follows: (a) Warning, providing automatic warning to driver. (b) Warning and automatic stop, providing automatic warning to driver and automatic stop when passing a signal at danger. (c) Warning and automatic stop and discrete supervision of speed, providing protection of danger points, where 'discrete supervision of speed' means supervision of speed at certain locations (speed traps) at the approach of a signal. (d) Warning and automatic stop and continuous supervision of speed, providing protection of danger points and continuous supervision of the speed limits of the line, where 'continuous supervision of speed' means continuous indication and enforcement of the maximal allowed target speed on all sections of the line. Type (d) is regarded as Automatic Train Protection (ATP) system.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
On-board tools and portable equipment	Required on-board tools and portable equipment, e.g. hand-lamp with red and white light, short circuiting equipment for track-circuits, a respirator. Excluded: items for operational reasons such as scotches, coupling adapters, rescue couplers (see chapter 2), fire extinguishing equipment (see chapter 10) and see chapter 13 'Specific operational requirements'.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
ONC	Open Network Computing	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
One stop shop	An international partnership between rail infrastructure managers providing a single point of contact for rail customers for the purposes of: - ordering specified train paths in international freight traffic, - monitoring the movement of the entire train, - generally also invoicing track access charges on behalf of infrastructure managers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
One Stop Shop (OSS)	An international partnership between rail Infrastructure Managers providing a single point of contact for rail customers for the purposes of: — Ordering specified train paths in international freight traffic, — Monitoring the entire train movement, — Generally also invoicing track access charges on behalf of IMs.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
One Stop Shop (OSS)	An international partnership between rail Infrastructure Managers providing a single point of contact for rail customers for the purposes of: — Ordering specified train paths in international freight traffic, — Monitoring the entire train movement, — Generally also invoicing track access charges on behalf of IMs.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
One way journey	A journey from an origin A to a destination B, without return to A	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
On-ground energy data collecting system (data collecting service) (DCS)	On-ground service collecting the CEED from an Energy Measurement System	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
ONP	Open network provision	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OP	Organophosphate	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OP	Operational Point	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
OP TAF TAP primary code	Primary code developed for TAF/TAP.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
OPE	Operation and Traffic Management	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
OPE	Operation and Traffic Management	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
OPE	Operation	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
OPE	Operations	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
OPEC	Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Open Access mode	Mode of train operation where only one RU is involved, which runs the train on various infrastructures. This RU contracts the needed paths with all involved IMs.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Open Access mode	Mode of train operation where only one RU is involved, which runs the train on various infrastructures. This RU contracts the needed paths with all involved IMs.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Open container	An open top container or a platform based container.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Open container	see "Container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Open cryogenic receptacle	A transportable thermally insulated receptacle for refrigerated liquefied gases maintained at atmospheric pressure by continuous venting of the refrigerated liquefied gas.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Open parameter	In the harmonised risk estimation model, this term is used to characterise a parameter of the model whose value can be set by the user. See also "Corrected value".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Open point	Certain technical aspect corresponding to the essential requirements, which cannot be explicitly covered in a TSI(Article 4(6) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Open point	Certain technical aspect corresponding to the essential requirements, which cannot be explicitly covered in a TSI(Article 4(6) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Open point	Certain technical aspect corresponding to the essential requirements, which cannot be explicitly covered in a TSI (Article 4(6) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Open point	Any technical aspects corresponding to the essential requirements that could not be explicitly covered in a TSI and clearly identified in an annex to the TSI according to [Article 5(6)].	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Open point	A component of a TSI where the need of a European standard is acknowledged, but the need cannot be immediately satisfied for lack of existing standards	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Open point	Certain technical aspect corresponding to the essential requirements, which cannot be explicitly covered in a TSI(Article 4(6) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Open point	Certain technical aspect corresponding to the essential requirements, which cannot be explicitly covered in a TSI (Article 4(6) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Open system	A ticket controlling system without on-line connection on board of a train, where there is no possibility to detect if a ticket is used twice	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Open wagon	A wagon with or without side boards and tailboards, the loading surfaces of which are open.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Operating Language	The language or languages used in daily operation an infrastructure manager and published in its Network Statement, for the communication of operational or safety related messages between the staff of the infrastructure manager and the railway undertaking.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Operation and traffic management	The procedures and related equipment permitting coherent operation of the various structural subsystems, during both normal and degraded operation, including in particular train composition and train driving, traffic planning and management. The professional qualifications which may be required for carrying out any type of railway service.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Operation of the railway infrastructure	Train path allocation, traffic management and infrastructure charging.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Operational decision	Decision concerning the manner in which a given activity is performed. An action or a given set of actions (risk control measures) studied within a decision-making process as a way of reaching a future risk situation (target) starting from	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Operational digital platforms directly associated with transport and energy infrastructure	Physical and virtual information communication technology resources, operating via the communication infrastructure, which support the flow, storage, processing and analysis of transport or energy infrastructure data, or both.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2029	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Operational instruction	Formal information exchanged between signaller and train driver so as to ensure/continue railway operation in specific situations. The operational instruction exists at both national and European levels.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Operational personal data	All personal data processed by Union bodies, offices or agencies when carrying out activities which fall within the scope of Chapter 4 or Chapter 5 of Title V of Part Three TFEU to meet the objectives and tasks laid down in the legal acts establishing those bodies, offices or agencies.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Operational Point	Any location for train service operations, where train services may begin and end or change route and where passenger or freight services may be provided; it includes locations at boundaries between Member States or infrastructure managers;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
Operational point at end of section of line	Unique OP ID at end of section of line (kilometres increasing from start OP to the end OP)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Operational point at start of section of line	Unique OP ID at start of section of line (kilometres increasing from start OP to the end OP).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Operational test scenario	A sequence of trackside and on-board events related to or influencing the Control-command and Signalling subsystems (e.g. sending/receiving messages, exceeding a speed limit, actions of operators) and the specified timing between them in order to test the intended railway system operation in situations relevant for ETCS and GSM-R (e.g. entry of a train into an equipped area, awakening of a train, overriding a signal at stop). The operational tests scenarios are based on the engineering rules adopted for the project.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 6.1.2.2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Operator	The carrier operating a train for (part of) its route	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Operator of service facility	Any public or private entit. responsible for managing one or more service facilities or supplying one or more services to railway undertakings referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
OPET	Organisation for the Promotion of Energy Technologies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OPI	Agency Opinion	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Optical characteristics	Requirements concerning optical characteristics of the windscreen, e.g. angle between primary and secondary images, permissible optical distortions of vision, material haze, luminous transmittance and chromaticity.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Option	a reference risk situation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Optional ETCS functions	Optional ETCS functions which might improve operation on the line.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Optional GSM-R functions	Use of optional GSM-R functions which might improve operation on the line. They are for information only and not for network access criteria.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
ORD	Open road	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Organisation code	A unique identifier, consisting of four alphanumeric characters that shall be assigned by the Agency to one organisation.	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Annex II - 3.4.2.1	NA	
OS	On-sight	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
OSCE	Organisation for Security and Cooperation in Europe (replaced the CSCE from 1 January 1995)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OSHA	see EU-OSHA	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
OSJD	Organisation for Cooperation between Railways	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
OSS	One Stop Shop	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
OSS	One Stop Shop	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
OT	Overseas territory	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Other radio systems (Radio Legacy Systems)	Indication of radio legacy systems in-stalled.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Other train protection, control and warning systems for degraded situation	Indication of existence of other system than ETCS for degraded situation.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Other accident	Any accident other than a collision of train with rail vehicle, collision of train with obstacle within the clearance gauge, derailment of train, level crossing accident, an accident to person involving rolling stock in motion or a fire in rolling stock.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Other crew members performing safety-critical tasks	Means staff on board the train who are not train drivers but who help to ensure the safety of the train and of the passengers and goods being transported	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Other ETCS requirements (related to existing not interoperable networks)	ETCS requirements related to pre-B2 on-board equipment, compatibility with existing lines where pre-B2 equipment is installed. Or ETCS optional functionalities that may have an impact on the safe movement of the train.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Other GSM-R requirements	Other requirements related to GSM-R disturbances, installation of filters, etc., which cannot be categorised under the former points.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Other health and safety requirements	Other requirements than those in the list of parameters for the parameter 9.2 'Health and safety'.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
OTHER LINES	All other lines than principal lines, including lines maintained for possible future use, but not operated.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Other person at a platform	Any person at a railway platform who is not defined as 'passenger', 'employee or contractor', 'level crossing user', 'other person not at a platform' or 'trespasser'.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Other person not at a platform	Any person not at a railway platform who is not defined as 'passenger', 'employee or contractor', 'level crossing user', 'other person at a platform' or 'trespasser'.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Other requirements	A requirement, other than a technical specification, imposed on a product for the purpose of protecting, in particular, consumers or the environment, and which affects its life cycle after it has been placed on the market, such as conditions of use, recycling, reuse or disposal, where such conditions can significantly influence the composition or nature of the product or its marketing;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Other staff of the Commission (Eurostat)	The servants of the Communities, within the meaning of Articles 2 to 5 of the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Communities, working at the Community statistical authority.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 April 2015
OTHER TRACKS	All other tracks than main/running ones: • Tracks maintained, but not operated by the infrastructure manager; • Tracks at service facilities not used for running trains, including sidings. Tracks at service facilities not used for running trains are excluded. The boundary of the service facility is the point at which the railway vehicle leaving the service facility cannot pass without having an authorization to access the mainline or other similar line. This point is usually identified by a signal. Service facilities are passenger stations, their buildings and other facilities; freight terminals; marshalling yards and train formation facilities, including shunting facilities; storage sidings; maintenance facilities; other technical facilities, including cleaning and washing facilities; maritime and inland port facilities which are linked to rail activities; relief facilities; refuelling facilities and supply of fuel in these facilities.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Others (third parties)	Means all persons not defined as 'passengers', 'employees including the staff of contractors', 'level crossing users' or 'unauthorised persons on railway premises';	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Others (third parties)	All persons not defined as 'passengers', 'employees including the staff of contractors', 'level crossing users' or 'unauthorised persons on railway premises'.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
OTIF	Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
OTIF	Organisation des Transports Internationaux Ferroviaires	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
OTIF	The Intergovernmental Organization for International Carriage by Rail (OTIF, Gryphenhübelweg 30, CH-3006 Bern).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Outer packaging	The outer protection of the composite or combination packaging together with any absorbent materials, cushioning and any other components necessary to contain and protect inner receptacles or inner packagings.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Output	The deliverables generated by the action determined in accordance with sector-specific rules.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Outward	In a return journey, the first half of the journey	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Overhead contact line (OCL)	Contact line placed above (or beside) the upper limit of the vehicle gauge and supplying vehicles with electric energy through roof-mounted current collection equipment	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Over-moulded cylinder	A cylinder intended for the carriage of LPG with a water capacity not exceeding 13 litres made of a coated welded steel inner cylinder with an over-moulded protective case made from cellular plastic, which is non-removable and bonded to the outer surface of the steel cylinder wall.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Overpack	An enclosure used (by a single consignor in the case of radioactive material) to contain one or more packages, consolidated into a single unit easier to handle and stow during carriage. Examples of overpacks: (a) a loading tray such as a pallet, on which several packages are placed or stacked and secured by a plastics strip, shrink or stretch wrapping or other appropriate means; or (b) an outer protective packaging such as a box or a crate.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
OVIDE	Videotex for Members of the European Parliament	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Owners/operators of ECIs	Those entities responsible for investments in, and/or day-to-day operation of, a particular asset, system or part thereof designated as an ECI under this Directive.	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
OWW	Open waterways	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
P	Probability or conditional probability	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
P1	Conditional probability to involve a DG transport unit in a transport event	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
PA	Panama	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Package	Package means the complete product of the packing operation, consisting of the packaging or large packaging or IBC and its contents prepared for dispatch.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Convention concerning international carriage by rail (COTIF), Appendix C – Regulations concerning the international carriage of DG by rail - RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Package	The complete product of the packing operation, consisting of the packaging or large packaging or IBC and its contents prepared for dispatch. The term includes pressure receptacles for gases as defined in this section as well as articles which, because of their size, mass or configuration may be carried unpackaged or carried in cradles, crates or handling devices. Except for the carriage of radioactive material, the term does not apply to goods which are carried in bulk, nor to substances carried in tanks. NOTE: For radioactive material, see 2.2.7.2, 4.1.9.1.1 and Chapter 6.4.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Packaging	One or more receptacles and any other components or materials necessary for the receptacles to perform their containment and other safety functions (see also "Combination packaging", "Composite packaging", "Inner packaging", "Intermediate bulk container (IBC)", "Intermediate packaging", "Large packaging", "Light-gauge metal packaging", "Outer packaging", "Reconditioned packaging", "Remanufactured packaging", "Reused packaging", "Salvage packaging" and "Sift-proof packaging").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Packer	Any enterprise which puts dangerous goods into packagings, including large packagings and intermediate bulk containers (IBCs) and, where necessary, prepares packages for carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Packing group	A group to which, for packing purposes, certain substances may be assigned in accordance with their degree of danger. The packing groups have the following meanings which are explained more fully in Part 2: Packing group I: Substances presenting high danger; Packing group II: Substances presenting medium danger; and Packing group III: Substances presenting low danger. NOTE: Certain articles containing dangerous goods are assigned to a packing group.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
PALLET	Raised platform, intended to facilitate the lifting and stacking of goods. While pallets are usually made of wood, they can be made of other materials. They are of standard dimensions, which vary between regions. One common dimension in Europe and Asia is 1 000 mm x 1 200 mm (ISO) and 800 mm x 1 200 mm (CEN).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p6docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Pantograph contact force (including static contact force, dynamic behaviour and aerodynamic effects)	Including quality of current collection.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Pantograph functional and design parameters	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Pantograph head geometry	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Pantograph lowering	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Pantograph overall design	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
PAO	French Abbreviation FR: production/publication assistée par ordinateur	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Parameter	Individual element of a formula to which a name, a definition and a value are allocated.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Parking brake	Brake used to prevent a stationary train from moving under specified conditions, until intentionally released (also called 'immobilization braking')	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Parking brake	Requirements concerning the brake force production of parking brakes, necessary energy supply to operate it (setting/releasing).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Parking brake performance	Requirements concerning the parking braking performance, e.g. load condition, ruling track gradient.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Parking braking command	Requirements concerning the parking braking command, e.g. conditions in which the parking braking command has to be able to apply and/or release the parking brake.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Part of a Railway Freight Corridor	Indication whether the line is designated to a Railway Freight Corridor	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Participant	A candidate or tenderer in a procurement procedure, an applicant in a grant award procedure, an expert in a procedure for selection of experts, an applicant in a contest for prizes or a person or entity participating in a procedure for implementing Union funds pursuant to point (c) of the first subparagraph of Article 62(1).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Passage	means any route, other than a road, provided for the passage of people, animals, vehicles or machinery.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Pass-by noise impact	Pass-by noise impact caused by the vehicle upon the environment external to the railway system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Passenger	Person (other than an employee with specific duties on the train) travelling by train or on railway property before or after a train journey.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Passenger	A person who intends to make, or is making, or has made a journey using the transport services and other services of one or more railway undertakings. May be different from customer (see customer)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Passenger	A person who intends to make, or is making, or has made a journey using the transport services and other services of one or more railway undertakings May be different from customer (see customer) (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger	A person who intends to make, or is making, or has made a journey using the transport services and other services of one or more railway undertakings May be different from customer (see customer)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger	A person who intends to make, or is making, or has made a journey using the transport services and other services of one or more railway undertakings May be different from customer (see customer)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger	Any person, excluding a member of the train crew, who makes a trip by rail, including a passenger trying to embark onto or disembark from a moving train for accident statistics only.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Passenger alarm	Requirements concerning passenger alarm, e.g. availability of alarm activation devices (location, number), functionality, how to reset, communication link from the passenger to the driver/staff, activation of emergency brake, emergency brake override.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Passenger area	Area to which passengers have access without particular authorisation.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.10.5.1 Passenger emergency exits (1) (4)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Passenger car	It is a road motor vehicle, other than a moped or a motor cycle, intended for the carriage of passengers and designed to seat no more than nine persons (including the driver). The term passenger car also covers microcars (small cars which, depending on individual Member State legislation, may need no permit to be driven and/ or benefit from lower vehicle taxation), taxis and other hired passenger cars, provided that they have fewer than 10 seats in total. This category may also include vans designed and used primarily for transport of passengers, as well as ambulances and motor homes. Excluded are light goods road vehicles, as well as motor coaches and buses and mini-buses/mini-coaches.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
PASSENGER CARRYING CAPACITY: SEATS AND BERTHS	The number of seats and/or berths available in a passenger vehicle when performing the service for which it is intended. Seats in dining coaches and buffet compartment places are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PASSENGER CARRYING CAPACITY: STANDING PLACES	The number of authorised standing places available in a passenger vehicle when performing the service for which it is intended.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Passenger evacuation concept	Requirements regarding availability and design of passenger emergency exits and their indication, limitation on passengers per vehicle.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Passenger information	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
PASSENGER RAILWAY VEHICLE	Railway vehicle for the conveyance of passengers, even if it comprises one or more compartments with spaces specially reserved for luggage, parcels, mail, etc. These vehicles include special vehicles such as sleeping cars, saloon cars, dining cars, ambulance cars and vans carrying accompanied road passenger vehicles. Each separate vehicle of an indivisible set for the conveyance of passengers is counted as a passenger railway vehicle. Included are railcars if they are designed for passenger transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PASSENGER STATION	Train station for passenger traffic, equipped with specific facilities for the access of the passengers and providing related services.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Passenger train'	Operational formation accessible to passengers (a train composed of passenger vehicles but not accessible to passengers is not considered as a passenger train).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (d) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
passenger train-km	The unit of measure representing the movement of a passenger train over one kilometre; only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Passenger train-km	The unit of measure representing the movement of a passenger train over one kilometre; only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Passenger type	A code, and the corresponding definition, identifying the characteristics of one or more rail passengers (e.g. Adult, Senior, Family group). Valid values are listed in ERA Code list B.4.5261	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger type	A categorisation of the subjects that can benefit of the transport service (normally a type of person, but there are codes also to indicate a dog or a bicycle, see code list B.4.5261 - Name: Charge unit code)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger type	Categorisation of passengers defined in code list B.4.5261	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Passenger-kilometre	A passenger-kilometre, abbreviated as pkm, is the unit of measurement representing the transport of one passenger by a defined mode of transport (road, rail, air, sea, inland waterways etc.) over one kilometre.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Passenger-km	The unit of measure representing the transport of one passenger by rail over a distance of one kilometre. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Passenger-km	The unit of measure representing the transport of one passenger by rail over a distance of one kilometre. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Passenger-related items	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
PASSIVE LEVEL CROSSING	A level crossing without any form of warning system or protection activated when it is unsafe for the user to traverse the crossing. Sometimes also referred to as passive grade crossing.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Passive level crossing	A level crossing without any form of warning system or protection activated when it is unsafe for the user to traverse the crossing.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Passive provision	Provision for the future construction of a physical extension to a structure (for example: increased platform length).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Passive safety	Requirements concerning passive safety of the vehicle in collision with obstacles (e.g. crashworthiness etc.). Including, e.g. obstacle deflector, limiting deceleration, survival space and structural integrity of occupied areas, reducing the risk of derailment and overriding, limiting consequences of hitting a track obstruction, interior fittings for passive safety. Reference to collision scenarios, survival space and structural integrity of the occupied areas, reducing the risk of overriding and derailment, limiting the consequences of hitting a track obstruction. Requirements concerning rail guard for protection of wheels from foreign objects and obstacles on the rails. Refers to: height of the lower end of the rail guard above the plain rail, minimum longitudinal force without permanent deformation. Deals not with snow plough.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Path	Path means the infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given time-period (Route defined in time and space).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Path	The infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given time-period (route defined in time and space)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Path	The infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given time-period (Route defined in time and space).	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Path assembly	Joining up of individual train paths to extend path in terms of time and space.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Path assembly	Joining up of individual train paths to extend path in terms of time and space.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Path number	The number of the defined train path	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Payment	The transfer of wealth from one party (such as a customer) to another (such as a distributor). A payment is usually made in exchange for the provision of transport or service	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
PC	personal computer	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PDO	protected designation of origin	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PE	Peru	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Peak sound pressure (p _{peak})	Maximum value of the 'C'-frequency weighted instantaneous noise pressure;	Directive	DIRECTIVE 2003/10/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (noise)	EUR-Lex - 02003L0010-20190726 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1243 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Peer evaluation	A process for the assessment of a national accreditation body by other national accreditation bodies, carried out in accordance with the requirements of this Regulation, and, where applicable, additional sectoral technical specifications;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Peer-to-Peer	The term 'peer-to-peer' refers to a class of systems and applications that employ distributed resources to perform a critical function in a decentralised manner. The resources encompass computing power, data (storage and content), network bandwidth, and presence (computers, human, and other resources). The critical function can be distributed computing, data/content sharing, communication and collaboration, or platform services. Decentralisation may apply to algorithms, data, and metadata, or to all of them. This does not preclude retaining centralisation in some parts of the systems and applications if it meets their requirements.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Peer-to-Peer	A class of systems and applications that employ distributed resources to perform a critical function in a decentralised manner	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Peer-to-Peer	Refers to a class of systems and applications that employ distributed resources to perform a critical function in a decentralised manner. The resources encompass computing power, data (storage and content), network bandwidth, and presence (computers, human, and other resources). The critical function can be distributed computing, data/content sharing, communication and collaboration, or platform services. Decentralisation may apply to algorithms, data, and metadata, or to all of them. This does not preclude retaining centralisation in some parts of the systems and applications if it meets their requirements.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
People killed in road accidents	It is defined as the number of deaths caused by road accidents and which occur within 30 days from the date of the accident. The number includes drivers and passengers, in motorised vehicles and on bicycles, as well as pedestrians involved in road accidents.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Performance monitoring	The systematic observation and recording of the performance of the train service and the infrastructure for the purpose of bringing about improvements in the performance of both.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Performance Parameter	Parameter describing a TSI Category of Line used as the basis for the design of infrastructure subsystem elements and as the indication of the performance level of a line.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Performance scheme	Part of the infrastructure charging scheme which is aimed at encouraging railway undertakings and infrastructure managers to minimise disruption and improve the performance of the railway network. It may include penalties for actions which disrupt the operation of the network, compensation for undertakings which suffer from disruption and bonuses that reward better than planned performance.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (einrail.org)		NA	
Permission for regenerative braking	Indication whether regenerative braking is permitted, not permitted, or permitted under specific conditions.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Permit-granting procedure	Any procedure that has to be followed related to an individual project falling within the scope of this Directive in order to obtain the authorising decision as required by the authority or authorities of a Member State, under Union or national law, with the exception of urban or land use planning, of procedures related to the award of public procurements, and of steps undertaken at strategic level that do not refer to a specific project, such as strategic environmental assessment, public budgetary planning, as well as national or regional transport plans.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3A%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3AOJ.L_.2021.258.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Permitted contact strip material	Indication of which contact strip materials are permitted to be used.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Person identification data	A set of data enabling the identity of a natural or legal person, or a natural person representing a legal person to be established.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
PERSON INJURED	Any person who as result of an accident was not killed immediately or not dying within 30 days, but sustained an injury, normally needing medical treatment, excluding attempted suicides. Injuries include cases such as, but not limited to, a cut, fracture, sprain, or amputation. Persons with lesser wounds, such as minor cuts and bruises are not normally recorded as injured. An injured person is excluded if the competent authority declares the cause of the injury to be attempted suicide by that person, i.e. a deliberate act to injure oneself resulting in injury, but not in death.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PERSON KILLED	Any person dying immediately or within 30 days as a result of an injury accident, excluding suicides. It includes passengers, employees and other specified or unspecified persons involved in a rail injury accident. A killed person is excluded if the competent authority declares the cause of death to be suicide, i.e. a deliberate act to injure oneself resulting in death. For countries that do not apply the threshold of 30 days, conversion coefficients are estimated so that comparisons on the basis of the 30 day-definition can be made.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PERSON SERIOUSLY INJURED	Any person injured who was hospitalised for more than 24 hours as a result of an accident, excluding attempted suicides.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PERSON SLIGHTLY INJURED	Any person injured normally needing medical treatment, excluding attempted suicides, not classified as seriously injured. Persons with lesser wounds, such as minor cuts and bruises are not normally recorded as injured.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Person with disabilities and person with reduced mobility	Any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder their full and effective use of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to age.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Person with disabilities and Person with reduced mobility	Any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder his or her full and effective use of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to age.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Person with disabilities and person with reduced mobility	Include any person who has a permanent or temporary physical, mental, intellectual or sensory impairment which, in interaction with various barriers, may hinder the full and effective use by that person of transport on an equal basis with other passengers or whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to age.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Person with reduced mobility (PRM)	Any person whose mobility when using transport is reduced due to any physical disability (sensory or locomotory, permanent or temporary), intellectual disability or impairment, or any other cause of disability, or as a result of age, and whose situation needs appropriate attention and adaptation to its particular needs of the service made available to all passengers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Personal data	The same meaning as in Regulation (EC) No 45/2001, and in particular Article 2 thereof.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Personal data	Any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person ('data subject'); an identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Personal data	Any information relating to an identified or identifiable natural person ('data subject'); an identifiable natural person is one who can be identified, directly or indirectly, in particular by reference to an identifier such as a name, an identification number, location data, an online identifier or to one or more factors specific to the physical, physiological, genetic, mental, economic, cultural or social identity of that natural person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Personal data breach	A breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Personal data breach	A breach of security leading to the accidental or unlawful destruction, loss, alteration, unauthorised disclosure of, or access to, personal data transmitted, stored or otherwise processed.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Personal data filing system	The same meaning as in Regulation (EC) No 45/2001, and in particular Article 2 thereof.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Persons with reduced mobility (PRM) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
PF	French Polynesia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PG	Papua New Guinea	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PGI	Protected geographical indication	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PH	Philippines (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Phare	Programme of aid to central and east European countries	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Phase One (TAP -)	The first phase of TAP TSI implementation, consisting of definition of detailed IT specifications, governance and master plan	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Phase separation	Indication of existence of phase separation and required information.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
PhD	Doctor of Philosophy	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Phrase	Functional unit of application data	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Pick-up	see Passenger car	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
PIGGYBACK TRANSPORT	Transport of road vehicles by rail. The term was originally for transport of semi-trailers by rail but is also now applied to the transport of road vehicles in general.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Piggyback transport	The carriage of road vehicles in combined road/rail transport. This definition also includes the rolling road (loading of road vehicles (accompanied or unaccompanied) onto wagons designed for this type of transport).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
PIM	See Planning IM	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
PIM	See Planning IM	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
PINC	Community's illustrative nuclear programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PK	Pakistan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PKI	Public key infrastructure	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
PKI	Public key infrastructure	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Pkm	Passenger-kilometre	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
pkm	Passenger-kilometre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
PKP	Polskie Linie Kolejowe – Polish Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
PL	Poland	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Place of delivery	Place where the delivery happens (departure rail station to be given). A place where responsibility for the wagon is changed.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Place of delivery	Place where the delivery happens (departure rail station to be given). A place where responsibility for the wagon is changed.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Place of departure	Place from which a means of transport is scheduled to depart or has departed.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Place of departure	Place from which a means of transport is scheduled to depart or has departed.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Place of destination	Place at which the means of transport is due to arrive or has arrived. Synonym: Place of arrival	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Place of destination	Place at which the means of transport is due to arrive or has arrived. Synonym: Place of arrival	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
PLACE OF DISEMBARKATION	The place in which a railway passenger leaves the railway vehicle after being conveyed by it. A passenger transfer from one railway vehicle directly to another one, regardless of the railway transport operator, is not regarded as disembarkation/embarkation. Whenever during the transfer another mode of transport is used, this is to be regarded as disembarkation from a railway vehicle followed by a subsequent embarkation on a railway vehicle	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PLACE OF EMBARKATION	The place in which a railway passenger boards the railway vehicle to be conveyed by it. A passenger transfer from one railway vehicle directly to another one, regardless of the railway transport operator, is not regarded as disembarkation/embarkation. Whenever during the transfer another mode of transport is used, this is to be regarded as disembarkation from a railway vehicle followed by a subsequent embarkation on a railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PLACE OF LOADING	The place taken into account is the place in which the goods are loaded on a railway vehicle to be transported by it. Unlike in road and inland waterway transport, transshipments from one railway vehicle directly to another and change of tractive vehicle are not regarded as unloading/loading. However, if the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle, loaded on another mode of transport and, again loaded on another railway vehicle, this is considered as unloading from the first railway vehicle followed by loading on the second railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PLACE OF UNLOADING	The place taken into account is the place in which the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle after being transported by it. Unlike in road and inland waterway transport, transshipments from one railway vehicle directly to another and change of tractive vehicle are not regarded as unloading/loading. However, if the goods are unloaded from a railway vehicle, loaded on another mode of transport and, again loaded on another railway vehicle, this is considered as unloading from the first railway vehicle followed by loading on the second railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service (Article 2(19) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service (Article 2(19) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service (Article 2(19) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Placing in service	'All the operations by which a subsystem or a vehicle is put into its design operating state' ([Article 2(q)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem or a vehicle is put into its design operating state;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service (Article 2(19) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service (Article 2(19) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Placing in service	All the operations by which a subsystem is put into its operational service;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Placing on the market	First making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state (Article 2(35) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Placing on the market	First making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state (Article 2(35) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Placing on the market	'The first making available of a product on the Community market' (Article R1(2) of Annex 1 of Decision 768/2008/EC), where 'making available on the market' means 'any supply of a product for distribution, consumption or use on the Community market in the course of a commercial activity, whether in return for payment or free of charge' (Article R1(1) of Annex 1 of Decision 768/2008/EC)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Placing on the market	The first making available of an interoperability constituent on the Union market;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Placing on the market	The first making available of a product on the Community market;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Placing on the market	The first making available of radio equipment on the Union market;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Placing on the market	First making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state (Article 2(35) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Placing on the market	First making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state (Article 2(35) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Placing on the market	The first making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Placing on the market	First making available on the Union's market of an interoperability constituent, subsystem or vehicle ready to function in its design operating state (Article 2(35) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Plain line	Section of track without switches and crossings.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Planning IM	The Planning IM (PIM) is the Infrastructure Manager who is responsible for elaboration and allocation of a path. The responsibility area of PIM is defined by handover points e.g. used as first/last journey location in Path Information of Path Request Message or of an offered/booked path. In most cases, the RIM will be the same entity as the Planning IM. However, for some locations and/or some trains, path elaboration and also traffic monitoring in operations may also be delegated to another IM.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Planning IM	The Planning IM (PIM) is the Infrastructure Manager who is responsible for elaboration and allocation of a path. The responsibility area of PIM is defined by handover points e.g. used as first/last journey location in Path Information of Path Request Message or of an offered/booked path. In most cases, the RIM will be the same entity as the Planning IM. However, for some locations and/or some trains, path elaboration and also traffic monitoring in operations may also be delegated to another IM.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Platform	The area at a station to alight from/board trains	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
plc	public limited company	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PLO	Palestine Liberation Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PM	Saint Pierre and Miquelon	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PM	Particulate matter	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
PME	French Abbreviation FR: petite et moyenne entreprise (see SME)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PN	Pitcairn	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Point retraction	The reference line in a fixed common crossing can deviate from the theoretical reference line. From a certain distance to the crossing point, the reference line of the vee can, depending on the design, be retracted from this theoretical line away from the wheel flange in order to avoid contact between both elements. This situation is described in Figure 2 in Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Policy and Management Committee (PMC)	EIM body, consisting of at least one delegate from every EIM member. The PMC shall be the normal mechanism through which member companies exercise day-to-day influence in the activities and statements of EIM.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Pool fire	The combustion of material evaporating from a flammable liquid surface (pool).	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Port	It is a place having facilities for merchant ships to moor and to load or unload cargo or to disembark or embark passengers to or from vessels, usually directly to a pier.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Portable tank	A multimodal tank having, when used for the carriage of gases as defined in 2.2.2.1.1, a capacity of more than 450 litres in accordance with the definitions in Chapter 6.7 or the IMDG Code and indicated by a portable tank instruction (T-Code) in Column (10) of Table A of Chapter 3.2.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
POS	Point of Sale	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Power Unit / power car / power head	Traction in a train can also be provided by a powered vehicle with or without driving cab, which is not intended to be uncoupled during normal operation. Such a vehicle is called a Power Unit (or power car) in general or a Power Head when located at one end of the trainset and fitted with a driving cab.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A)(1) Thermal or electric traction units	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
PPP	Purchasing power parity	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PPP	'Polluter pays' principle	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PPS	Purchasing power standard	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PPV/PPW	Russian abbreviation for Prawila Polzowania Wagonami w mejdunarodnom soobqenii = Rules for use of railway vehicles in international traffic	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
PR	Puerto Rico	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Practices	Ways of performing risk estimations and risk management by stakeholders. The inland risk management framework describes a harmonised approach to current practices.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Predefined formation(s)	Train formation(s) of several units coupled together, which is defined at design stage and can be reconfigured during operation.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (f)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Pre-departure Period	Is the delta time before the scheduled time of departure. The pre-departure period starts at scheduled time of departure minus delta time and ends at the scheduled time of departure.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Pre-departure Period	Is the delta time before the scheduled time of departure. The pre-departure period starts at scheduled time of departure minus delta time and ends at the scheduled time of departure.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Pre-engagement	A procedural stage preceding the submission of an application, in the course of which the applicant may request additional information on the following stages of the safety assessment process from the safety certification body and the national safety authorities concerned with the intended area of operation;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for issuing single safety certificates to railway undertakings pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 653/2007	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02018R0763-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/777 of 12 June 2020
Pre-engagement	A procedural stage preceding the submission of an application for authorisation performed upon request of the applicant.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Pre-engagement baseline	The opinion of the authorising entity and of the concerned NSAs for the area of use on the pre-engagement file.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Preservation	All technical processes and operations which make it possible to keep records over time, to maintain their integrity and authenticity and to guarantee access to their content.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Pressure drum	A welded transportable pressure receptacle of a water capacity exceeding 150 litres and of not more than 1 000 litres, (e.g. cylindrical receptacles equipped with rolling hoops, spheres on skids).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Pressure receptacle	A collective term that includes cylinders, tubes, pressure drums, closed cryogenic receptacles, metal hydride storage systems, bundles of cylinders and salvage pressure receptacles.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Pressure vessel systems/pressure equipment	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Pressurized gas cartridge	see "Aerosol or aerosol dispenser"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Prevention	The approach of using risk reduction measures to seek to prevent the occurrence of a given event. Within this framework prevention covers actions aiming at preventing the occurrence of dangerous goods events.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Price	Synonym of Fare	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Price	See Fare	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Pricing	The general approach adopted by a carrier when defining the prices for its services	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Primary data	Basic data as reference data input for messages or as the basis for functionality and calculation of derived data.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Primary data	The basic data as reference data input for messages or as the basis for functionality and calculation of derived data	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Primary data	Basic data as reference data input for messages or as the basis for functionality and calculation of derived data.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
PRINCIPAL RAILWAY LINES	Railway lines maintained and operated for running trains. The cumulative length of the principal railway lines within the territory of a country corresponds to its railway network.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Private key	One of the asymmetric keys (see)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRIVATE SIDINGS	Privately operated pieces of rail infrastructure, connecting loading facilities (normally industry and other manufacturing sites) to the public rail network.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
PRIVATELY-OWNED WAGON	Wagon not belonging to a railway enterprise, but at its disposal and authorised to run for it under specified conditions, or wagon hired out by a railway enterprise to third parties. Sometimes also referred to as private car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Prize	A financial contribution given as a reward following a contest. Where such a contribution is provided under direct management, it shall be governed by Title IX.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
PRK	(car/truck) Park	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
PRM	Person with Disabilities or Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
PRM	Person with Disabilities or Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
PRM	Person with Disabilities or Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
PRM	Persons with Reduced Mobility	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
PRM	See Person with reduced mobility	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
PRM	Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRM	Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRM	Person with Disabilities or Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
PRM	Person with Disabilities or Person with Reduced Mobility	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
PRM	Persons with reduced mobility	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
PRM TSI	Person with Reduced Mobility TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
Proactive	Risk management behaviour consisting of trying to prevent risks before they are realised instead of reacting after they have been realised.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Probability	Measure of the chance of occurrence expressed as a number between 0 and 1, where 0 is impossibility and 1 is absolute certainty.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Processing	Any operation or set of operations which is performed on personal data or on sets of personal data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organisation, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission, dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or combination, restriction, erasure or destruction.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Processing	Any operation or set of operations which is performed on personal data or on sets of personal data, whether or not by automated means, such as collection, recording, organisation, structuring, storage, adaptation or alteration, retrieval, consultation, use, disclosure by transmission, dissemination or otherwise making available, alignment or combination, restriction, erasure or destruction.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Processing of information	All functions of a CIS with respect to data sets, including creation, modification, display, storage, transmission, deletion and archiving of information. Processing of information can be provided by a CIS as a set of functionalities to users and as IT services to other CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Processing of personal data	The same meaning as in Regulation (EC) No 45/2001, and in particular Article 2 thereof.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Processor	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or other body which processes personal data on behalf of the controller.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Processor	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or other body which processes personal data on behalf of the controller.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Procurement	The acquisition by means of a contract of works, supplies or services and the acquisition or rental of land, buildings or other immovable property, by one or more contracting authorities from economic operators chosen by those contracting authorities.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Procurement document	Any document produced or referred to by the contracting authority to describe or determine elements of the procurement procedure, including: (a) the publicity measures set out in Article 163; (b) the invitation to tender; (c) the tender specifications, including the technical specifications and the relevant criteria, or the descriptive documents in the case of a competitive dialogue; (d) the draft contract.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Product	A type of train with determined types of services (e.g. high speed, bicycle storage places, PRM accommodation, couchette and/or sleeping cars, dining cars, take-away facilities, etc.) which are linked to relevant prices and may be linked to specific conditions	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Product	A type of train with determined types of services (e.g. high speed, bicycle storage places, PRM accommodation, couchette and/or sleeping cars, dining cars, take-away facilities, etc.) which are linked to relevant prices and may be linked to specific conditions (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Product	A type of train with determined types of services (e.g. high speed, bicycle storage places, PRM accommodation, couchette and/or sleeping cars, dining cars, take-away facilities, etc.) which are linked to relevant prices and may be linked to specific conditions (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Product	A type of train with determined types of services (e.g. high speed, bicycle storage places, PRM accommodation, couchette and/or sleeping cars, dining cars, take-away facilities, etc.) which are linked to relevant prices and may be linked to specific conditions (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Product	Any industrially manufactured product and any agricultural product, including fish products;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
Product	Hardware or software, or relevant components of hardware or software, which are intended to be used for the provision of trust services.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Product	Any industrially manufactured product and any agricultural product, including fish products.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Product	A product obtained through a manufacturing process, including interoperability constituents and subsystems.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Production	All the activities related to the collection, storage, processing, and analysis necessary for compiling statistics;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Professional independence	Statistics must be developed, produced and disseminated in an independent manner, particularly as regards the selection of techniques, definitions, methodologies and sources to be used, and the timing and content of all forms of dissemination, and that the performance of those tasks is free from any pressures from political or interest groups or from Union or national authorities;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Professional secrecy	The protection of business data information of the kind covered by the obligation of professional secrecy, in particular information about undertakings, their business relations or their cost components as laid down in Article 339 of the TFEU.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Profibus	Process Field Bus	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2024
Profiling	Any form of automated processing of personal data consisting of the use of personal data to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person, in particular to analyse or predict aspects concerning that natural person's performance at work, economic situation, health, personal preferences, interests, reliability, behaviour, location or movements.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Profiling	Any form of automated processing of personal data consisting of the use of personal data to evaluate certain personal aspects relating to a natural person, in particular to analyse or predict aspects concerning that natural person's performance at work, economic situation, health, personal preferences, interests, reliability, behaviour, location or movements.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Project	A proposal for the construction, adaptation or modification of a defined section of the transport infrastructure which aims to improve the capacity, safety and efficiency of that infrastructure and of which the implementation has to be approved by means of an authorising decision.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3A02021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L_.2021.258.01.000.1.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned (Article 2(23) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned (Article 2(23) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project whose planning/construction stage has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications would be unacceptable to the Member State concerned. Such an impediment may be legal, contractual, economic, financial, social or environmental in nature and must be duly substantiated' ((Article 2(t))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned (Article 2(23) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015.02.2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned (Article 2(23) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015.02.2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Project at an advanced stage of development	Any project the planning or construction stage of which has reached a point where a change in the technical specifications may compromise the viability of the project as planned (Article 2(23) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Project of common interest	A project identified in Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 or Regulation (EU) No 347/2013 or in Article 8 of this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2030	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Project of common interest	Any project carried out pursuant to the requirements and in compliance with the provisions of this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Project promoter	The applicant for authorisation of the implementation of a project or the public authority which initiates a project.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2021/1187 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 on streamlining measures for advancing the realisation of the trans-European transport network (TEN-T)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?toc=OJ%3AL%3A2021%3A258%3ATOC&uri=uriserv%3A0J.L._2021.258.01.000.1.01.ENG	Art. 2	NA	
Proposer	One of the following: (a) a railway undertaking or an infrastructure manager which implements risk control measures in accordance with Article 4 of Directive 2004/49/EC; (b) an entity in charge of maintenance which implements measures in accordance with Article 14a(3) of Directive 2004/49/EC; (c) a contracting entity or a manufacturer which invites a notified body to apply the 'EC' verification procedure in accordance with Article 18(1) of Directive 2008/57/EC or a designated body according to Article 17(3) of that Directive; (d) an applicant for an authorisation for the placing in service of structural sub-systems;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Protected IBC	(for metal IBCs) an IBC provided with additional protection against impact, the protection taking the form of, for example, a multi-layer (sandwich) or double-wall construction, or a frame with a metal lattice-work casing.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Protection	All activities aimed at ensuring the functionality, continuity and integrity of critical infrastructures in order to deter, mitigate and neutralise a threat, risk or vulnerability;	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Protection against electrical hazards	Requirements for earthing are considered by parameter 8.3.4 (Earthing).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Protective lining	(for tanks) a lining or coating protecting the metallic tank material against the substances to be carried. NOTE: This definition does not apply to a lining or coating used only to protect the substance to be carried.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
PRP	Replacement proposal for other service	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRR	Replacement proposal for other RS	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRR	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations. PRR GCC-CIV/PRR	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRR	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations. PRR GCC-CIV/PRR	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRR	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations. PRR GCC-CIV/PRR	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PRT	Replacement proposal for other train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
PS	Palestine, State of	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
PS	Packet Switched	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2019
Pseudonymisation	The processing of personal data in such a manner that the personal data can no longer be attributed to a specific data subject without the use of additional information, provided that such additional information is kept separately and is subject to technical and organisational measures to ensure that the personal data are not attributed to an identified or identifiable natural person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Pseudonymisation	The processing of personal data in such a manner that the personal data can no longer be attributed to a specific data subject without the use of additional information, provided that such additional information is kept separately and is subject to technical and organisational measures to ensure that the personal data are not attributed to an identified or identifiable natural person.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Psophometric current	As defined in EN 50121-3-1 Annex A Interference on telecommunication lines — Psophometric currents.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Psophometric current	As defined in EN 50121-3-1 Annex A Interference on telecommunication lines — Psophometric currents.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
PSTN	Public switched telephone network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PT	Portugal	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PTTI	Postal, Telegraph and Telephone International	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Public address system	The parameter is considered as requirement for a one way communication. For communication from passenger to staff see parameter 10.2.3 'Passenger alarm'.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Public contract	A contract for pecuniary interest concluded in writing between one or more economic operators and one or more contracting authorities within the meaning of Articles 174 and 178, in order to obtain, against payment of a price paid in whole or in part from the budget, the supply of movable or immovable assets, the execution of works or the provision of services, comprising: (a) building contracts; (b) supply contracts; (c) work contracts; (d) service contracts.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Public holidays	All days designated as such in the Member State or in the Community institution in which action is to be taken	Regulation	Regulation (EEC, Euratom) No 1182/71 of the Council of 3 June 1971 determining the rules applicable to periods, dates and time limits	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A01971R1182-19710608	Art. 2	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 124, 8.6.1971, p. 88 (1182/1971)
Public key	One of the asymmetric keys (see)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Public passenger transport	Passenger transport services of general economic interest provided to the public on a non-discriminatory and continuous basis.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Public passenger transport services by rail	Public passenger transport by rail, excluding passenger transport by other track-based modes, such as metros or tramways.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Public private partnership	A binding arrangement between public bodies and one or more undertakings other than the main infrastructure manager of a Member State, under which the undertakings partially or totally construct and/or fund railway infrastructure, and/or acquire the right to exercise any of the functions listed in point (2) for a predefined period of time. The arrangement may take any appropriate legally binding form foreseen in national legislation.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Public Private Partnership (PPP)	A financial arrangement where a private investor works together with the public services to build or operate infrastructure.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Public sector body	A state, regional or local authority, a body governed by public law or an association formed by one or several such authorities or one or several such bodies governed by public law, or a private entity mandated by at least one of those authorities, bodies or associations to provide public services, when acting under such a mandate.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Public service compensation	Any benefit, particularly financial, granted directly or indirectly by a competent authority from public funds during the period of implementation of a public service obligation or in connection with that period;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Public service contract	One or more legally binding acts confirming the agreement between a competent authority and a public service operator to entrust to that public service operator the management and operation of public passenger transport services subject to public service obligations; depending on the law of the Member State, the contract may also consist of a decision adopted by the competent authority: — taking the form of an individual legislative or regulatory act, or — containing conditions under which the competent authority itself provides the services or entrusts the provision of such services to an internal operator.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Public service obligation	A requirement defined or determined by a competent authority in order to ensure public passenger transport services in the general interest that an operator, if it were considering its own commercial interests, would not assume or would not assume to the same extent or under the same conditions without reward;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Public service operator	Any public or private undertaking or group of such undertakings which operates public passenger transport services or any public body which provides public passenger transport services;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Publish	The publishing of information or data where no access control shall be applied	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Pulling Train	The train to which a coach group is coupled	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Put into Service	A procedure dependent on the technical approval of a wagon and a contract for use with a RU, which allows commercial operation of the wagon.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Put into Service	A procedure dependent on the technical approval of a wagon and a contract for use with a RU, which allows commercial operation of the wagon.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Putting into service	The first use of radio equipment in the Union by its end-user;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
PVC	Polyvinyl chloride	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
PW	Palau	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
PY	Paraguay	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Q&C	Questions and clarifications	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
QA	Qatar	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
QC	Queen's Counsel	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
QC	Quality Control	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
QM	Queue Manager	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
QMS	Quality Management System	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
QMS	Quality Management System	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
QMS	Quality Management System	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
QoS	Quality of Service	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2020
Qualification	The physical and psychological suitability for the task together with the required knowledge.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Qualified certificate for electronic seal	A certificate for an electronic seal, that is issued by a qualified trust service provider and meets the requirements laid down in Annex III.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified certificate for electronic signature	A certificate for electronic signatures, that is issued by a qualified trust service provider and meets the requirements laid down in Annex I.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified certificate for website authentication	A certificate for website authentication, which is issued by a qualified trust service provider and meets the requirements laid down in Annex IV.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified electronic registered delivery service	An electronic registered delivery service which meets the requirements laid down in Article 44.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified electronic seal	An advanced electronic seal, which is created by a qualified electronic seal creation device, and that is based on a qualified certificate for electronic seal.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified electronic seal creation device	An electronic seal creation device that meets mutatis mutandis the requirements laid down in Annex II.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified electronic signature	An advanced electronic signature that is created by a qualified electronic signature creation device, and which is based on a qualified certificate for electronic signatures.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified electronic signature creation device	An electronic signature creation device that meets the requirements laid down in Annex II.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Qualified electronic time stamp	An electronic time stamp which meets the requirements laid down in Article 42.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified trust service	A trust service that meets the applicable requirements laid down in this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualified trust service provider	A trust service provider who provides one or more qualified trust services and is granted the qualified status by the supervisory body.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Qualitative approach	Risk estimations using a qualitative (verbal) approach to the frequencies and severity of hazardous scenarios. In principle, a given risk may be estimated either with qualitative or quantitative approach and should be perceived in the same way by interested parties.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Quality assurance	Asystematic programme of controls and inspections applied by any organization or body which is aimed at providing confidence that the safety prescriptions in RID are met in practice.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Quantitative approach	Risk estimations using a mathematical approach to the frequencies and the severity of hazardous scenarios.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Quasi-equity investment	A type of financing that ranks between equity and debt, having a higher risk than senior debt and a lower risk than common equity and which can be structured as debt, typically unsecured and subordinated and in some cases convertible into equity, or into preferred equity.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
QUEST	Quality electrical systems test	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
QUEST	Quarterly European simulation tool	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
QUEST	Query evaluation and search technique	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Quiet area in an agglomeration	An area, delimited by the competent authority, for instance which is not exposed to a value of Lden or of another appropriate noise indicator greater than a certain value set by the Member State, from any noise source.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Quiet area in open country	An area, delimited by the competent authority, that is undisturbed by noise from traffic, industry or recreational activities.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Quieter route	A part of the railway infrastructure with a minimum length of 20 km on which the average number of daily operated freight trains during the night-time as defined in national legislation transposing Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (5) was higher than 12. The freight traffic in the years 2015, 2016 and 2017 shall be the basis for the calculation of that average number. In case the freight traffic due to exceptional circumstances diverges in a given year from that average number by more than 25 %, the Member State concerned can calculate the average number on the basis of the remaining two years.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1304/2014 of 26 November 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — noise' amending Decision 2008/232/EC and repealing Decision 2011/229/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1304&from=EN#ocId3	Article 5b	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/774 of 16 May 2019
Quota	A predefined number of accommodations that can be sold for a given booking class, in quota managed pricing systems	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
R	Risk indicator	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
R & D	Research and development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
R(DGR, N FAT)	Indicator of the risk posed by a dangerous goods release (DGR) with a number N of fatalities (N FAT)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
R.E.3	United Nations Consolidated Resolution on the Construction of Vehicles	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
R2	Release 2	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2021
Radiation detection system	An apparatus that contains radiation detectors as components.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Radio system compatibility data	Radio requirements used for demonstrat- ing technical compatibility data	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Radio communication	Communication by means of radio waves;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Radio equipment class	A class identifying particular categories of radio equipment which, under this Directive, are considered similar and those radio interfaces for which the radio equipment is designed;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Radio interface	The specification of the regulated use of radio spectrum;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Radio system compatibility voice	Radio requirements used for demonstrat- ing technical compatibility voice	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Radio waves	Electromagnetic waves of frequencies lower than 3 000 GHz, propagated in space without artificial guide;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Radioactive contents	For the carriage of radioactive material, mean the radioactive material together with any contaminated or activated solids, liquids, and gases within the packaging.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Radiodetermination	Determination of the position, velocity and/or other characteristics of an object, or the obtaining of information relating to those parameters, by means of the propagation properties of radio waves;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
RAIL COACH	Passenger railway vehicle other than a railcar or a railcar trailer.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL FREIGHT TERMINAL	Train station used exclusively or predominantly for loading and unloading of goods, for formation, dispatch, reception and temporary stabling of trains and/or for stabling and marshalling of rolling stock.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Rail freight transport	The definitions of various kinds of rail transport are: Total rail transport Total rail transport (in tonne-kilometres) was calculated as a sum of national, international and transit transport, where international transport is the sum of international loaded and unloaded in the reporting country. National rail transport Rail transport where the goods are both loaded and unloaded within the same reporting Member State, irrespective of the route followed by the railway vehicle. International rail transport Rail transport where the goods are either loaded or unloaded, but not both, in the reporting Member State, with a distinction between goods loaded and goods unloaded. Rail transit Rail transport where the goods pass through the reporting Member State without being loaded, unloaded or transhipped.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Rail inclination	An angle defining the inclination of the head of a rail when installed in the track relative to the plane of the rails (running surface), equal to the angle between the axis of symmetry of the rail (or of an equivalent symmetrical rail having the same rail head profile) and the perpendicular to the plane of the rails.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv%3AOJ.L_.2014.356.01.0001.01.ENG	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Rail inclination	An angle defining the inclination of the head of a rail relative to the running surface	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
RAIL INFRASTRUCTURE MANAGER	Any firm or body responsible, in particular, for establishing, managing and maintaining railway infrastructure, including traffic management and control-command and signalling. Sometimes also referred to as operator.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL LOADING GAUGE	The profile through which a railway vehicle and its loads must pass, taking into account tunnels and track side obstacles.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Rail Market Monitoring Scheme (RMMS)	Instrument through which the European Commission monitors the technical and economic conditions and market developments of European rail transport.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Rail Net Europe (RNE)	A body grouping European infrastructure managers to allow the planning of international train paths.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Rail pad	A resilient layer fitted between a rail and the supporting sleeper or baseplate.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Rail passenger	Any person, excluding members of the train crew, who makes a trip by rail. For accident statistics, passengers trying to embark/disembark onto/from a moving train are included;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
RAIL PASSENGER	Any person, excluding members of the train crew, who makes a journey by rail. Passengers making a journey solely by railway-operated ferry or bus services are excluded. Passengers for whose transportation a rail enterprise does not receive commercial remuneration are included as well. Stowaways or unauthorized users on freight trains and train surfers on passenger trains are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL PASSENGER DISEMBARKED	A passenger alighting from a railway vehicle after having been conveyed by it. A passenger transfer from one railway vehicle directly to another one, regardless of the railway transport operator, shall not be regarded as disembarkation/embarkation. Whenever during the transfer another mode of transport is used, this is to be regarded as disembarkation from a railway vehicle followed by a subsequent embarkation on a railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL PASSENGER EMBARKED	Passenger who boards a railway vehicle to be conveyed by it. A passenger transfer from one railway vehicle directly to another one, regardless of the railway transport operator, shall not be regarded as disembarkation/embarkation. Whenever during the transfer another mode of transport is used, this is to be regarded as disembarkation from a railway vehicle followed by a subsequent embarkation on a railway vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL PASSENGER JOURNEY	The combination between the place of embarkation and the place of disembarkation of the passengers conveyed by rail whichever itinerary is followed on the railway network.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL PASSENGER-KILOMETRE (PKM)	Unit of measurement representing the transport of one rail passenger by rail over a distance of one kilometre. The distance to be taken into consideration should be the distance actually travelled by the passenger on the network. To avoid double counting each country should count only the pkm performed on its territory. If this is not available, then the distance charged or estimated should be used	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Rail return current	Interference current at the point of connection to the railway power supply network — pantograph/shoe gear level.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Rail Standardisation Coordination Platform for Europe (RASCOPE)	Platform contributing to streamlining the European standardisation landscape with the EC and stakeholders.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Rail system	(As in 'trans-European rail system') the structure, as described in Annex I (Directive 2008/57/EC), composed of lines and fixed installations, of the trans-European transport network, built or upgraded for conventional rail transport and combined rail transport, plus the rolling stock designed to travel on that infrastructure	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telecommunications applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
RAIL TRACK GAUGE	Track gauge: The smallest distance between a pair of rails measured between the inside surfaces of the rail heads. It is distinguished between broad/large (more than 1,435 mm), standard (1,435 mm) and narrow (less than 1,435 mm) gauge railway track.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Rail transit	Rail transport where the goods pass through the reporting Member State without being loaded, unloaded or transhipped.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
RAIL TRANSIT	Railway transport through a country between two places (a place of loading/embarkation and a place of unloading/disembarkation) outside that country. Operations involving 'Change of Gauge' between two different track gauges in a country are considered as transit and not as unloading and loading. Transport operations involving loading/embarkation or unloading/disembarkation of a railway vehicle at the frontier of that country from/onto another mode of transport, for example transition between Railway transport and Maritime transport in ports, are not considered as transit.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL VAN	Non-tractive railway vehicle forming part of a passenger or goods train and used by the train crew as well as for the conveyance of luggage, parcels, bicycles, accompanied road passenger vehicles etc. Vehicles possessing one or more passenger compartments are not counted as vans but as passenger railway vehicles. Mail vans are included under vans when they do not have a passenger compartment. Sometimes also referred to as baggage car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAIL WAGON FOR INTERMODAL TRANSPORT	Wagon specially built or equipped for the transport of intermodal transport units (ITUs) or other goods road vehicles. Types of wagons are: •Pocket wagon: Rail wagon with a recessed pocket to accept the axle/wheel assembly of a semi-trailer. •Basket wagon: Rail wagon with a demountable sub frame, fitted with devices for vertical handling to allow the loading and unloading of semi-trailers or road motor vehicles. •Spine wagon: Rail wagon with a central chassis designed to carry a semi-trailer. •Low-floor wagon: Rail wagon with a low loading platform built to carry, inter alia ITUs. •Rolling-Road wagon: Rail wagon with low floor throughout which, when coupled together, form a rolling-road. •Double stack wagon: Rail wagon designed for the transport of containers stacked on top of each other. •Bimodal semi-trailer: A road semi-trailer that can be converted into a rail wagon by the addition of rail bogies.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Railcar	Vehicle that can operate autonomously and is capable of carrying a payload (passengers or luggage/mail or freight)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (2) Self-propelling thermal or electric passenger trains recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
RAILCAR	Tractive railway vehicle with motor constructed for the conveyance of passengers or goods by rail. The definition of the various categories of locomotives (electric, diesel) applies, similarly to railcar categories. A block composed of railcars and railcar trailers can be referred to as: •Multiple unit' if it is modular; •Trainset' if it is fixed. In tractive vehicle statistics, each railcar in an indivisible set is counted separately; in statistics of passenger vehicles and goods vehicles, each body fitted to carry passengers or goods (tractive and non-tractive) is counted as one unit. Independent of drivers' compartments installed or not, any unit with tractive power must be considered as a tractive vehicle. When two railcar units have a common tractive bogie, both units are considered as a tractive vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILCAR TRAILER	Non-tractive passenger railway vehicle coupled to one or more railcars. Vehicles for the transport of goods, even when pulled by a railcar, are referred to as wagons.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Railway	It is a line of communication between two or more geographic locations consisting, usually, of one or more railway lines constructed from two parallel steel rails that is for the exclusive use of railway vehicles.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Railway	A line of communication made up by rail exclusively for the use of railway vehicles;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Railway location of particular points requiring specific checks (1)	Location of particular points requiring specific checks due to deviations from gauging referred to in 1.1.1.1.3.1.1.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Railway location of particular points requiring specific checks (2)	Location of particular points requiring specific checks due to deviations from gauging referred to in 1.2.1.0.3.4.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Railway location of trackside HABD	Specific for the French Italian and Swed-ish networks. Applicable if trackside HABD is not TSI compliant, localisation of trackside hot axle box detector.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Railway location of Operational point	Kilometre related to line identification defining the location of the OP. This will normally be in the centre of the OP.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
RAILWAY ENTERPRISE	Any private or public enterprise acting mainly as a railway transport operator, an infrastructure manager or as an integrated company. An enterprise whose main business is not related to railways should be included if it has a railway market share that is not marginal. Only the activities related to railways should be reported.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILWAY ENTERPRISE-OWNED WAGON	Any wagon belonging to a railway enterprise. Excluded are privately-owned wagons. Sometimes also referred to as railroad car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Railway infrastructure	The items listed in Annex I. ANNEX I Railway infrastructure consists of the following items, provided they form part of the permanent way, including sidings, but excluding lines situated within railway repair workshops, depots or locomotive sheds, and private branch lines or sidings: — Ground area, — Track and track bed, in particular embankments, cuttings, drainage channels and trenches, masonry trenches, culverts, lining walls, planting for protecting side slopes, etc.; passenger and goods platforms, including in passenger stations and freight terminals; four-foot way and walkways; enclosure walls, hedges, fencing; fire protection strips; apparatus for heating points; crossings etc.; snow protection screens, — Engineering structures: bridges, culverts and other overpasses, tunnels, covered cuttings and other underpasses; retaining walls, structures for protection against avalanches, falling stones, etc., — Level crossings, including appliances to ensure the safety of road traffic, — Superstructure, in particular: rails, grooved rails and check rails; sleepers and longitudinal ties, small fittings for the permanent way, ballast including stone chippings and sand; points, crossings, etc.; turntables and traverses (except those reserved exclusively for locomotives), — Access way for passengers and goods, including access by road and access for passengers arriving or departing on foot, — Safety, signalling and telecommunications installations on the open track, in stations and in marshalling yards, including plant for generating, transforming and distributing electric current for signalling and telecommunications; buildings for such installations or plant; track brakes, — Lighting installations for traffic and safety purposes, — Plant for transforming and carrying electric power for train haulage: substations, supply cables between substations and contact wires, catenaries and supports; third rail with supports, — Buildings used by the infrastructure department, including a proportion of installations for the collection of transport charges	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Railway infrastructure	All tracks and fixed equipment necessary for the movement of rail traffic and transport safety.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Railway infrastructure manager	Any public body or undertaking responsible in particular for establishing or maintaining the railway infrastructure, and for managing the control and safety systems.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Railway Interoperability and Safety Committee (RISC)	Committee that holds the deciding vote on whether a draft TSI, CSM, CSor CST can be adopted by the European Commission. The committee consists of representatives from the Member States and is chaired by the European Commission.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Railway line	A railway line is a line of communication made up by rail exclusively for the use of railway vehicles. Lines are one or more adjacent running tracks forming a route between two points. Where a section of network comprises two or more lines running alongside one another, there are as many lines as routes to which tracks are allotted exclusively. A running track is a track providing end-to-end line continuity designed for trains between stations or places indicated in tariffs as independent points of departure or arrival for the conveyance of passengers or goods. A track is a pair of rails over which rail borne vehicles can run.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
RAILWAY LINE	Line of transportation made up by rail exclusively for the use of railway vehicles and maintained for running trains. A line is made up of one or more tracks, according to the definition A.I-01 Track and the corresponding exclusion criteria. Excluded are: • Stretches of road or water even if rolling stock is conveyed over such routes, e.g. by wagon-carrying trailers or ferries.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Railway location of structures requiring specific checks	Localisation of structures requiring specific checks	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Railway network	A railway network is the total of all railway lines in a given area. Excluded are, however: - stretches of road or water even if rolling stock is conveyed over such routes, e.g. by wagon carrying trailers or ferries; - railway lines solely used for tourism; - railways constructed solely to serve mines, forests or other industrial or agricultural undertakings and which are not open to public traffic	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Railway system	The system composed of the railway infrastructures, comprising lines and fixed installations of the rail system plus the rolling stock of all categories and origin travelling on that infrastructure, as defined in Directives 96/48/EC and 2001/16/EC;	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
RAILWAY TRAFFIC	Any movement of a railway vehicle on lines operated. When a railway vehicle is being carried on another vehicle only the movement of the carrying vehicle (active mode) is considered.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILWAY TRAFFIC ON NATIONAL TERRITORY	Any movement of railway vehicles on lines operated within a national territory irrespective of the country in which these vehicles are registered.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILWAY TRANSPORT	Any movement of goods and/or passengers using a railway vehicle on a given railway network. When a railway vehicle is being carried on another rail vehicle only the movement of the carrying vehicle (active mode) is being considered.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILWAY TRANSPORT OPERATOR/RAILWAY UNDERTAKING	A licensed public or private transport operator which provides services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail. Included are all transport operators that dispose of/provide traction. Excluded are railway transport operators which operate entirely or mainly within industrial and similar installations, including harbours, and railways transport operators which mainly provide local tourist services, such as preserved historical steam railways. Sometimes also referred to as railroad.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Railway tunnel	A railway tunnel is an excavation or a construction around the track provided to allow the railway to pass for example higher land, buildings or water. The length of a tunnel is defined as the length of the fully enclosed section, measured at rail level. A tunnel in the context of this TSI is 0.1 km or longer. Where certain requirements apply only to longer tunnels, thresholds are mentioned in the relevant clauses.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (a)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Railway Undertaking	Railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2(45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Railway Undertaking	Railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2(45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Railway undertaking	Any public or private undertaking licensed according to this Directive, the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail with a requirement that the undertaking ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Railway undertaking	Any public or private undertaking the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail, with a requirement that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Railway undertaking	A railway undertaking as defined in Article 2 of Directive 2001/14/EC (10), and any other public or private undertaking the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Railway undertaking	Any private or public undertaking whose main business is to provide rail transport services for goods and/or passengers with a requirement that the undertaking should ensure traction; such traction may be provided using rolling stock that is not the property of the railway undertaking concerned and using staff who are not directly employed by the railway undertaking concerned.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Railway undertaking	Any public or private undertaking which provides services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail. Undertakings whose only business is to provide services for the transport of passengers by metro, tram and/or light rail are excluded;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Railway undertaking	A railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Railway Undertaking	Railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2(45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Railway Undertaking	Railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2(45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Railway Undertaking	See point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU and ...any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2 (45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20Version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Railway Undertaking	Any public or private undertaking, the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail with a requirement that the undertaking ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Railway undertaking	Any railway undertaking as defined in Directive 2001/14/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 26 February 2001 on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure (1), and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking must ensure traction. The term also includes undertakings which provide traction only.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Railway undertaking	A railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction, including undertakings which provide traction only.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Railway undertaking	Means a railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Railway Undertaking	Railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking is to ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (Article 2(45) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Railway Undertaking (RU)	Railway undertaking (Directive (EU) 2016/798): means railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only. A RU can assume the roles Lead RU and/or Responsible Applicant and/or Responsible RU	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Railway undertaking (RU)	"Railway undertaking as defined in Directive 2001/14/EC, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only" (Article 3 (c) of the Safety Directive)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Railway Undertaking (RU)	Railway undertaking (Directive (EU) 2016/798): means railway undertaking as defined in point (1) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU, and any other public or private undertaking, the activity of which is to provide transport of goods and/or passengers by rail on the basis that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only. A RU can assume the roles Lead RU and/or Responsible Applicant and/or Responsible RU	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Railway vehicle	Mobile equipment running exclusively on rails, moving either under its own power (tractive vehicles) or hauled by another vehicle (coaches, railcar trailers, vans and wagons);	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
RAILWAY VEHICLE	Mobile equipment running exclusively on rails, moving either under its own power (tractive vehicles) or hauled by another vehicle (coaches, railcar trailers, vans and wagons). The following vehicles are included in the statistics for a railway enterprise: • All railway vehicles belonging to the railway enterprise and hired by it and actually at its disposal, including those under or waiting for repair, or stored in working or non-working order, and foreign vehicles at the disposal of the enterprise and vehicles of the enterprise temporarily abroad and engaged in the normal course of running. • Private owners' wagon, i.e. those not belonging to the railway enterprise but authorized to be operated by it under specified conditions, together with wagons hired out by the railway enterprise to third parties and being operated as private owners' wagons. Statistics for a railway enterprise exclude vehicles not at its disposal, i.e. • Foreign vehicles or vehicles not belonging to the railway enterprise circulating on the railway network. • Vehicles which are on hire to, or otherwise at the disposal of, other railway bodies. • Vehicles reserved exclusively for service transport condemned or intended for sale or, breaking-up.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Railway vehicle	A vehicle suitable to circulate on its own wheels on railway lines with or without traction.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
RAILWAY VEHICLE JOURNEY	Any movement of a railway vehicle from a specified point of origin to a specified point of destination. A journey can be divided into a number of sections or stages.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
RAILWAYS CAPITAL STOCK	An estimated monetary value reflecting the current stock of physical railways transport infrastructure assets. For statistical purposes it is recommended to use the net capital value which takes into account depreciation. There are various methods such as "the replacement cost method" or the "Perpetual Inventory Method (PIM)" that provide the net value of the assets.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Rain	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
RAM	Random access memory	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
RAMS	Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Safety	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RAMS	Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Safety	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RAMS	Reliability, Availability, Maintainability and Safety	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuzosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Range	Group of Tariffs that is useful to consider as a whole according to some criteria (dedicated to a type of distribution, like RIT for Tour Operators, or to a specific RU in case of bilateral agreement, or presenting the same sales and after sales conditions, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Range of use of the platform boarding aid	Information of the train access level for which the boarding aid can be used.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
RAPID	Database giving daily view of EU activities, managed by the Directorate-General for Press and Communication of the European Commission	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
RARE	Associated networks for European research	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
RBC	Radio Block Center	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RBC	Radio Block Centre	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
RCT2	RCT2 is the railway standard for the electronic issue of international, and where appropriate national, tickets and reservations on paper. It can be used either as ticket only, as reservation only or as combined ticket and reservation, the latter mainly for IRT offers	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RCT2	RCT2 (Rail Combined Ticket) is the railway standard for the electronic issue of international, and where appropriate national, tickets and reservations on paper. It can be used either as ticket only, as reservation only or as combined ticket and reservation, the latter mainly for IRT offers	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RCT2 compressed	RCT2 compressed is the railway RCT2 standard for the electronic issue of international, and where appropriate national, tickets and reservations on paper on which barcodes are also printed. The RCT2 compressed standard may only be used in conjunction with 2D barcodes	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RCT2 compressed	RCT2 compressed is the railway RCT2 standard for the electronic issue of international, and where appropriate national, tickets and reservations on paper on which barcodes are also printed. The RCT2 compressed standard may only be used in conjunction with 2D barcodes	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RD	Roads	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RDA function	Reference Data Administration function	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
RDD	Research, development and demonstration	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
RDD	Reference Document Database The European Union Agency for Railways makes available the Reference Document Database RDD in order to facilitate the access to the rules applied in conjunction with the authorisation of railway vehicles in the Member States of the European Union plus Norway.	Website	ERA/GUI/XA - Reference Document Application Guide v.3.0	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/register/docs/reference_document_application_guide_en.pdf		NA	
RE	Registration Entity, that is the body designated by each Member State in accordance with this Decision	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
RE	Réunion	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
REACH STACKER	Tractor vehicle with front equipment for lifting, stacking or moving ITUs.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Reactivation of authorisation	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which a suspension of authorisation it previously issued no longer applies.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Reactivation of authorisation	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which a suspension of authorisation it previously issued no longer applies.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Real time	The ability to exchange or process information on specified events (such as arrival at a station, passing a station or departure from a station) on the trains journey as they occur.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Realization identifier	It is part of the system identifier and means a figure or a number of figures defined by the individual configuration management of a supplier, which represents a specific configuration (e.g. HW and SW) of a CCS subsystem.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 7.2.1a.1. - point 11 Annex - 7.2.1b.1. - point 6	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Rear and side view	Requirements concerning rear and side view: opening side windows/panel at each side of the cab, (clearance of the opening window/panel), exterior mirrors, camera system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reasonable accommodation	Necessary and appropriate modification and adjustments not imposing a disproportionate or undue burden, where needed in a particular case, to ensure to persons with disabilities the enjoyment or exercise on an equal basis with others of all human rights and fundamental freedoms;	Decision	Council Decision of 26 November 2009 concerning the conclusion, by the European Community, of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32010D0048	Annex I - art. 2	NA	
Reasonable profit	A rate of return on own capital that takes account of the risk, including that to revenue, or the absence of such risk, incurred by the operator of the service facility and is in line with the average rate for the sector concerned in recent years.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Recall	Any measure aimed at achieving the return of a product that has already been made available to the end user;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Recall	Any measure aimed at achieving the return of radio equipment that has already been made available to the end-user;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Receptacle	(Class 1) includes boxes, bottles, cans, drums, jars and tubes, including any means of closure used in the inner or intermediate packaging.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Receptacle	A containment vessel for receiving and holding substances or articles, including any means of closing. This definition does not apply to shells (see also "Cryogenic receptacle", "Inner receptacle", "Pressure receptacle", "Rigid inner receptacle" and "Gas cartridge").	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Recipient	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or another body, to which the personal data are disclosed, whether a third party or not. However, public authorities which may receive personal data in the framework of a particular inquiry in accordance with Union or Member State law shall not be regarded as recipients; the processing of those data by those public authorities shall be in compliance with the applicable data protection rules according to the purposes of the processing.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Recipient	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or another body, to which the personal data are disclosed, whether a third party or not. However, public authorities which may receive personal data in the framework of a particular inquiry in accordance with Union or Member State law shall not be regarded as recipients; the processing of those data by those public authorities shall be in compliance with the applicable data protection rules according to the purposes of the processing.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Recipient	A beneficiary, a contractor, a remunerated external expert or a person or entity receiving prizes or funds under a financial instrument or implementing Union funds pursuant to point (c) of the first subparagraph of Article 62(1).	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Recognition	An attestation by a national body other than the national accreditation body that the assessment body meets the requirements set out in Annex II to this Regulation to carry out the independent assessment activity specified in Article 6(1) and (2).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Reconditioned packaging	In particular (a) metal drums that are: (i) cleaned to original materials of construction, with all former contents, internal and external corrosion, and external coatings and labels removed; (ii) restored to original shape and contour, with chimes (if any) straightened and sealed and all nonintegral gaskets replaced; and (iii) inspected after cleaning but before painting, with rejection of packagings with visible pitting, significant reduction in the material thickness, metal fatigue, damaged threads or closures or other significant defects; (b) plastics drums and jerricans that: (i) are cleaned to original materials of construction, with all former contents, external coatings and labels removed; (ii) have all non-integral gaskets replaced; and (iii) are inspected after cleaning with rejection of packagings with visible damage such as tears, creases or cracks, or damaged threads or closures or other significant defects.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Recording device	Recording device for the purpose of monitoring the interaction between train driver and the train as well as the parameters of the train. Requirements concerning the recording device, e.g. which information to be recorded, time increment, ability of event-time correlation, recording technology.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Recovery	Arrangements designed to return to a normal situation after the occurrence of an incident/accident.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Recycled plastics material	Material recovered from used industrial packagings that has been cleaned and prepared for processing into new packagings.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Radio equipment	An electrical or electronic product, which intentionally emits and/or receives radio waves for the purpose of radio communication and/or radiodetermination, or an electrical or electronic product which must be completed with an accessory, such as antenna, so as to intentionally emit and/or receive radio waves for the purpose of radio communication and/or radiodetermination;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Reel	(Class 1) A device made of plastics, wood, fibreboard, metal or other suitable material comprising a central spindle with, or without, side walls at each end of the spindle. Articles and substances can be wound onto the spindle and may be retained by side walls.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
ref	Reference	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Reference contour	A contour, associated to each gauge, showing the shape of a cross-section and used as a basis to work out the sizing rules of the infrastructure, on the one hand and of the vehicle, on the other hand	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Reference station	A main station to which other minor stations nearby are referenced for fare purposes	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Reference steel	A steel with a tensile strength of 370 N/mm ² and an elongation at fracture of 27%.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Reference system	A system proven in use to have an acceptable safety level and against which the acceptability of the risks from a system under assessment can be evaluated by comparison.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
REFRIGERATED WAGON (REEFER)	Insulated wagon using a source of cooling. Such sources include: • Natural ice, with or without the addition of salt. • Eutectic plates; dry ice, with or without sublimation control. • Quefied gases, with or without evaporation control, other than a mechanical or 'absorption' unit. Such a wagon is capable, with a mean outside temperature of + 30°C, of lowering the temperature inside the empty body to, and thereafter maintaining it, with the aid of appropriate refrigerants and fittings: • At + 7°C maximum in the case of class A • At -10°C maximum in the case of class B • At -20°C maximum in the case of class C • At 0°C maximum in the case of class D	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Regenerative braking	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Regional rail passenger service	A rail passenger service within the meaning of point (7) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Regional services	Transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of a region, including a cross-border region.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Regional services	Transport services operated to meet the transport needs of a region.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Register of Infrastructure (RINF)	The Register of Infrastructure referred to in Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control-command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation.	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Register of infrastructure (RINF)	Register of infrastructure indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control-command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation (Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Register of infrastructure (RINF)	Register of infrastructure indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control-command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation (Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Register of infrastructure (RINF)	Register of infrastructure indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control- command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation (Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Register of infrastructure (RINF)	Register of infrastructure indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control- command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation (Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Register of infrastructure (RINF)	Register of infrastructure indicates the main features of fixed installations, covered by the subsystems: infrastructure, energy and parts of control- command and signalling. It publishes performance and technical characteristics mainly related to interfaces with rolling stock and operation (Article 49 of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Registration	Capturing a record into a register, establishing that it is complete and properly constituted from an administrative and/or legal standpoint and certifying that it has been sent by an author to an addressee on a given date, as incoming or outgoing mail, or has been incorporated into one of the Commission's official repositories.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Registry	A tool made available by the Governance Entity to keep track of all resources made available by resource producers, that the authorised resource consumers can consult to find at which address the resource can be found and by which method it can be accessed	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Regular processes	Regular means a process when performed within a period which is equal to or more than 7 days. Short term means a process when performed within a period which is less than 7 days	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Regular vs. Short Term processes	Regular means a process when performed within a period which is equal to or more than 7 days. Short term means a process when performed within a period which is less than 7 days	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Regulatory body	A body established by Member States responsible for monitoring competition in the railway market and to which an applicant has the right to appeal in cases where it believes it has been unfairly treated, discriminated against or is in any other way aggrieved, in particular against decisions adopted by an infrastructure manager or where appropriate a railway undertaking.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Regulatory domain	Product requirements and all actions and activities to comply with, to verify and to attest these requirements, legally required by the state or by a state authority.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Reitox	European information network on drugs and drug addiction	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Release	Abnormal flow/migration of dangerous substance(s) outside the normal containment to the environment which can be described in terms of 1) mass flow rate and duration, 2) quantity, 3) emission of radioactivity (number of radionuclide(s) emitted per unit of time) or 4) thermal flux. Equivalent to "Loss of containment".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
Release date/time	Date/time when the goods are expected to be released or were released by the customer.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	³ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Release date/time	Date/time when the goods are expected to be released or were released by the customer.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Release time for wagons	Date and time when the wagons are ready to be pulled from the named place on the customer siding.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	³ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Release time for wagons	Date and time when the wagons are ready to be pulled from the named place on the customer siding.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Release to service	The justified and recorded assurance, accompanied by documentation where appropriate, given by the entity delivering the maintenance to the fleet-maintenance manager that maintenance has been delivered according to the maintenance orders;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0779-20200616&qid=1620047882815	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020
Relevant and reasoned objection	An objection to a draft decision as to whether there is an infringement of this Regulation, or whether envisaged action in relation to the controller or processor complies with this Regulation, which clearly demonstrates the significance of the risks posed by the draft decision as regards the fundamental rights and freedoms of data subjects and, where applicable, the free flow of personal data within the Union.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	³ Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Relevant date	Means 16 June 2019 as regards those Member States that have not notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 33(2) of Directive (EU) 2016/798 that they have extended the transposition period of that Directive. It means 16 June 2020 as regards those Member States that have notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 33(2) of Directive (EU) 2016/798 that they have extended the transposition period of that Directive and that have not notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 33(2a) of Directive (EU) 2016/798. It means 31 October 2020 as regards those Member States that have notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 33(2a) of Directive (EU) 2016/798 that they have further extended the transposition period of that Directive.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for issuing single safety certificates to railway undertakings pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 653/2007	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0763-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/777 of 12 June 2020
Relevant date	It is 6 June 2019 as regards those Member States that have not notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 57(2) of Directive (EU) 2016/797 that they have extended the transposition period of that Directive. It means 16 June 2020 as regards those Member States that have notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 57(2) of Directive (EU) 2016/797 that they have extended the transposition period of that Directive and that have not notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 57(2a) of Directive (EU) 2016/797. It means 31 October 2020 as regards those Member States that have notified the Agency and the Commission in accordance with Article 57(2a) of Directive (EU) 2016/797 that they have further extended the transposition period of that Directive.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Reliability	Statistics must measure as faithfully, accurately and consistently as possible the reality that they are designed to represent and implying that scientific criteria are used for the selection of sources, methods and procedures;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Reliability	The fact that the content of a record can be trusted as a full and accurate representation of the transactions, activities or facts to which they attest and that the record can be depended upon in the course of subsequent transactions or activities.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Reliability — availability requirements	Minimum reliability/availability requirements shall be specified in order to limit the decrease of the system safety due to the frequent occurrence of degraded situations.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reliability of main brake system functionality	Requirement concerning the safe response of the brake system to provide the expected brake force after activation of an emergency brake command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reliability of parking brake	Requirement concerning the safe response of the parking brake system to keep the vehicle stationary under calculated circumstances after activation of a parking brake command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reliability of stopping distance	Requirement concerning the compliance with the calculated stopping distance after activation of an emergency brake command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reliability of traction/braking interlocking	Requirement that tractive effort is safely inhibited after activation of an emergency brake command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS)	Reliability – The ability to start and continue to operate under designated operating conditions for a designated period expressed mathematically; Availability – The time in operation compared to the time out of service expressed mathematically; Maintainability – The ability of a system to be put back into service after a failure expressed mathematically; Safety – The probability of a hazardous event being initiated by the system expressed mathematically.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Reliability, Availability, Maintainability, Safety (RAMS)	Reliability – The ability to start and continue to operate under designated operating conditions for a designated period expressed mathematically; Availability – The time in operation compared to the time out of service expressed mathematically; Maintainability – The ability of a system to be put back into service after a failure expressed mathematically; Safety – The probability of a hazardous event being initiated by the system expressed mathematically.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Relying party	A natural or legal person that relies upon an electronic identification or a trust service.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Remanufactured IBC	A metal, rigid plastics or composite IBC that: (a) is produced as a UN type from a non-UN type; or (b) is converted from one UN design type to another UN design type. Remanufactured IBCs are subject to the same requirements of RID that apply to new IBCs of the same type (see also design type definition in 6.5.6.1.1).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Remanufactured IBC	see "Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC)"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Remanufactured large packaging	A metal or rigid plastics large packaging that: (a) is produced as a UN type from a non-UN type; or (b) is converted from one UN design type to another UN design type. Remanufactured large packagings are subject to the same requirements of RID that apply to new large packagings of the same type (see also design type definition in 6.6.5.1.2).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Remanufactured large packaging	see "Large packaging"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Remanufactured packaging	In particular (a) metal drums that: (i) are produced as a UN type complying with the requirements of Chapter 6.1 from a non-UN type; (ii) are converted from one UN type complying with the requirements of Chapter 6.1 to another UN type; or (iii) undergo the replacement of integral structural components (such as non-removable heads); (b) plastics drums that: (i) are converted from one UN type to another UN type (e.g. 1H1 to 1H2); or (ii) undergo the replacement of integral structural components. Remanufactured drums are subject to the requirements of Chapter 6.1 which apply to new drums of the same type.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Remote control function from the ground	Requirements concerning the remote control function from the ground. Usually radio remote control function for shunting operation, also remote control by other means, excluded: push-pull train control and double head control.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem. (Article 2(15) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem. (Article 2(15) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(15) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part subsystem, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(n))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem. (Article 2(15) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Renewal	Any major substitution work on a subsystem or part of it, which does not change the overall performance of the subsystem. (Article 2(15) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Renewal of the railway infrastructure	Major substitution works on the existing infrastructure which do not change its overall performance.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
RENFE	Red de Ferrocarriles Españoles – Spanish Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Repaired IBC	A metal, rigid plastics or composite IBC that, as a result of impact or for any other cause (e.g. corrosion, embrittlement or other evidence of reduced strength as compared to the design type) is restored so as to conform to the design type and to be able to withstand the design type tests. For the purposes of RID, the replacement of the rigid inner receptacle of a composite IBC with a receptacle conforming to the original design type from the same manufacturer is considered repair. However, routine maintenance of rigid IBCs is not considered repair. The bodies of rigid plastics IBCs and the inner receptacles of composite IBCs are not repairable. Flexible IBCs are not repairable unless approved by the competent authority.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Repaired IBC	see "Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC)"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Reporting country	The Member State transmitting data to Eurostat;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Reporting point	A point on the trains schedule where reporting of the arrival, departure or passing time is required.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Reporting point	Location on the train journey, where the responsible IM has to issue a 'train running forecast message' with TETA to the path contracted RU.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Reporting point	Either passing points used by an infrastructure manager to provide train running information (only) or points where forecasts are generated	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Reporting point	Location on the train journey, where the responsible IM has to issue a 'train running forecast message' with TETA to the path contracted RU.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Repository	A repository is similar to a database and data dictionary; however, it usually encompasses a comprehensive information management system environment. It must include not only descriptions of data structures (i.e. entities and elements), but also metadata of interest to the enterprise, data screens, reports, programs, and systems. Typically, it includes and internal set of software tools, a DBMS, a metamodel, populated metadata, and loading and retrieval software for accessing repository data.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Repository	The storage of data similar to a database and data dictionary; however, it usually encompasses a comprehensive information management system environment. It must include not only descriptions of data structures (i.e. entities and elements), but also Metadata of interest to the enterprise, data screens, reports, programs, and systems	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Repository	A repository is similar to a database and data dictionary; however, it usually encompasses a comprehensive information management system environment. It must include not only descriptions of data structures (i.e. entities and elements), but also metadata of interest to the enterprise, data screens, reports, programs, and systems. Typically, it includes and internal set of software tools, a DBMS, a metamodel, populated metadata, and loading and retrieval software for accessing repository data.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Representative	A natural or legal person established in the Union who, designated by the controller or processor in writing pursuant to Article 27, represents the controller or processor with regard to their respective obligations under this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Repression	Action aiming at suppressing a hazardous event after it has taken place.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Repurchase agreement	The sale of securities for cash with an agreement to repurchase them on a specified future date, or on demand.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX%32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Requesting reservation system	The reservation system sending a request to the attributing system	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Requirements for number of raised pantographs and spacing between them, at the given speed	Indication of maximum number of raised pantographs per train allowed and mini- mum spacing centre line to centre line of adjacent pantograph heads, expressed in metres, at the given speed.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Requirements capture	The process of identification, assignment, implementation and validation of requirements performed by the applicant in order to ensure that relevant Union and national requirements are complied with. Requirements capture may be integrated in the product development processes.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Requirements for electrical installations on-board of a railway vehicle	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Rescue coupling	The coupling device that enables a unit to be rescued by a recovery power unit equipped with a 'standard' manual coupling as per clause 4.2.2.3 where the unit to be rescued is equipped with a different coupling system or is not equipped with any coupling system.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.2.2.1 Definitions related to mechanical interfaces (3)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Rescue services' information, equipment and access	Description of rolling stock provided to the rescue services to permit them to handle emergencies. In particular information provided on how to obtain access to the interior of the rolling stock.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Research and technological development appropriation	An appropriation entered either in one of the titles of the budget relating to the policy areas linked to 'indirect research' or 'Direct research' or in a chapter relating to research activities in another title.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX%32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Reservation	An authorisation on paper or in electronic form giving entitlement to a service (transportation or assistance) subject to a previously confirmed personalised transport arrangement	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Reservation	An authorisation, on paper or in electronic form, giving entitlement to transportation subject to previously confirmed personalised transport arrangements.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Reservation	An authorisation, on paper or in electronic form, giving entitlement to transportation subject to previously confirmed personalised transport arrangements;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Reservation provider	The railway company, which is responsible for the reservation of a train	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Reservation system	A computerised system used to store and retrieve information and conduct transactions related to travel. A reservation system is capable of keeping inventory correct in real time, and is accessible to agents/retailers around the world	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Reservation system	A computerised system used to store and retrieve information and conduct transactions related to travel. A reservation system is capable of keeping inventory correct in real time, and is accessible to agents/retailers around the world (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Reservation system	A computerised system used to store and retrieve information and conduct transactions related to travel. A reservation system is capable of keeping inventory correct in real time, and is accessible to agents/retailers around the world (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Residual concern	A minor issue identified during the assessment of an application for a single safety certificate which does not prevent its issuing and can be deferred for later supervision;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for issuing single safety certificates to railway undertakings pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 653/2007	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0763-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/777 of 12 June 2020
Residual concern	A minor issue identified during the assessment of an application for a single safety certificate or for a safety authorisation which does not prevent their issuing and can be deferred for later supervision.	Regulation	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/761 of 16 February 2018 establishing common safety methods for supervision by national safety authorities after the issue of a single safety certificate or a safety authorisation pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1077/2012	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0761-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/782 of 12 June 2020
Resistance to pollution	Pollution effects to be considered, e.g. by chemically active substances, contaminating fluids, biologically active substances, dust, stones, ballast and other objects, grasses and leaves, pollen, flying insects, fibres, sand and sea spray.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Responsible	Having the obligation to act and take decisions to achieve required outcomes.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Responsible Applicant (RA)	The RA is the applicant/customer and contractor as well as the single point of contact for respective IM (infrastructures manager) in the whole planning process phase. The main task of the role RA is to request the booking of capacity to an IM. The RA does not need to be a Railway Undertaking, it can also be another entity, which is able and permitted to book capacity.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Responsible Applicant (RA)	The RA is the applicant/customer and contractor as well as the single point of contact for respective IM (infrastructures manager) in the whole planning process phase. The main task of the role RA is to request the booking of capacity to an IM. The RA does not need to be a Railway Undertaking, it can also be another entity, which is able and permitted to book capacity.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Responsible IM	The Responsible IM (RIM) is the Infrastructure Manager who is the owner of the respective network and responsible for all operational handling of trains and paths on its network.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Responsible IM	The Responsible IM (RIM) is the Infrastructure Manager who is the owner of the respective network and responsible for all operational handling of trains and paths on its network.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Responsible RU (RRU)	The RRU is responsible for the run of the train in operation phase, for the whole journey or a section of the journey. If more than one RRU is involved in operating the train, the responsibility is transferred from one RRU to the next RRU at the interchange point. The RRU is the contact entity for the IM in operation phase for all message exchange. Based on an agreement with Responsible Applicant, RRU can also task a subcontractor with running the train, the RRU will nevertheless remain the point of contact for the IM in operation phase.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Responsible RU (RRU)	The RRU is responsible for the run of the train in operation phase, for the whole journey or a section of the journey. If more than one RRU is involved in operating the train, the responsibility is transferred from one RRU to the next RRU at the interchange point. The RRU is the contact entity for the IM in operation phase for all message exchange. Based on an agreement with Responsible Applicant, RRU can also task a subcontractor with running the train, the RRU will nevertheless remain the point of contact for the IM in operation phase.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Rest away from home	Daily rest which cannot be taken at the normal place of residence of the mobile worker;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ-JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Rest period	Any period which is not working time;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Rest period	Any period which is not working time;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ-JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Restriction	Any condition or limitation indicated in the authorisation of type of vehicle that applies to placing on the market or use of any vehicle in conformity with this type. Restrictions do not include technical characteristics that are included in Section 4 of Annex II (List and format of parameters).	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Restriction	Any condition or limitation indicated in the authorisation of type of vehicle that applies to placing on the market or use of any vehicle in conformity with this type. Restrictions do not include technical characteristics that are included in Section 4 of Annex II (List and format of parameters).	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Restriction of processing	The marking of stored personal data with the aim of limiting their processing in the future.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Restriction of processing	The marking of stored personal data with the aim of limiting their processing in the future.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Result	The effects of the implementation of an action determined in accordance with sector-specific rules.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Retailer	A person or an undertaking that sells to the customer a ticket without or with a reservation for a rail service. A retailer can be a railway undertaking (agent) or an accredited travel agent	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Retailer	A person or an undertaking that sells to the customer a ticket without or with a reservation for a rail service. A retailer can be a railway undertaking (agent) or an accredited travel agent (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Retrofitted wagons	Existing wagons retrofitted with composite brake blocks in accordance with the requirements set out in TSI Noise.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Return	In a return journey, the second half of the journey	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Return circuit	all conductors which form the intended path for the traction return current. Therefore, so far as this aspect is concerned, the return circuit is part of the energy subsystem and has an interface with the infrastructure subsystem.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Annex - Point 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Return circuit	All conductors which form the intended path for the traction return current	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Return journey	A journey from an origin A to a destination B, with return to A via the same route	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Return journey	A journey from an origin A to a destination B, with return to A via the same route	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Return to operation	A notice given to the user, such as a railway undertaking or a keeper, by the entity in charge of maintenance, based on a release to service, assuring that all appropriate maintenance works have been completed and the vehicle, previously removed from operation, is in a condition to be used safely, possibly subject to restrictions of use;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0779-20200616&qid=1620047882815	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020
Reused large packaging	A large packaging to be refilled which has been examined and found free of defects affecting the ability to withstand the performance tests; the term includes those which are refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and are carried within distribution chains controlled by the consignor of the product.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Reused large packaging	see "Large packaging"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Reused packaging"	A packaging which has been examined and found free of defects affecting the ability to withstand the performance tests. The term includes those which are refilled with the same or similar compatible contents and are carried within distribution chains controlled by the consignor of the product.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Reverse curve	Two abutting curves of opposite flexure or hand	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Review	Activity undertaken to determine the suitability, adequacy and effectiveness of the subject matter to achieve established objectives.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Revocation of authorisation	Decision taken in accordance with Article 26 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type is no longer valid. Vehicle already authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its type shall be withdrawn.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Revocation of authorisation	Decision taken in accordance with Article 26 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type is no longer valid. Vehicle already authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its type shall be withdrawn.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
RFF	French railway infrastructure company	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
RFI	Italian railway infrastructure company	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
RFU	Recommendation for Use	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RFU	Recommendation for Use	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RFU	Recommendation for Use	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
RFU	Recommendation for Use	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RIC	Regulations governing the reciprocal use of carriages and brake vans in international traffic	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
RID	RID, Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail, as adopted under Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
RID	The Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail, appearing as Appendix C to the Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) concluded at Vilnius on 3 June 1999, as amended;	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RID	Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods. These regulations are mandated in Annex II of Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RID	Regulation concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail, Intergovernmental Organisation for International Carriage by Rail, 2017	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Rigid inner receptacle	(for composite IBCs) a receptacle which retains its general shape when empty without its closures in place and without benefit of the outer casing. Any inner receptacle that is not "rigid" is considered to be "flexible".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Rigid plastics IBC	A rigid plastics body, which may have structural equipment together with appropriate service equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RINF	Register of Infrastructure	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20Version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
RISC	Rail Interoperability and Safety Committee	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
RISC	Railway Interoperability and Safety Committee	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RISC	Railway Interoperability and Safety Committee	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RISC	Railway Interoperability and Safety Committee	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
RISC	Rail Interoperability and Safety Committee	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RISC	Rail Interoperability and Safety Committee	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Risk	Combination of the frequency of occurrence of damage/ harm and the severity of that damage/harm. Note: ISO 45001:2018 is providing a very general definition of risk as being the "effect of uncertainty". This reference indicates also that "risk is often expressed in terms of a combination of the consequences .../... of an event and the associated "likelihood" .../... of occurrence", which is a similar expression than the one retained within this framework.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Safety aspects – Guidelines for their inclusion in standards - ISO/IEC Guide 51:2014 (E) Occupational health and safety management systems – Requirements with guidance for use - ISO 45001:2018 (EN)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk	The frequency of occurrence of accidents and incidents resulting in harm (caused by a hazard) and the degree of severity of that harm.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk acceptance criteria	The terms of reference by which the acceptability of a specific risk is assessed; these criteria are used to determine that the level of a risk is sufficiently low that it is not necessary to take any immediate action to reduce it further.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk acceptance criteria	The terms of reference by which the acceptability of a specific risk is assessed; these criteria are used to determine whether the level of a risk is sufficiently low that it is not necessary to take any immediate action to reduce it further.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015 amending implementing Regulation (EU) 402/2013 of 30/04/2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk acceptance principle	The rules used in order to arrive at the conclusion whether or not the risk related to one or more specific hazards is acceptable.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk analysis	Systematic use of information to identify hazards (potential sources of harm) and to estimate the risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015 amending implementing Regulation (EU) 402/2013 of 30/04/2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk analysis	Consideration of relevant threat scenarios, in order to assess the vulnerability and the potential impact of disruption or destruction of critical infrastructure;	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Risk analysis	Systematic use of all available information to identify hazards and to estimate the risk.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk assessment	Overall process of risk identification, risk analysis and risk evaluation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk assessment	A structured approach to assess risks associated with the maintenance of vehicles, including those directly arising from operational processes and the activities of other organisations or persons, and to identify the appropriate risk control measures.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Risk assessment	The overall process comprising a risk analysis and a risk evaluation;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk assessment body	A body as defined by Article 3(14) of Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Risk category	One of the railway risk categories specified by Article 7(4)(a) and (b) of Directive 2004/49/EC;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Risk category	One of the railway risk categories specified by Article 7(4)(a) and (b) of Directive 2004/49/EC.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Risk criteria	Reference parameters by which the significance of risk is assessed.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on Safety Risk Assessment for Chemical Transport Operations - CEFIC	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk estimation	Process used to assign values to the probability and the consequence of risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Generic Guideline for the calculation of risk inherent in the carriage of dangerous goods by rail. An introduction to the basic principles of risk assessment for chapter 1.9 RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk estimation	The process used to produce a measure of the level of risks being analysed, consisting of the following steps: estimation of frequency, consequence analysis and their integration.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk estimation model	A representation of actual or theoretical risks formulated in a way which allows the estimation of the frequency of occurrence and the severity of impacts of the considered risks. The model can be based on lessons learned from past occurrences and/or from a theoretical approach of hazards and likelihoods.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk evaluation	Procedure based on the risk analysis to determine whether a tolerable risk has been achieved.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Generic Guideline for the calculation of risk inherent in the carriage of dangerous goods by rail. An introduction to the basic principles of risk assessment for chapter 1.9 RID	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk evaluation	A procedure based on the risk analysis to determine whether an acceptable level of risk has been achieved.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Risk indicator	A parameter whose assigned value is representing a level of risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk level	A value or verbal expression representing the result of a risk estimation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk management	The systematic application of management policies, procedures and practices to the tasks of analysing, evaluating and controlling risks.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Risk management	The overall process of risk identification, risk assessment, decision-making, risk treatment and its control.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: UNECE – Guideline for Risk Assessment (Reproduction of INF.8 from the OTIF secretariat submitted to the Joint Meeting at its March 2006 session)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk shifting (or transfer)	Transfer of risks generally supposed to reduce the risk of one system while increasing the risk of another system.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk situation	A situation which is described, within a given context, in terms of considered hazardous scenarios and potential resulting risks in terms of estimated frequency and severity of impacts. Related terms: ▶ Reference risk situation: A risk situation taken as a reference input to a decision-making process to be compared with target risk situations. ▶ Target risk situation: A risk situation resulting from the implementation of an option. ▶ Future risk situation: Feasible and optimal target situation resulting from the implementation of a decision-making process which is achievable through a defined set of risk control measures.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Risk to the society as a whole	The collective risk to all categories of persons listed in Article 7(4)(a) of Directive 2004/49/EC;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Risk to the society as a whole	The collective risk to all categories of persons listed in Article 7(4)(a) of Directive 2004/49/EC.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Risk-sharing instrument	A financial instrument which allows for the sharing of a defined risk between two or more entities, where appropriate in exchange for an agreed remuneration.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
RIT	Rail Inclusive Tour	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RIV	Regulations concerning the reciprocal use of wagons in international traffic	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
RIV	Regulations governing the reciprocal use of wagons in international traffic. Regulations governing the reciprocal use of loading tackle, container and pallets in international traffic.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
RIV	Regulations governing the reciprocal use of wagons in international traffic. Regulations governing the reciprocal use of loading tackle, container and pallets in international traffic.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
River Information Services (RIS)	information and communication technologies on inland waterways as specified in Directive 2005/44/EC of the Parliament and of the Council.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
RL	Railways	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RM	Risk management	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RMO	Risk management objective	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RMS	Risk management strategy	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
RO	Romania	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Road	For the purpose of Rail Accidents Statistics, any public or private road, street or highway, including footpaths and bicycle lane	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road	For the purpose of railway accident statistics, any public or private road, street or highway, including adjacent footpaths and bicycle lanes.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Road freight transport	National road freight transport is defined as road transport between two places (a place of loading and a place of unloading) located in the same country by a vehicle registered in that country. International road freight transport is defined as the transport by road between two places (a place of loading and a place of unloading) in two different countries irrespective of the country in which the vehicle is registered. It is composed of 4 categories: International loaded: Place of loading of goods in reporting country (i.e. country in which the vehicle performing the transport is registered) and place of unloading in a different country. International unloaded: Place of unloading of goods in reporting country (i.e. country in which the vehicle performing the transport is registered) and place of loading in a different country. Cross-trade Cabotage Total international transport – loaded, unloaded, cross-trade and cabotage - includes transport reported by hauliers registered in reporting countries performed, completely or partially, outside these countries. Transport undertaken by hauliers registered in other countries is not included.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road freight vehicle	It is a road vehicle designed, exclusively or primarily, to carry goods. Included are: - Light goods road vehicles with a gross vehicle weight of not more than 3 500 kg, designed exclusively or primarily, to carry goods, e.g. vans and pick-ups; - Heavy goods road vehicles with a gross vehicle weight above 3 500 kg, designed, exclusively or primarily, to carry goods; - Road tractors; - Agricultural tractors permitted to use roads open to public traffic.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road tractor	Road tractor is designed, exclusively or primarily, to haul other road vehicles which are not power-driven (mainly semi-trailers). Agricultural tractors are excluded.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road train	It is a goods road motor vehicle coupled to a trailer. Articulated vehicle (road tractor coupled to a semi-trailer) with a further trailer attached is included.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road transport type	There may be different types of transport: - Transport for hire or reward: the carriage for remuneration of persons or goods, on behalf of third parties. - Transport on own account: transport which is not for hire or reward.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Road vehicle	Motor vehicle, articulated vehicle, trailer or semi-trailer within the meaning of ADR, by means of which dangerous goods are carried.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
ROLL CAGE, ROLL CONTAINER, ROLL PALLET	Small, un-stackable, normally boxy unit on wheels intended to facilitate the loading and unloading of goods.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Roll on - roll off	A roll on - roll off unit, abbreviated as Ro-Ro unit, is a wheeled freight-carrying equipment, such as a lorry, trailer or semi-trailer, which can be driven or towed onto a ship or vessel.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
ROLLING HIGHWAY	Transport of complete road vehicles, using roll-on roll-off techniques, on trains normally comprising low-floor wagons throughout. Rolling motorway is a specific type of Piggyback transport. Transport of lorries via Eurotunnel is an example of a rolling road.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Rolling stock	Structural body, command and control system for all train equipment, electric current collection devices, traction and energy conversion units, on-board equipment for electricity consumption measuring and charging, braking, coupling and running gear (bogies, axles, etc.) and suspension, doors, man/machine interfaces (driver, on-board staff and passengers, including accessibility features for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility), passive or active safety devices and requisites for the health of passengers and on-board staff.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Rolling stock	It refers to any railway vehicle that moves exclusively on rails or a tracked transport system. The term includes all powered (for example locomotives) and unpowered vehicles (for example passenger carriages or coaches and goods wagons etc.).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Rolling Stock (RS or RST)	Vehicles which operate on the railway, such as locomotives, freight wagons or coaches.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
ROM	Read-only memory	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Ro-Ro	Roll on - roll off	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
RO-RO UNIT	Wheeled equipment for carrying goods, such as a lorry, trailer or semi-trailer, which can be driven or towed onto a vessel or train. Port or vessels' trailers are included in this definition.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Round trip journey	A journey from an origin A to a destination B, with return to A via a route different from the one of the outward journey	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Route	The particular section or sections of line	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Route	The geographical way to be taken from a starting point to a point of destination.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Route	The geographical line to be taken from a starting point to a point of destination	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Route	A specific itinerary linking an origin and a destination, with indication of one or more passing points sufficient to distinguish that itinerary from any other linking the O and D	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Route	The geographical way to be taken from a starting point to a point of destination.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Route section	A part of a route	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Route section	A part of a route	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Route section	A part of a route	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Routine maintenance of flexible IBC	see Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC)".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Routine maintenance of flexible IBCs	The routine performance on plastics or textile flexible IBCs of operations, such as: (a) Cleaning; or (b) Replacement of non-integral components, such as non-integral liners and closure ties, with components conforming to the manufacturer's original specification; provided that these operations do not adversely affect the containment function of the flexible IBC or alter the design type.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Routine maintenance of rigid IBCs	The routine performance on metal, rigid plastics or composite IBCs of operations such as: (a) Cleaning; (b) Removal and reinstallation or replacement of body closures (including associated gaskets), or of service equipment, conforming to the original manufacturer's specifications, provided that the leaktightness of the IBC is verified; or (c) Restoration of structural equipment not directly performing a dangerous goods containment or discharge pressure retention function so as to conform to the design type (e.g. the straightening of legs or lifting attachments), provided that the containment function of the IBC is not affected.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Routine maintenance of rigid IBCs	see "Intermediate Bulk Container (IBC)".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Routing station	A station where a train passes by without stopping, that is included in the schedule of that train to help match the timetable data to the tariff data	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RP	Abbreviation in B.5 for "Seat with at-seat meal" (Repas à la Place)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RP	Railway Package	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2023
RR	Revision Request	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RR	Revision Request	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RR	Revision Request	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RRA	Revision Request Author	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RRA	Revision Request Author	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RRA	Revision Request Author	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RRD	Retail Reference Data - list of unique identifiers for Locations used in the TAP Retail Architecture procured by designated Governance Entity, centrally stored and accessible by Resource Producers and Resource Consumers in a machine readable format. Can be registered by Governance Entity acting as a Resource Producer. Can be accessed publicly on the ERA website	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Rrecord	Information, received and created in the form of a document, a collection of data or other form in a digital or analogue medium that is captured in an official repository and managed and maintained as evidence and as an asset.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
RS	Rolling Stock	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RS	Rolling Stock	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RS	Serbia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
RS	Reservation System	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RS	Rolling Stock	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RS	Rolling Stock	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RS	Rolling Stock	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
RSC	Radio System Compatibility	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RSC check	Check (e.g. by paper analysis or by performing RSC Test) as part of the set of checks submitted by an Infrastructure Manager to proof RSC for an RSC Type by an Entity applying for RSC Demonstration. Refer to Section 6.1.2.5 of [9]	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RSC IC Statement	Document prepared by the Entity applying for RSC Demonstration stating RSC of the IC (EDOR or GSM-R cab radio) for use in different applications of the IC; the RSC IC Statement should include the summary of the Check Report on the results, which are valid independent from the specific configuration of the IC and can therefore be used in every specific vehicle type on the on-board CCS subsystem level; if a Check Report contains Conditions they should also be included in the RSC IC Statement. RSC IC Statement should also include the full list of RSC checks performed for each of the different RSC Types and the NoBo assessment.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RSC Statement	Document according to Table 7.1 of the CCS TSI prepared by the Entity applying for RSC Demonstration at on-board CCS subsystem level, stating RSC of a specific vehicle type to the RSC Type for which the Entity applying for RSC Demonstration has requested RSC Checks for. The RSC Statement should include the summary of the Check Report and should demonstrate the level of fulfilment of all the necessary checks submitted by the Infrastructure Manager to ERA; if a Check Report or an RSC IC Statement referred to in the RSC Statement contains Conditions, they should be closed-out or managed before drawing-up the RSC Statement. RSC Statement should also include the full list of RSC IC statements taken into account in the assessment (if any), the conditions (if any) with respects to the different RSC Types and the NoBo assessment.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RSC Type	Each RSC Type is determined by the Infrastructure Manager, corresponding to a distinct engineering of the voice radio and/or ETCS data radio part(s) of the trackside CCS subsystem(s). A vehicle can demonstrate RSC based on the set of checks for each RSC Type. The set of checks for each RSC Type in a Member State's network should be notified to ERA by the Infrastructure Managers and they will be publicly available in a technical document published by ERA. In RINF, each section of line should be assigned its corresponding RSC Type(s); in ERATV, each vehicle type and type version should indicate with which RSC Types the vehicle has demonstrated compatibility.	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RSD	Rail Safety Directive	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
RST	Rolling Stock	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
RST	Rolling Stock	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
RTD	Research and technological development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
RTM	Radio Transmission Module	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
RU	Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
RU	See Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
RU	See Railway Undertaking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
RU	Russian Federation (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
RU	Any public or private undertaking the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail, with a requirement that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
RU	See Railway Undertaking	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20(1)).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
RU	Railway Undertaking	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
RU (Railway Undertaking)	Any public or private undertaking the principal business of which is to provide services for the transport of goods and/or passengers by rail, with a requirement that the undertaking must ensure traction; this also includes undertakings which provide traction only (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Rule	A requirement applicable in a Member State and to be complied with by the applicant for the authorisation of placing in service of vehicles, where the requirement is related to: - a parameter of the list set out in the Annex to Decision 2009/965/EC, and/or - verification and testing requirements, and/or - a process to be used to gain authorisation for placing in service of vehicles;	Decision	2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:32011D0155	Art. 2	NA	
Rule	A requirement applicable in a Member State and to be complied with by the applicant for the authorisation of placing in service of vehicles, where the requirement is related to: - a parameter of the list set out in the Annex to Decision 2009/965/EC, and/or - verification and testing requirements, and/or - a process to be used to gain authorisation for placing in service of vehicles;	Decision	2011/155/EU: Commission Decision of 9 March 2011 on the publication and management of the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/GA/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32011D0155	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Rule on services	A requirement of a general nature relating to the taking-up and pursuit of service activities within the meaning of point (b), in particular provisions concerning the service provider, the services and the recipient of services, excluding any rules which are not specifically aimed at the services defined in that point. For the purposes of this definition: (i) a rule shall be considered to be specifically aimed at Information Society services where, having regard to its statement of reasons and its operative part, the specific aim and object of all or some of its individual provisions is to regulate such services in an explicit and targeted manner; (ii) a rule shall not be considered to be specifically aimed at Information Society services if it affects such services only in an implicit or incidental manner;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Running safety and dynamics	Requirements to running behaviour and running safety of the vehicle. Included are: tolerance of vehicle to distortion of track, running on curved or twisted tracks, safe running on points and diamond crossings, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Running through phase or system separation sections	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Running Track	Any track used for train service movements; it does not include passing loops and meeting loops on plain line or track connections only required for train operation;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
Running track	In railway, it is a track providing end-to-end line continuity designed for trains between stations or places indicated in tariffs as independent points of departure or arrival for the conveyance of passengers or goods.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
RW	Rwanda	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
S	Severity	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
SA	Saudi Arabia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SA	French Abbreviation FR: société anonyme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SAARC	South Asian Association for Regional Cooperation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SAD	Single administrative document	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SADC	Southern African Development Community	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SADT	see "Self-accelerating decomposition temperature"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SAF	Structural adjustment facility	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SAFE	SAFE programme (safety actions for Europe) aimed at improving safety, hygiene and health at work, in particular in small and medium-sized enterprises	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Safe area	A safe area is a temporary survivable space, inside or outside the tunnel, for passengers and staff to find refuge after they have evacuated from a train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europe	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (b)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Safe integration	The fulfilment of the essential requirement on safety as specified in Annex III of Directive (EU) 2016/797 when combining parts into its integral whole, such as a vehicle or a subsystem as well as between the vehicle and the network, with regards to the technical compatibility.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Safe integration	The action to ensure the incorporation of an element (e.g. a new vehicle type, network project, subsystem, part, component, constituent, software, procedure, organisation) into a bigger system, does not create an unacceptable risk for the resulting system.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Safety	Freedom from unacceptable risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Risk management – Vocabulary ISO Guide 73:2009 (E/F)	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Safety	Freedom from unacceptable risk of harm.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Safety acceptance	Status given to the change by the proposer based on the safety assessment report provided by the assessment body.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Safety assessment report	The document containing the conclusions of the assessment performed by an assessment body on the system under assessment.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Safety authorisation	The authorisation issued to an infrastructure manager by a competent authority in accordance with Article 11 of Directive 2004/49/EC;	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Safety certificate	Certificate issued to a railway undertaking by a competent authority in accordance with Article 10 of Directive 2004/49/EC;	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Safety certification body	The body responsible for issuing a single safety certificate, either the Agency or a national safety authority.	Regulation	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/762 of 8 March 2018 establishing common safety methods on safety management system requirements pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulations (EU) No 1158/2010 and (EU) No 1169/2010	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0762-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/782 of 12 June 2020
Safety certification body	The body responsible for issuing a single safety certificate, either the Agency or a national safety authority.	Regulation	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2018/761 of 16 February 2018 establishing common safety methods for supervision by national safety authorities after the issue of a single safety certificate or a safety authorisation pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 1077/2012	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0761-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Delegated Regulation (EU) 2020/782 of 12 June 2020
Safety certification body'	The body responsible for issuing a single safety certificate, either the Agency or a national safety authority.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/763 of 9 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for issuing single safety certificates to railway undertakings pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council, and repealing Commission Regulation (EC) No 653/2007	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0763-20200616	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/777 of 12 June 2020
Safety chain	A safety management approach where the safe operation of a shared system consists of a chain where each actor is expected to act as planned, before, during and after the occurrence of the considered risk situation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Safety critical components	The definition provided for in section 4.2.12.1 of Annex to Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 (7).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/779 of 16 May 2019 laying down detailed provisions on a system of certification of entities in charge of maintenance of vehicles pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 445/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0779-20200616&qid=1620047882815	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/780 of 12 June 2020
Safety enhancement plan	A schedule to implement the organisational structure, responsibilities, procedures, activities, capabilities and resources required to reduce the risk for one or more risk categories.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Safety enhancement plan	A schedule to implement the organisational structure, responsibilities, procedures, activities, capabilities and resources required to reduce the risk for one or more risk categories;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Safety in Railway Tunnels (SRT) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the European Union	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Safety Information	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. Safety information is information that shall be given to passengers so that they know in advance how they have to behave in case of an emergency	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Safety Instructions	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. Safety instructions are the instructions that shall be given to passengers in case of an emergency so that they understand what to do.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Safety management system	The organisation, arrangements and procedures established by an infrastructure manager or a railway undertaking to ensure the safe management of its operations.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Safety Management System (SMS)	A set of rules, processes and procedures that infrastructure managers and railway undertakings are required to establish in order to control all risks related to their activities and ensure a safe management of their operations on a continuous basis.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Safety management system(s)	The organisational arrangements established by an organisation to ensure the safe management of its operations.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Safety measures	A set of actions either reducing the frequency of occurrence of a hazard or mitigating its consequences in order to achieve and/or maintain an acceptable level of risk.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Safety requirements	Safety requirements for ETCS DMI functions for the set of specifications No 1 in Table A2 of the Annex A to the CCS TSI laid down in Decision 2012/88/EU.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Safety requirements	The safety characteristics (qualitative or quantitative, or when needed both qualitative and quantitative) necessary for the design, operation (including operational rules) and maintenance of a system in order to meet legal or company safety targets.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Safety requirements for braking at train level	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Safety valve	A spring-loaded device which is activated automatically by pressure the purpose of which is to protect the tank against unacceptable excess internal pressure.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Safety-critical task	Task performed by staff when they control or affect the movement of a train, which could affect railway safety.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Sales conditions	Set of rules defining how an IRT ticket can be sold (how much time before departure, to whom, by which distribution channel, etc.)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SALT	Strategic arms limitation talks	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Salvage packaging	A special packaging into which damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming dangerous goods packages, or dangerous goods that have spilled or leaked are placed for purposes of carriage for recovery or disposal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Salvage pressure receptacle	A pressure receptacle with a water capacity not exceeding 3 000 litres into which are placed damaged, defective, leaking or non-conforming pressure receptacle(s) for the purpose of carriage e.g. for recovery or disposal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Sand characteristics	Harmonised parameter: The characteristics of sand applied to the tracks are: [open point]. This parameter shall be taken into account jointly with 3.1.4.1 (Maximum amount of sand). This parameter is to enable the margins related to contact resistance between wheels and rails to be taken into account for the use of track circuits. Justification: The composition of the sand which is used is relevant for the risk of not detecting trains on tracks equipped with track circuits.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.4. Use of sanding equipment 3.1.4.2.	NA	
Sanding override by driver re-quired	Indication whether possibility to activate/deactivate sanding devices by driver, according to instructions from the Infrastructure Manager, is required or not.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Sanding system	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
SAPT	see "Self-accelerating polymerization temperature"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SARL	French Abbreviation FR: société à responsabilité limitée	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Satcen	European Union Satellite Centre	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SAVE	Specific actions for vigorous energy efficiency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SB	Solomon Islands	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SBB	Schweizerische Bundesbahnen – Swiss Federal Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
SC	Standard Committee	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
SC	Standard Committee	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
SC	Seychelles	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SC	Standard Committee	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuso/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
SCAD	Automated central documentation service (database)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Scenario	Assumed sequence of events. See also "Hazardous scenario".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
SCENT	System for a customs enforcement network	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SCF	Scientific Committee on Food	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Schedule	The timetable data related to a specific train, with its origin, transit and destination stations and the corresponding times of departure, arrival and passage	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Scheduled stop	Planned stop for commercial or operational reasons.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Scheduled time of departure	Date and Time of departure for which the path is requested.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Scheduled time of departure	Date and Time of departure for which the path is requested.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Scheduled Timetable	Chronologically defined occupation of rail infrastructure for a train movement on open line or in stations. Changes to the timetables will be supplied by the IM s at least 2 days before the commencement of the day when the train departs from its origin. This timetable applies to a specific day. Known in some countries as the Operational Timetable.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Scheduled Timetable	Chronologically defined occupation of rail infrastructure for a train movement on open line or in stations. Changes to the timetables will be supplied by the IM s at least 2 days before the commencement of the day when the train departs from its origin. This timetable applies to a specific day. Known in some countries as the Operational Timetable.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Scheme	Provisions establishing noise-differentiated track access charges to be adopted and applied by infrastructure managers.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SD	Sudan (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SDI	Strategic defence initiative	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SDR	Special drawing right (IMF)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SDR	The Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Road, including all special agreements signed by those states involved in the transport operation.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SdT	French Abbreviation FR: service de traduction (European Commission; replaced by the Directorate-General for Translation)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SE	Sweden	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SEAFO	South-East Atlantic Fisheries Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SEAT-KILOMETRE OFFERED	Unit of measurement representing the movement of one seat available in a passenger railway vehicle when performing the services for which it is primarily intended over one kilometre. The distance to be considered is that actually travelled. Shunting and other similar movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Section coupon	A ticket for a domestic journey sold as foreign sale	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Section of line	The part of line between adjacent operational points that may consist of several tracks;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
Section with train detection limitation	Specific for route compatibility check on French network. Sections with: — Tonnage circulated per track is inferior to 15 000 tons/day/track — Directional Interlocking — 45-second delay for directional inter-locking — Installation with track circuit announcement — Absence of a shunting assistance pedal in the normal direction of circulation for non-reversible double track lines — Absence of a shunting assistance pedal regardless of the direction of traffic for single track lines and tracks for two way working — Absence of a pedal announcement mechanism — 45-second delay for specific announcement reset devices	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Sectioning locations	Electrical equipment located at intermediate locations between substations to supply and parallel contact lines and to provide protection, isolation and auxiliary supplies;	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Annex - Point 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Sector Forum Rail (SFR)	Joint co-ordination group of CEN, CENELEC and ETSI with participation of railway stakeholder organisations and in cooperation with the EC and the Agency.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Sectoral Social Dialogue (SSD)	Instrument of political governance aiming to foster dialogue between the social partners at a European level, acting as a forum for consultation on the drafting of EU policies on employment and social affairs.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Security background	Background printed on paper documents to provide protection against forgeries, copies and alterations	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security background	Background printed on paper documents to provide protection against forgeries, copies and alterations	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security certificate	Specially coded feature for IRTHP and e-tickets. The security certificate, in the form of a 2D barcode is an additional security feature	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security feature	Features of different types to protect paper documents from forgeries, copies and alterations	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security feature	Features of different types to protect paper documents from forgeries, copies and alterations	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security in data	A type of fulfilment where the authenticity of the ticket is guaranteed by extra data present on the ticket, generated from different elements on the ticket. The controlling staff can interpret this extra data locally visually or with the help of a device, without need of a remote system.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security in media	A type of fulfilment where the authenticity of the ticket is guaranteed by the support itself e.g. paper, plastic card, etc.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security in system	A type of fulfilment where the authenticity of the ticket is guaranteed by data present in a remote system - possibly copied on a local device - that the controlling staff can access by means of a reference present on the ticket	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Security in the Commission	The security of persons, assets and information in the Commission, and in particular the physical integrity of persons and assets, the integrity, confidentiality and availability of information and communication and information systems, as well as the unobstructed functioning of Commission operations.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
SEDOC	European system for the international clearing of vacancies and applications for employment (see EURES)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SEG	Segment	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Segment	A zone of a transport infrastructure for which the values of parameters that are necessary for estimating the risks with the harmonized model are set. A segment can be used for describing the infrastructure itself, the operations performed in the considered segment, and the vulnerabilities to be considered on or in the vicinity of the infrastructure. In a given segment, only one value can be allocated to each parameter of a template. See also (description) templates.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Self-accelerating decomposition temperature (SADT)	The lowest temperature at which self-accelerating decomposition may occur in a substance in the packaging, IBC or tank as offered for carriage. The SADT shall be determined in accordance with the test procedures given in Part II, Section 28 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Self-accelerating polymerization temperature (SAPT)	means the lowest temperature at which self-accelerating polymerization may occur with a substance in the packaging, IBC or tank as offered for carriage. The SAPT shall be determined in accordance with the test procedures established for the self-accelerating decomposition temperature for self-reactive substances in accordance with Part II, section 28 of the Manual of Tests and Criteria.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Self-operating ventilation valve	A venting device on shells with bottom discharge which is connected to the bottom valve and in normal operation is only opened during loading or unloading for the ventilation of shells.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Selling	See Booking	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Semi-trailer	It is goods road vehicle with no front axle designed in such way that part of the vehicle and a substantial part of its loaded weight rests on a road tractor.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Sensitive critical infrastructure protection related information	Facts about a critical infrastructure, which if disclosed could be used to plan and act with a view to causing disruption or destruction of critical infrastructure installations;	Directive	COUNCIL DIRECTIVE 2008/114/EC of 8 December 2008 on the identification and designation of European critical infrastructures and the assessment of the need to improve their protection	EUR-Lex - 32008L0114 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Separation sections	Equipment required to provide the transition between electrically different systems or between different phases of the same electrical system;	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Annex - Point 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Sequence diagram	In a Unified Modelling Language (UML) a sequence diagram is a kind of interaction diagram that shows how processes operate with one another and in what order.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Series	An itinerary linking an origin and a destination station along a specific route	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Series	A number of identical vehicles of a design type.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Serious accident	Any train collision or derailment of trains resulting in the death of at least one person or serious injuries to five or more persons or extensive damage to rolling stock, the infrastructure or the environment, and any other accident with the same consequences which has an obvious impact on railway safety Regulation or the management of safety.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Serious injury (seriously injured person)	Any person injured who was hospitalised for more than 24 hours as a result of an accident, excluding any attempted suicide.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
SERIOUS INJURY ACCIDENT	Any accident involving at least one rail vehicle in motion, resulting in at least one killed or seriously injured person. Accidents in workshops, warehouses and depots are excluded. This definition is normally used by the UIC for railway accidents and excludes the accidents with slightly injured persons. Figures collected under this definition cannot be compared directly to the number of road accidents which includes accidents with slightly injured persons.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Service	See Transport service	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Service	Any self-employed economic activity normally provided for remuneration, as defined in Article 57 TFEU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	Ⓝ DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
Service	Any Information Society service, that is to say, any service normally provided for remuneration, at a distance, by electronic means and at the individual request of a recipient of services. For the purposes of this definition: (i) 'at a distance' means that the service is provided without the parties being simultaneously present; (ii) 'by electronic means' means that the service is sent initially and received at its destination by means of electronic equipment for the processing (including digital compression) and storage of data, and entirely transmitted, conveyed and received by wire, by radio, by optical means or by other electromagnetic means; (iii) 'at the individual request of a recipient of services' means that the service is provided through the transmission of data on individual request.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Service	A passenger rail transport service that operates between rail stations according to a timetable, including transport services offered for re-routing;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Service braking command	Requirements concerning the service braking command, e.g. specifications to the adjustability of the brake force by the service braking command, requirement of only one available service braking command and possibility to isolate the service braking function of the other service braking command(s), automatic cut-off of all tractive effort by the service braking command.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Service braking performance	Requirements concerning the service braking performance, e.g. level and limit the maximum service braking performance.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Service brand	A code, and the corresponding definition, identifying a commercial family of trains (e.g. AVE, Thalys, RailJet). Valid values are listed in ERA Code list B.4.7009 (together with Service modes)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Service contract	A contract covering all intellectual and non-intellectual services other than those covered by supply contracts, works contracts and building contracts.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Service Disruption	Means the unplanned stop of a train during operation, without any information regarding the continuation of the journey	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Service Disruption	Means the unplanned stop of a train during operation, without any information regarding the continuation of the journey	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Service equipment	(a) of the tank means filling and discharge, breather, safety, heating and heat insulating devices and measuring instruments; NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7. (b) of the elements of a battery-wagon or of a MEGC means filling and discharge devices, including the manifold, safety devices and measuring instruments; (c) of an IBC means the filling and discharge devices and any pressure-relief or venting, safety, heating and heat insulating devices and measuring instruments.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Service extra	A code, and the corresponding definition, identifying a service offered by an RU on board of its trains (e.g. lunch, movies). Valid values are listed in ERA Code list B.4.7161	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service facility	The installation, including ground area, building and equipment, which has been specially arranged, as a whole or in part, to allow the supply of one or more services referred to in points 2 to 4 of Annex II.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Service facility	A code, and the corresponding definition, identifying an accommodation available on a train (e.g. First-class seats, Second-class sleeper T4) or a utility available in a station (e.g. Metro connection, Bus connection). Valid values are listed in ERA Code list B.4.9039	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service fee	Charge which may be made by the issuing undertaking for issuing the ticket. It may be shown on the ticket itself (included in the total or additional to the fare proper) or receipted on a separate document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service life	For composite cylinders and tubes, means the number of years the cylinder or tube is permitted to be in service.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Service life	The pressure of the contents of a pressure receptacle in thermal and diffusive equilibrium.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Service mode	A code, and the corresponding definition, identifying a generic type of train (e.g. Intercity, Regional) or a transport mode different from Train (e.g. Bus, Ship). Valid values are listed in ERA Code list B.4.7009 (together with Service brands)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service number	The number identifying a given transport service (train or coach group) offered in the timetable of an operator	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service Provider	Responsible carrier for this specific transport stage. Party who receives and handles the booking.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Service provider	The responsible entity providing any services linked to the transport of passengers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Service provider	The responsible entity providing any services linked to the transport of passengers". The service provider is responsible for the terms and conditions and for the fares valid on the service and is often identical with the operating carrier	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Service Provider	Responsible carrier for this specific transport stage. Party who receives and handles the booking.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Servicing	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
SESAR	New generation European air traffic management system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SESAR	The SESAR project is the European air traffic control infrastructure modernisation programme. SESAR aims at developing the new generation air traffic management system capable of ensuring the safety and fluidity of air transport worldwide over the next 30 years.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Severity	Intensity of harm. Within this framework the severity is estimated by the exposure of vulnerabilities to hazardous areas.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
SG	Singapore	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SGML	Standard generalised markup language	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SH	Saint Helena, Ascension and Tristan da Cunha	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Shall	Means that the definition is an absolute requirement of the specification	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Shared IT service	The service a CIS provides to other CISs in the processing of information.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Sheeted bulk container	An open top bulk container with rigid bottom (including hopper-type bottom), side and end walls and a non-rigid covering.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Sheeted bulk container	see "Bulk container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Sheeted container	An open <i>container</i> equipped with a sheet to protect the goods loaded.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Sheeted container	see "Container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Sheeted wagon	An open wagon provided with a sheet to protect the load.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Shell	(For tanks) The part of the tank which retains the substance intended for carriage, including openings and their closures, but does not include service equipment or external structural equipment. NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Shift work	Any method of organising work in shifts whereby workers succeed each other at the same work stations according to a certain pattern, including a rotating pattern, and which may be continuous or discontinuous, entailing the need for workers to work at different times over a given period of days or weeks;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Shift worker	Any worker whose work schedule is part of shift work;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Ship losses	It refers to vessels that cease to exist after an incident because they were either not recoverable following the incident, or they were dismantled after recovery.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Shipment	Wagons or intermodal loading units transported under the terms of a single consignment, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers, packages, or pieces. Also called consignment.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Shipment	Wagons or intermodal loading units transported under the terms of a single consignment, irrespective of the quantity or number of containers, packages, or pieces. Also called consignment.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Short notice path request	Individual request for a path according to Directive 2012/34/EU, due to additional transport demands or operational needs.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Short notice path request	The individual request for a path according to Article 23 of Directive 2001/14/EC due to additional transport demands or operational needs	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Short notice path request	Individual request for a path according to Directive 2012/34/EU, due to additional transport demands or operational needs.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Short sea shipping (SSS)	Short sea shipping, abbreviated as SSS, is the maritime transport of goods over relatively short distances, as opposed to the intercontinental cross-ocean deep sea shipping. In the context of European Union (EU) transport statistics it is defined as maritime transport of goods between ports in the EU (sometimes also including candidate countries and EFTA countries) on one hand, and ports situated in geographical Europe, on the Mediterranean and Black Seas on the other hand, i.e. ports in - EU maritime countries; - EEA maritime countries (Iceland and Norway); - candidate countries; - the Baltic Sea area (Russia); - the Mediterranean Sea area (Algeria, Bosnia and Herzegovina, Egypt, Israel, Lebanon, Libya, Morocco, Occupied Palestinian territory, Syria, and Tunisia); - the Black Sea area (Georgia, Moldova, Russia and Ukraine). This definition is derived from Commission Communication COM (1999) 317 final of June 1999 on the development of SSS in Europe (page 2). As a result, short sea shipping also includes feeder services: a short-sea network between ports with the objective of consolidating or redistributing freight to or from a deep sea service in one of these ports, the so-called hub port.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Short Term	Short term means a process when performed within a period which is less than 7 days	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Short Term processes	See Regular vs. Short Term processes	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
SHOULD	This word, or the adjective 'RECOMMENDED', mean that there may exist valid reasons in particular circumstances to ignore a particular item, but the full implications must be understood and carefully weighed before choosing a different course.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
SHOULD	This word, or the adjective 'RECOMMENDED', mean that there may exist valid reasons in particular circumstances to ignore a particular item, but the full implications must be understood and carefully weighed before choosing a different course.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
SHOULD NOT	This phrase, or the phrase 'NOT RECOMMENDED' mean that there may exist valid reasons in particular circumstances when the particular behaviour is acceptable or even useful, but the full implications should be understood and the case carefully weighed before implementing any behaviour described with this label.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
SHOULD NOT	This phrase, or the phrase 'NOT RECOMMENDED' mean that there may exist valid reasons in particular circumstances when the particular behaviour is acceptable or even useful, but the full implications should be understood and the case carefully weighed before implementing any behaviour described with this label.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Shunter	traction unit designed for use only on shunting yards, stations and depots.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2.Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A)(1) Thermal or electric traction units recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
SHUNTER	A traction unit designed for use only on shunting yards, stations and depots. Sometimes also referred to as switcher	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
SHUNTING	Operation of moving a rail vehicle or set of rail vehicles inside a railway station or other railway installations (depot, workshop, marshalling yard, etc.).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
SI	Slovenia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SICAV	French Abbreviation FR: société d'investissement à capital variable	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Siding	Any track(s) within an operational point which is not used for operational routing of a train.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Siding	Any track within an operational point, which is not used for operational routing of a train.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
SIDINGS	Tracks branching off running main tracks/lines. The length of sidings is included in the length of tracks if the sidings are publicly accessible and managed by the infrastructure manager, private sidings being exclude	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
SIENA	trade database based on Nimexa (Eurostat)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Sift-proof packaging	A packaging impermeable to dry contents, including fine solid material produced during carriage.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Signal Passed at Danger when passing a danger point	Any occasion when any part of a train proceeds beyond its authorised movement and travels beyond the danger point.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Signal Passed at Danger without passing a danger point	Any occasion when any part of a train proceeds beyond its authorised movement but does not travel beyond the danger point.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Signaller	Performer in charge of the route setting of trains/shunting movements and of issuing instructions to drivers.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Signatory	A natural person who creates an electronic signature.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Significant accident	(railway mode only) Any accident involving at least one rail vehicle in motion, resulting in at least one killed or seriously injured person, or in significant damage to stock, track, other installations or environment, or extensive disruption to traffic, excluding accidents in workshops, warehouses and depots.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Commission Directive 2014/88/EU of 09/07/2014 amending Directive 2004/49/EC of the European parliament and of the Council as regards common safety indicators and common methods of calculating accident costs	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
SIGNIFICANT ACCIDENT	Any accident involving at least one rail vehicle in motion, resulting in at least one killed or seriously injured person, or in significant damage to stock, track, other installations or environment, or extensive disruptions to traffic. Accidents in workshops, warehouses and depots are excluded. This definition is used by the UIC (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Significant accident	means any accident involving at least one rail vehicle in motion, resulting in at least one killed or seriously injured person, or in significant damage to stock, track, other installations or environment, or extensive disruptions to traffic, excluding accidents in workshops, warehouses and depots.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
SIGNIFICANT DAMAGE TO STOCK, TRACK, OTHER INSTALLATIONS OR ENVIRONMENT	Damage that exceeds an internationally agreed threshold. The threshold for significant damage, adopted by the UIC, was set at EUR 150 000 in 2007.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Significant damage to stock, track, other installations or environment	damage that is equivalent to EUR 150 000 or more.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Signs and information	Requirements concerning signs, pictograms and displayed text. Including safety instructions to passengers and emergency markings for passengers.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Silent train	A train which is composed of at least 90 % of silent wagons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Silent wagons	New or existing wagons respecting relevant noise limit values set out in TSI Noise.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
SILO WAGON	Wagons for the transport in bulk of powdered products such as cement, flour, plaster, etc.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SIM	Subscriber Identity Module	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2054
SIMAP	Information system for public procurement	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SIMULTANEOUS USE OF TWO MEANS OF TRANSPORT (ACTIVE MODE)/ (PASSIVE MODE)	Intermodal transport of goods using two modes of transport simultaneously, where one (passive) means of transport is carried on another (active) means of transport which provides traction and consumes energy, e.g. Rail/road transport, sea/road transport and sea/rail transport. Piggyback transport is a synonym for rail/road transport.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Single European Railway Area Committee (SERAC)	Committee that is composed of Member States and chaired by the Commission. It was set up a few years ago as a mechanism of control of the Commission which enjoys powers to enact legislation without going through the normal procedure i.e. consulting the Parliament and the Council.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Single variation	A service that is described with only one POP segment	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SIRI	Service Interface for Real Time Information SIRI is an XML protocol to allow distributed computers to exchange real-time information about public transport services and vehicles. SIRI is based on the Transmodel abstract model for public transport information	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SIS	Schengen information system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SITC	standard international trade classification	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SITC/Rev.4	Standard International Trade Classification, Statistical Papers, Series M, No. 34/Rev. 4, United Nations, 2006	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Size of friction element:	Product of height and width of the friction element without any correction for grooves	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
SIZES OF CONTAINERS	The main sizes of containers are: a) 20 foot ISO container (length of 20 feet and width of 8 feet); b) 40 foot ISO container (length of 40 feet and width of 8 feet); c) ISO container over 20 feet and under 40 feet of length; d) ISO container over 40 feet long; e) Super high cube container (oversize container); f) Air container (container conforming to standards laid down for air transportation). Containers are normally 8 feet high but other heights also exist. 'High-cube containers' are containers with a height of 9.5 feet. 'Super high cube containers' are containers exceeding the ISO dimensions. They include container lengths of 45 feet, 48 feet and 53 feet. Containers sizes classified under a) to e) are referred to as large containers.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
SJ	Svalbard and Jan Mayen	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SK	Slovakia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SL	Sierra Leone	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SM	San Marino	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Small container	A <i>container</i> which has an internal volume of not more than 3 m ³ .	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Small container	see "Container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Small receptacle containing gas (gas cartridge)	A non-refillable receptacle having a water capacity not exceeding 1000 ml for receptacles made of metal and not exceeding 500 ml for receptacles made of synthetic material or glass, containing, under pressure, a gas or a mixture of gases. It may be fitted with a valve.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SMB	Stop Marker Board	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2055
SME	Small and medium-sized enterprise	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SMGS	Agreement on International Goods Transport by Rail of the Organization for Cooperation between Railways (OSJD), Warsaw.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SMGS Annex 2	A provisions for the carriage of dangerous goods as Annex 2 to SMGS.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SMIC	French Abbreviation FR: <i>salaire minimal interprofessionnel de croissance</i>	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SMIG	French Abbreviation FR: <i>salaire minimal interprofessionnel garanti</i>	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SMS	Safety Management System	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
SMS	Safety management system	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
SMS	Safety management system	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/_%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
SMU	Small and medium-sized undertaking	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SN	Senegal	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SNCB	Societe National des Chemins de fer Belges	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
SNCF	Societe National des Chemins de fer Français – French State Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Snow, ice and hail	Requirements to prevent vehicles from degradation for snow, ice and hail conditions. What 'snow, ice and hail' conditions have to be considered, scenarios like snowdrift, powder snow, snowfall of large quantities of light snow with low water equivalent content, temperature and humidity variation during one single run causing ice build-ups shall be taken into account. To define if capability to remove snow in front of the train is needed. To consider possible consequence of snow/ice on running stability, brake function and brake power supply, needs for windscreen's equipment, providing the driver with acceptable climate for working.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
SO	Somalia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Societal concerns	The concern and anxiety that the public feels about different types of risk. It might not reflect the factual level of risk and can fluctuate as a result of, for example, media coverage.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for decision-making	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Societal risk	Risk that all potentially involved persons come to harm Also called "Grouped fatality risk".	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Societal risk indicator	Cumulative probability per year that at least several people are killed. Societal risk is generally visualised with the help of F/N curves. The integral of F/N curves corresponding to the Expected Value of fatalities is used within this framework as an indicator of the societal risk.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Socio-economic cost-benefit analysis	A quantified ex-ante evaluation, based on a recognised methodology, of the value of a project, taking into account all the relevant social, economic, climate-related and environmental benefits and costs. The analysis of climate-related and environmental costs and benefits shall be based on the environmental impact assessment carried out pursuant to Directive 2011/92/EU.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Socioeconomic drivers	Entities which by their mission, nature or location can directly or indirectly generate important socioeconomic benefits for citizens, business and local communities located in their surrounding territory, or in their area of influence.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2032	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
SoL	Location Point	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Annex - Point 3.1	NA	
Solar radiation	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
SOLAS	International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SOLAS	International Convention for the Safety of Life at Sea, International Maritime Organization	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p6docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Sole carrier	A carrier that operates a transport service independently of other carriers	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Solid	(a) a substance with a melting point or initial melting point of more than 20 °C at a pressure of 101.3 kPa, or (b) a substance which is not liquid according to the ASTM D 4359-90 test method or which is pasty according to the criteria applicable to the test for determining fluidity (penetrometer test) described in 2.3.4.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Solid biofuels	It covers solid organic, non-fossil material of biological origin (also known as biomass) which may be used as fuel for heat production or electricity generation. In energy statistics, solid biofuels is a product aggregate equal to the sum of charcoal, fuelwood, wood residues and by-products, black liquor, bagasse, animal waste, other vegetal materials and residuals and renewable fraction of industrial waste.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Sound financial management	Implementation of the budget in accordance with the principles of economy, efficiency and effectiveness.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
SpA	Italian Abbreviation IT: società per azioni	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SPAD	Signal Passed at Danger	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Special purpose road motor vehicle	It is a road motor vehicle designed for purposes other than the carriage of passengers or goods. This category includes: - fire brigade vehicles, - mobile cranes, - self-propelled rollers, - bulldozers with metallic wheels or track, - vehicles for recording film, radio and TV broadcasting, - mobile library vehicles, - towing vehicles for vehicles in need of repair, - other special purpose road motor vehicles.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries (Article 2(13) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries (Article 2(13) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries (Article 2(13) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either temporary or definitive, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system. This may include, in particular, railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Community, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries' ([Article 2(1)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either temporary or permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries (Article 2(13) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either temporary or permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries (Article 2(13) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Specific case	Any part of the rail system which needs special provisions in the TSIs, either temporary or permanent, because of geographical, topographical or urban environment constraints or those affecting compatibility with the existing system, in particular railway lines and networks isolated from the rest of the Union, the loading gauge, the track gauge or space between the tracks and vehicles strictly intended for local, regional or historical use, as well as vehicles originating from or destined for third countries.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A2016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Specific facilities for the transport of freight	E.g. securing of freight, air-supply for other purpose than brake, provisions for the hydraulic/pneumatic equipment of freight wagons, requirements for freight loading and unloading, special requirements to the vehicle for vehicle turn dumping.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Specific information	Any relevant information from the IM relating to the line layout	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Specific items to place on-board	To announce specific items to place on-board which are required for operational reasons in normal and degraded mode (e.g. scotches, if the parking brake performance is not sufficient depending on track gradient, coupling adapters, rescue couplers, etc.). Requirements for distribution and availability of the items may be added here. See also parameter 9.5.3.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Specific operational requirements	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Specific requirements for power supply	Specific requirements for power supply, e.g. power factor, sensitivity of on-board protection system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Specification of condition of use where ETCS on-board does not implement all functions, interfaces and performances	Analysis of the impact when not implementing all functions, performances and interfaces specified in CCS TSI by the ETCS on-board subsystem. Useful for additional authorisations.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Speed indication	Requirements concerning the speed indication system (accuracy/tolerances etc.). Excluded: recording of speed covered by parameter 9.6 (Recording device).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Splitting from	The operation by which two trains, having run until now coupled to each other but with different train numbers, stop in a station and are divided from each other to continue separately their journeys keeping each its original train number	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SPMU	Speed Monitoring Unit	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SPREADER	Adjustable fitting on lifting equipment designed to connect with the upper corner fittings of an ITU. Many spreaders have in addition grapple arms that engage the bottom side rails of an ITU.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
SPRL	French Abbreviation FR: société de personnes à responsabilité limitée	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SQL	Structured Query Language. A language devised by IBM, then standardised by ANSI and ISO, which is used for creating, managing and retrieving data in relational databases	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
SR	Suriname	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SR	Staff responsible	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
SRD	Single Rules Database The Single Rule Database (SRD) is an information and communication system developed and maintained by the European Union Agency for Railways (ERA) pursuant to Article 27 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Railways. Replace the RDD register.	Website	Article 27 of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Railways.	https://www.era.europa.eu/activities/national-rules_en https://www.era.europa.eu/registers_en/srd		NA	
SRS	System Requirement Specification	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
SRS	System Requirements Specifications	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2026
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
SRT	Safety in Railway Tunnels	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
SRT TSI	Safety in Railway Tunnel TSI	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20(1)).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
SS	Subset	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
SS	South Sudan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SS	Subsystem	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
SSL	Secure Socket Layer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SSS	Short sea shipping	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
ST	Sao Tome and Principe	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Stabex	System for the stabilisation of ACP and OCT export earnings	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Staff	Employees working for a railway undertaking or an infrastructure manager, or their contractors, undertaking tasks as specified in this Regulation.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Staff access for coupling/uncoupling	E.g. Berne rectangle, handrails under the buffers.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Staff and freight access doors	This parameter addresses doors for freight use and for use of train crew other than cab doors. E.g. doors equipped with security device for opening only by staff including catering, also doors to engine room. Excluded: doors for passenger use, cab doors (also external walkways on hood units).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Staff facilities, interfaces and environment	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Staff or employees including the staff of contractors	Any persons whose employment is in connection with a railway and is at work at the moment of the accident; it includes the crew of the train and persons handling rolling stock and infrastructure installations.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Staff Regulations	The Staff Regulations of Officials of the European Union and the Conditions of Employment of Other Servants of the European Union laid down in Regulation (EEC, Euratom, ECSC) No 259/68.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Staff' or 'employees including the staff of contractors'	Any persons whose employment is in connection with a railway and is at work at the moment of the accident; it includes the crew of the train and persons handling rolling stock and infrastructure installations;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Stakeholder	A person, group or organisation that has interest or concern in an organisation.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Stakeholders	Any person or organisation with a reasonable interest in train service delivery e.g.: Railway Undertaking (RU), Shipment monitoring provider, Locomotive provider, Wagon provider, Driver/Train crew provider, Hump yard provider, Switch move provider, Service integrator, Slot provider (IM), Train controller (IM), Traffic manager, Fleet manager Ferry boat provider, Wagon, locomotive inspector, Wagon, locomotive repair provider, Shipment manager, Switching & humping provider, Logistic provider, Consignee, Consignor, For Intermodal in addition: Container Provider, Intermodal terminal operator, Drayage provider/Haulage company, Steam ship, Barge lines	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Stakeholders	Any person or organisation with a reasoned interest in train service delivery e.g.: — Railway undertaking, — Locomotive provider, — Coach provider, — Driver/train crew provider, — Infrastructure manager (IM), — Fleet manager, — Ferry boat operator, — Worker, — Ticket vendor, — Passenger	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Stakeholders	Any person or organisation with a reasonable interest in train service delivery e.g.: Railway Undertaking (RU), Shipment monitoring provider, Locomotive provider, Wagon provider, Driver/Train crew provider, Hump yard provider, Switch move provider, Service integrator, Slot provider (IM), Train controller (IM), Traffic manager, Fleet manager Ferry boat provider, Wagon, locomotive inspector, Wagon, locomotive repair provider, Shipment manager, Switching & humping provider, Logistic provider, Consignee, Consignor, For Intermodal in addition: Container Provider, Intermodal terminal operator, Drayage provider/Haulage company, Steam ship, Barge lines	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Standard	A technical specification, adopted by a recognised standardisation body, for repeated or continuous application, with which compliance is not compulsory, and which is one of the following: (a) 'international standard' means a standard adopted by an international standardisation body; (b) 'European standard' means a standard adopted by a European standardisation organisation; (c) 'harmonised standard' means a European standard adopted on the basis of a request made by the Commission for the application of Union harmonisation legislation; (d) 'national standard' means a standard adopted by a national standardisation body.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
Standard combined transport profile number for semi-trailers	Coding for combined transport for semi-trailers as defined in UIC Code (if the line belongs to the TEN).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Standard combined transport profile number for swap bodies	Coding for combined transport with swap bodies as defined in UIC Code (if the line belongs to the TEN).	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Standard goods classification for transport statistics (NST)	The Standard goods classification for transport statistics abbreviated as NST (2007), is a statistical nomenclature for the goods transported by four modes of transport: road, rail, inland waterways and sea (maritime). As NST 2007 considers the economic activity from which the goods originate, each of its items is strongly connected to an item of the European Union product and activity classifications Classification of products by activity (CPA) and Statistical classification of economic activities (NACE), which themselves are consistent with their counterparts at UN level, CPC and ISIC. The complete classification is available in Eurostat's classifications database - Ramon (Eurostat metadata).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
START	Strategic arms reduction talks	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Start of tunnel	Geographical coordinates in decimal degrees and km of the line at the beginning of a tunnel.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Starting noise impact	Starting noise impact caused by the vehicle upon the environment external to the railway system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Static contact force	Mean vertical force exerted upwards by the pantograph head on the OCL, and caused by the pantograph-raising device, whilst the pantograph is raised and the vehicle is standstill	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Appendix G - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Static friction coefficient	Coefficient of friction achieved by the friction material at the point where relative movement between the friction material surface and wheel tread starts to take place	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Station	A railway location where a passenger train can start, stop or end	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Station	A location on a railway where a rail passenger service can start, stop or end.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Station manager	An organisational entity in a Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of a railway station and which may be the infrastructure manager	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Station Manager	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. The station manager is an organisational entity in a Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of a railway station and which may be the infrastructure manager	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
Station manager	Organisational entity in an EU Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of a railway station	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Station manager	Organisational entity in an EU Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of a railway station	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Station manager	An organisational entity in a Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of a railway station and which may be the infrastructure manager.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Station manager	An organisational entity in a Member State, which has been made responsible for the management of one or more railway stations and which may be the infrastructure manager;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Stationary noise impact	Stationary noise impact caused by the vehicle upon the environment external to the railway system.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Statistical classification of economic activities (NACE)	The Statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community, abbreviated as NACE, is the classification of economic activities in the European Union (EU); the term NACE is derived from the French Nomenclature statistique des activités économiques dans la Communauté européenne. Various NACE versions have been developed since 1970. NACE is a four-digit classification providing the framework for collecting and presenting a large range of statistical data according to economic activity in the fields of economic statistics (e.g. production, employment and national accounts) and in other statistical domains developed within the European statistical system (ESS). NACE Rev. 2, a revised classification, was adopted at the end of 2006 and, in 2007, its implementation began. The first reference year for NACE Rev. 2 compatible statistics is 2008, after which NACE Rev. 2 will be consistently applied to all relevant statistical domains. Previous versions of NACE have been: - NACE (1970) - NACE Rev. 1, the first revision of the original NACE (1970); - NACE Rev. 1.1, a minor revision of NACE Rev. 1. - NACE Rev. 2	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Statistical classification of products by activity (CPA)	The Statistical classification of products by activity, abbreviated as CPA, is the classification of products (goods as well as services) at the level of the European Union (EU). Product classifications are designed to categorize products that have common characteristics. They provide the basis for collecting and calculating statistics on the production, distributive trade, consumption, international trade and transport of such products. CPA product categories are related to activities as defined by the Statistical classification of economic activities in the European Community (NACE). Each CPA product - whether a transportable or non-transportable good or a service - is assigned to one single NACE activity. This linkage to NACE activities gives the CPA a structure parallel to that of NACE at all levels. The CPA is part of an integrated system of statistical classifications, developed mainly under the auspices of the United Nations Statistical Division. This system makes it possible to compare statistics across countries and in different statistical domains. CPA has a hierarchical structure with six levels, each identified with a specific code: - first level: 21 sections (alphabetical code); - second level: 88 divisions (two-digit numerical code); - third level: 261 groups (three-digit numerical code); - fourth level: 575 classes (four-digit numerical code); - fifth level: 1 342 categories (five-digit numerical code); - sixth level: 3 142 subcategories (six-digit numerical code).	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Statistical confidentiality	The protection of confidential data related to single statistical units which are obtained directly for statistical purposes or indirectly from administrative or other sources and implying the prohibition of use for non-statistical purposes of the data obtained and of their unlawful disclosure;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 April 2015
Statistical port	It consists of one or more ports, normally controlled by a single port authority, able to record ship and cargo movements.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Statistical unit	The basic observation unit, namely a natural person, a household, an economic operator and other undertakings, referred to by the data;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 April 2015
Statistics	Quantitative and qualitative, aggregated and representative information characterising a collective phenomenon in a considered population;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL OF 29 April 2015
Steady red lights required	Sections where two steady red lights are required in accordance with Implement-ing Regulation (EU) 2019/773	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Steam boiler installations	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Step-free route	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. It is a division of an obstacle-free route that meets the needs of mobility impaired persons. Changes in level are avoided or, when they cannot be avoided, they are bridged via ramps or lifts.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
STM	Specific Transmission Module	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
STM	Specific Transmission Module	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
STM requirements	Requirements related to STM solutions (separate STM or integrated within ETCS on-board).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
STOA	Scientific and technological options assessment	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Stop aspect	Any signal aspect that does not allow the driver to pass the signal.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	<u>EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)</u>	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Stopping point	A location identified in the schedule of a train where the train is planned to stop, usually to carry out a specific activity such as allowing passengers to join and leave the train.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	<u>EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)</u>	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Storage facilities for use by staff	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Storage siding	Sidings specifically dedicated to temporary parking of railway vehicles between two assignments.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
STRADDLE CARRIER	A rubber-tyred overhead lifting vehicle for moving or stacking containers on a level reinforced surface.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Strategic noise map	A map designed for the global assessment of noise exposure in a given area due to different noise sources or for overall predictions for such an area.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	<u>EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)</u>	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Strength and integrity	Requirements for the mechanical strength of car body, under-frame, suspension systems, track sweeper and snow plough. Mechanical strength of separate items of this list such as bogie/running gear, axle box, suspension, axle shaft, wheel, axle bearings and pantograph will be defined separately.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Structural equipment	(a) for tanks of a tank-wagon, means the external or internal reinforcing, fastening or protective members of the shell; (b) for tanks of a tank-container, means the external or internal reinforcing, fastening, protective or stabilizing members of the shell; NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7. (c) for elements of a battery-wagon or an MEGC means the external or internal reinforcing, fastening, protective or stabilizing members of the shell or receptacle; (d) for IBCs other than flexible IBCs means the reinforcing, fastening, handling, protective or stabilizing members of the body (including the base pallet for composite IBCs with plastics inner receptacle);	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Structure and mechanical parts	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Structure and responsibility	A structured approach to define the responsibilities of individuals and teams for secure delivery of the organisation's safety objectives;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Annex III	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Structure gauge	Defines the space in relation to the reference track that shall be cleared of all objects or structures and of the traffic on the adjacent tracks, in order to allow safe operation on the reference track. It is defined on the basis of the reference contour by application of the associated rules.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
STSD	Stations and sidings	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Studies	Activities needed to prepare project implementation, such as preparatory, mapping, feasibility, evaluation, testing and validation studies, including in the form of software, and any other technical support measure, including prior action to define and develop a project and decide on its financing, such as reconnaissance of the sites concerned and preparation of the financial package.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2031	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Subcontractor	An economic operator that is proposed by a candidate or tenderer or contractor to perform part of a contract or by a beneficiary to perform part of the tasks co-financed by a grant.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Subscription	Sums paid to bodies of which the Union is member, in accordance with the budgetary decisions and the conditions of payment established by the body concerned.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Substation	A substation is a part of a station. For example, part of a station can be dedicated to high speed traffic, another to regional traffic and another to urban traffic	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Substations	Connected on the primary side to the high-voltage grid, with transformation of the high-voltage to a voltage and/or conversion to a power supply system suitable for the trains. On the secondary side, substations are connected to the railway contact line system	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the energy subsystem of the rail system in the Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1588948151628&uri=CELEX:02014R1301-20190616	Annex - Point 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Substitute carrier	A railway undertaking, which has not concluded a transport contract with the passenger, but to whom the railway undertaking that is party to the contract has entrusted, in whole or in part, the performance of the transport by rail	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Substitute carrier	A railway undertaking, which has not concluded a transport contract with the passenger, but to whom the railway undertaking party to the contract has entrusted, in whole or in part, the performance of the transport by rail.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance (Article 2(17) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance (Article 2(17) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf.pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance (Article 2(17) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance (Article 2(17) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance (Article 2(17) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Substitution in the framework of maintenance	Any replacement of components by parts of identical function and performance in the framework of preventive or corrective maintenance. ([Article 2(p)])	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Subsystem placed in service without an "EC" declaration of verification	A subsystem, fixed or mobile, that has been placed in service before 'EC' verification procedure was applicable to it in accordance with Council Directive 96/48/EC, Directive 2001/16/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council or Directive 2008/57/EC, and thus without an 'EC' declaration of verification.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/250 of 12 February 2019 on the templates for EC declarations and certificates for railway interoperability constituents and subsystems, on the model of declaration of conformity to an authorised railway vehicle type and on the EC verification procedures for subsystems in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Commission Regulation (EU) No 201/2011	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02019R0250-20200616#E0004	Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/779 of 12 June 2020
Subsystems	The result of the division of the rail system, as shown in Annex II to Directive 2008/57/EC;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Subsystems	The structural or functional parts of the Union rail system, as set out in Annex II of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Successive carrier	Carrier in a chain of carriers who perform the contract of carriage with the passenger and who are liable for the performance of that contract. Successive carriers are shown in code on tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Successive carrier	Carrier in a chain of carriers who perform the contract of carriage with the passenger and who are liable for the performance of that contract. Successive carriers are shown in code on tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Successive carrier	Carrier in a chain of carriers who perform the contract of carriage with the passenger and who are liable for the performance of that contract. Successive carriers are shown in code on tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
SUICIDE	Act to deliberately injure oneself resulting in death, as recorded and classified by the competent national authority.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Suicide	An act to deliberately injure oneself resulting in death, as recorded and classified by the competent national authority.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Supervisory authority	An independent public authority which is established by a Member State pursuant to Article 51.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	² Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Supervisory authority concerned	A supervisory authority which is concerned by the processing of personal data because: (a) the controller or processor is established on the territory of the Member State of that supervisory authority; (b) data subjects residing in the Member State of that supervisory authority are substantially affected or likely to be substantially affected by the processing; or (c) a complaint has been lodged with that supervisory authority.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	² Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Supervisory board	The most senior body of an undertaking that fulfils supervisory tasks, including the exercise of control over the management board and general strategic decisions regarding the undertaking.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Supply contract	A contract covering the purchase, leasing, rental or hire purchase, with or without option to buy, of products, and which may include, as an incidental matter, siting and installation operations.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX%32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Suspension of authorisation	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type is temporarily suspended and no vehicle may be authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its conformity to the given type, until the causes that motivated the suspension have been analysed. Suspension of authorisation for a vehicle type does not apply to the vehicles already in use.	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Suspension of authorisation	Decision taken by an authorising entity according to which an authorisation for a vehicle type is temporarily suspended and no vehicle may be authorised to be placed on the market on the basis of its conformity to the given type, until the causes that motivated the suspension have been analysed. Suspension of authorisation for a vehicle type does not apply to the vehicles already in use.	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	² COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
SV	El Salvador	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SW	Software	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2027

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
SWAP BODY	A freight-carrying unit optimised to road vehicle dimensions and fitted with handling devices for transfer between modes, usually road/rail. Such units were not originally designed to be stacked when full or top-lifted. Many units now can be, although not to the same extent as containers. The main feature distinguishing them from containers is that they are optimised to road vehicle dimensions. Such a unit would need UIC approval to be used on rail. Some swap bodies are equipped with folding legs on which the unit stands when not on the vehicle.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Swap body	see "Container"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
SWIFT	Society for Worldwide Interbank Financial Transfers	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Swing nose	Within the domain of 'common crossing with movable point', the term 'swing nose' identifies the part of the crossing which forms the vee and that it is moved to form a continuous running edge for either the main or the branch line.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Swiss home trade	Any carriage of goods for hire or reward from one Member State of the Community to another Member State by a vehicle registered in Switzerland, whether or not, in the course of the same journey and using the normal route, the vehicle travels through Switzerland.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Switch	A unit of track comprising two fixed rails (stock rails) and two movable rails (switch rails) used to direct vehicles from one track to another track.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Switches and crossings	Track constructed from sets of switches and individual crossings and the rails connecting them.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
SX	Sint Maarten (Dutch part)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
SY	Syrian Arab Republic (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Sysmin	Special financing facility for ACP and OCT mining products	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
System	Any part of the railway system which is subjected to a change whereby the change may be of a technical, operational or organisational nature.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
System identifier	It is as a numbering scheme to identify the system version of a CCS subsystem and distinguish between a functional and a realization identifier.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 7.2.1a.1. - point 11 Annex - 7.2.1b.1. - point 6	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
System owner	It is the individual responsible for the overall procurement, development, integration, modification, operation, maintenance, and retirement of a CIS.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
System separation	Indication of existence of system separation	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg/impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Systematic failure	A failure that occurs repeatedly under some particular combination of inputs or under some particular environmental or application conditions.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Systematic fault	An inherent fault in the specification, design, manufacturing, installation, operation or maintenance of the system under assessment.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Systems requiring special monitoring and protection measures	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Systran	Computer translation system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
SZ	Eswatini	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
T	Ton	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
t	Tonne (metric)	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TAC	Total allowable catch	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tacis	Technical assistance to the Commonwealth of Independent States	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tactile Signs' and 'Tactile Controls	Definition related to rolling stock: refer to the LOC&PAS TSI point 2.2. They are signs or controls, which include raised pictograms, raised characters or Braille lettering.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1300/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to accessibility of the Union's rail system for persons with disabilities and persons with reduced mobility.	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02014R1300-20190616	Annex - point 2.3	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/772 of 16 May 2019
TAF	Telematic Applications for Freight	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TAF	Telematics Applications for Freight	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TAF	Telematic Applications for Freight Services	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
TAF	Telematic Applications for Freight	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TAF	Telematics Applications for Freight	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TAF (TSI)	Telematics Applications for Freight (TSI)	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
Tailored value	Value allocated by the user to a given parameter of the risk estimation model with the objective of describing the risk situation under consideration in the best way. Only 'open parameters' can be tailored. Under this definition tailoring a value can be: <input type="checkbox"/> setting a value to an open parameter for which no 'default' value is proposed by the model, or, <input type="checkbox"/> correcting the 'default' value proposed by the model for an open parameter.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
TAM	Trade assessment mechanism	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tank	A shell, including its service and structural equipment. When used alone, the term tank means a tank-container, portable tank, tank-wagon, and demountable tank as defined in this Section, including tanks forming elements of battery-wagons or MEGCs. NOTE: For portable tanks, see 6.7.4.1.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Tank record	A file containing all the important technical information concerning a tank, a batterywagon or a MEGC, such as certificates referred to in 6.8.2.3, 6.8.2.4 and 6.8.3.4.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Tank swap body	It is considered to be a tank-container.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
TANK WAGON	Wagon designed for the bulk transport of liquids or gases. Sometimes also referred to as tank car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Tank-container	An article of transport equipment meeting the definition of a container, and comprising a shell and items of equipment, including the equipment to facilitate movement of the tank-container without significant change of attitude, used for the carriage of gases, liquid, powdery or granular substances and, when used for the carriage of gases as defined in 2.2.2.1.1, having a capacity of more than 0.45 m3 (450 litres). NOTE: IBCs which meet the requirements of Chapter 6.5 are not considered to be tank-containers.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Tank-container or portable tank operator	Any enterprise in whose name the tank-container or portable tank is operated.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Tanks and pipe systems for flammable liquids	Special requirements for tanks and pipe systems for flammable liquids (including fuel).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Tank-wagon	A wagon intended for the carriage of liquids, gases, powdery or granular substances, comprising a superstructure, consisting of one or more tanks and an underframe fitted with its own items of equipment (running gear, suspension, buffing, traction, braking gear and inscriptions). NOTE: Tank-wagon also includes wagons with demountable tanks.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Tank-wagon operator	Any enterprise in whose name the tank-wagon is registered or approved for transport; The term "operator" is equivalent to the term "keeper" as defined in Article 2, n) of Appendix G to COTIF (ATMF) and in Article 3s of the Rail Safety Directive (Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2004 on safety on the Community's railways and amending Council Directive 95/18/EC on the licensing of railway undertakings, and Directive 2001/14/EC on the allocation of railway infrastructure capacity and the levying of charges for the use of railway infrastructure and safety certification) and in Article 2s of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 17 June 2008 on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
TAP	Telematics Applications for Passengers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TAP	Telematic Applications for Passenger Services	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
TAP	Telematic Applications for Passenger services	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TAP	Telematics Applications for Passengers	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TAP (TSI)	Telematics Applications for Passengers (TSI)	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
TAP TSI	Telematic Applications for Passenger services - Technical Specifications of Interoperability	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TAP TSI	Telematic Applications for Passenger services - Technical Specifications of Interoperability	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TAP TSI definition of the subsystem	This TSI covers: (a) the functional subsystem 'Telematics applications for passenger services'; (b) the part of the maintenance subsystem relating to the telematics applications for passenger services (i.e. methods of use, management, updating and maintenance of databases, software and data communication protocols, etc.). It includes the provision of information on the following aspects: (a) systems providing passengers with information before and during the journey; (b) reservation and payment systems; (c) luggage management; (d) issuing of tickets via ticket offices or ticket selling machines or telephone or Internet, or any other widely available information technology, and on board trains; (e) management of connections between trains and with other modes of transport.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 2.1	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Tare weight	It is the weight of a transport unit before any cargo is loaded.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TARE WEIGHT	The weight of a transport unit (e.g. containers, swap bodies and pallets for containing goods as well as road goods vehicles carrying goods and transported by rail) before any cargo is loaded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TARE WEIGHT OF CONTAINER	The tare weight of a container is included in the total weight of the containerised goods transported, also called the gross-gross weight of goods. The gross weight of containerised goods transported can be calculated from the gross-gross weight by deducting the tare weight of the container and vice versa. If information about the tare weight is missing then the tare weight may be estimated using the averages below. The tare weight of a container may be estimated as: a) 20 Foot ISO container 2.3 tonnes; b) 40 Foot ISO container 3.7 tonnes; c) ISO container over 20 feet and under 40 feet of length 3.0 tonnes; d) ISO container over 40 feet of length 4.7 tonnes	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
TARIC	Integrated tariff of the European Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tariff	A specific set of fares available on a given train, on a given day for a given O-D leg of the journey. Tariffs may be grouped in different categories (such as public fares, Group fares, etc.)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Tariff	A specific set of fares available on a given train, on a given day for a given O-D leg of the journey. Tariffs may be grouped in different categories (such as public fares, Group fares, etc.) (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Tariff	A specific set of fares available on a given train, on a given day for a given O-D leg of the journey. Tariffs may be grouped in different categories (such as public fares, Group fares, etc.) (from the TAP glossary)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Tariff border point	A conventional location used to indicate where the responsibility of the passenger is passed from one RU to the next one in case of successive carriers	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Tariff zone	A group of more than one station collectively considered as possible origin or destination in a ticket	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TC	Technical Committee	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
TC	Technical Committee	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
TC	Turks and Caicos Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TC	Technical Committee	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TCDC	Technical cooperation among developing countries	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
TCDD	Türkiye Cumhuriyeti Devlet Demiryolları – Turkish State Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
TCO	Ticket Controlling Organisation. This is an organisation empowered to inspect passenger tickets. Mostly a carrier. If necessary, the TCO is to deliver security certificates for the International Rail Ticket for Home Printing (IRTHP) to the distributors	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
TCO	Ticket Controlling Organisation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TCO	Ticket Controlling Organisation. This is an organisation empowered to inspect passenger tickets. Mostly a carrier. If necessary, the TCO is to deliver security certificates for the International Rail Ticket for Home Printing (IRTHP) to the distributors	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TCO	Ticket Controlling Organisation - Organisation charged with verifying passenger tickets and, if appropriate, making the security certificate for the sale of tickets via the internet (IRTHP) and the security certificate for e-tickets available to the distributors. The TCO may be in the same time a sales point, attributor, carrier, distributor and/or issuing undertaking	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TCP/IP	Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TCP/IP	Transmission Control Protocol/Internet Protocol	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TCV	Tarif Commun Voyageurs	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TCV (Tarif Commun Voyageurs)	A commercial agreement by various carriers to allow use of NRT tickets on the trains they operate	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TD	Chad	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TD	Technical Document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TD	Technical Document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TD	Technical Document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TD	Technical Document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TDG	Transport of dangerous goods	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Technical specification	A document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by a product, subsystem, process or service.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Technical specification for interoperability (TSI)	The specifications by which each subsystem or part of a sub- system is covered in order to meet the essential requirements and to ensure the interoperability of the trans-European high- speed and conventional rail systems as defined in Directives 96/48/EC and 2001/16/EC.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Technical specification for interoperability (TSI)	A specification adopted in accordance with Directive (EU) 2016/797 by which each subsystem or part of a subsystem is covered in order to meet the essential requirements and ensure the interoperability of the Union rail system.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Technical assistance	Without prejudice to sector-specific rules, support and capacity-building activities necessary for the implementation of a programme or an action, in particular preparatory, management, monitoring, evaluation, audit and control activities.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Technical compatibility	An ability of two or more structural subsystems or parts of them which have at least one common interface, to interact with each other while maintaining their individual design operating state and their expected level of performance.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Technical Document	Any technical document published by the European Railway Agency pursuant to Article 5(8) of Directive 2008/57	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Technical enabler	A person or company providing technical services to any of the actors to facilitate the exchange of messages and data among them, but not participating in the commercial agreements related to the sales of tickets	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Technical file accompanying the "EC" declaration of verification	The combination of all files and documentation gathered by the applicant as required by all applicable EU legislation for a subsystem.	Recommendation	2014/897/EU: Commission Recommendation of 5 December 2014 on matters related to the placing in service and use of structural subsystems and vehicles under Directives 2008/57/EC and 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2014.355.01.0059.01.ENG	Point 3	NA	
Technical name	A recognized chemical name, if relevant a biological name, or other name currently used in scientific and technical handbooks, journals and texts (see 3.1.2.8.1.1).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Technical opinion (TO)	Act of the Agency issued in accordance with Article 2 of the Agency Regulation	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Technical regulation	Technical specifications and other requirements or rules on services, including the relevant administrative provisions, the observance of which is compulsory, de jure or de facto, in the case of marketing, provision of a service, establishment of a service operator or use in a Member State or a major part thereof, as well as laws, regulations or administrative provisions of Member States, except those provided for in Article 7, prohibiting the manufacture, importation, marketing or use of a product or prohibiting the provision or use of a service, or establishment as a service provider. De facto technical regulations shall include: (i) laws, regulations or administrative provisions of a Member State which refer either to technical specifications or to other requirements or to rules on services, or to professional codes or codes of practice which in turn refer to technical specifications or to other requirements or to rules on services, compliance with which confers a presumption of conformity with the obligations imposed by the aforementioned laws, regulations or administrative provisions; (ii) voluntary agreements to which a public authority is a contracting party and which provide, in the general interest, for compliance with technical specifications or other requirements or rules on services, excluding public procurement tender specifications; (iii) technical specifications or other requirements or rules on services which are linked to fiscal or financial measures affecting the consumption of products or services by encouraging compliance with such technical specifications or other requirements or rules on services; technical specifications or other requirements or rules on services linked to national social security systems are not included. This comprises technical regulations imposed by the authorities designated by the Member States and appearing on a list drawn up and updated, where appropriate, by the Commission, in the framework of the Committee referred to in Article 2. The same procedure shall be used for amending this list.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Technical rooms	Technical rooms are enclosed spaces with doors for access/egress inside or outside the tunnel with safety installations which are necessary for at least one of the following functions: self-rescue, evacuation, emergency communication, rescue and fire fighting, signalling and communication equipment, and traction power supply.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1303/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to 'safety in railway tunnels' of the rail system of the Europea	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02014R1303-20190616&from=EN	Article 2.4 Definitions (d)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Technical specification	'technical specification' shall mean a document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by a product, process or service;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Technical specification	A document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by a product, process or service;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 765/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 setting out the requirements for accreditation and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 339/93	EUR-Lex - 02008R0765-20210716 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1020 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Technical specification	A document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by radio equipment;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Technical specification	A document that prescribes technical requirements to be fulfilled by a product, process, service or system and which lays down one or more of the following: (a) the characteristics required of a product including levels of quality, performance, interoperability, environmental protection, health, safety or dimensions, and including the requirements applicable to the product as regards the name under which the product is sold, terminology, symbols, testing and test methods, packaging, marking or labelling and conformity assessment procedures; (b) production methods and processes used in respect of agricultural products as defined in Article 38(1) TFEU, products intended for human and animal consumption, and medicinal products, as well as production methods and processes relating to other products, where these have an effect on their characteristics; (c) the characteristics required of a service including levels of quality, performance, interoperability, environmental protection, health or safety, and including the requirements applicable to the provider as regards the information to be made available to the recipient, as specified in Article 22(1) to (3) of Directive 2006/123/EC; (d) the methods and the criteria for assessing the performance of construction products, as defined in point 1 of Article 2 of Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011 laying down harmonised conditions for the marketing of construction products (37), in relation to their essential characteristics.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1025/2012 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 October 2012 on European standardisation, amending Council Directives 89/686/EEC and 93/15/EEC and Directives 94/9/EC, 94/25/EC, 95/16/EC, 97/23/EC, 98/34/EC, 2004/22/EC, 2007/23/EC, 2009/23/EC and 2009/105/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council and repealing Council Decision 87/95/EEC and Decision No 1673/2006/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012R1025-20151007	Art. 2	A	DIRECTIVE (EU) 2015/1535 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL Text with EEA relevance of 9 September 2015
Technical specification	A specification contained in a document which lays down the characteristics required of a product such as levels of quality, performance, safety or dimensions, including the requirements applicable to the product as regards the name under which the product is sold, terminology, symbols, testing and test methods, packaging, marking or labelling and conformity assessment procedures. The term 'technical specification' also covers production methods and processes used in respect of agricultural products, as referred to in the second subparagraph of Article 38(1) of the Treaty on the Functioning of the European Union (TFEU), products intended for human and animal consumption, and medicinal products as defined in Article 1 of Directive 2001/83/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (5), as well as production methods and processes relating to other products, where these have an effect on their characteristics;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2015/1535 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 September 2015 laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical regulations and of rules on Information Society services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32015L1535	Art. 1	NA	
Technical Specification for Interoperability	A specification adopted in accordance with Directive 2008/57/EC by which each subsystem or part subsystem is covered in order to meet the Essential Requirements and ensure the interoperability of the rail system	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Technical specification for interoperability (TSI)	A specification adopted in accordance with Directive 2008/57/EC by which each subsystem or part subsystem is covered in order to meet the essential requirements and ensure the interoperability of the rail system;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Technical Specification for Interoperability (TSI)	Specifications drafted by the Agency and adopted by the EC, to ensure the interoperability of the trans-European rail system.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Technical specification for interoperability (TSI)	A specification adopted in accordance with this Directive by which each subsystem or part of a subsystem is covered in order to meet the essential requirements and ensure the interoperability of the Union rail system.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Technical Steering Group (TSG)	EIM body, consisting of senior technical managers involved in the Agency's TSI process work or other areas. The TSG's task is to monitor and review the work of EIM's Working Groups and to decide EIM's positions on specific technical issues.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Technical system	A product or an assembly of products including the design, implementation and support documentation; the development of a technical system starts with its requirements specification and ends with its acceptance; although the design of relevant interfaces with human behaviour is considered, human operators and their actions are not included in a technical system; the maintenance process is described in the maintenance manuals but is not itself part of the technical system.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) No 402/2013 of 30 April 2013 on the common safety method for risk evaluation and assessment and repealing Regulation (EC) No 352/2009	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R0402-20150803	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2015/1136 of 13 July 2015
Technical systems in potentially explosive atmospheres	Special requirements for technical systems in potentially explosive atmospheres (e.g. liquid gas, natural gas and battery-powered systems, including protection of transformer tank).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
TEL	Tetraethyllead	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Telematic applications	Systems using information, communication, navigation or positioning/localisation technologies in order to manage infrastructure, mobility and traffic on the trans-European transport network effectively and to provide value-added services to citizens and operators, including systems for safe, secure, environmentally sound and capacity-efficient use of the network. They may also include onboard devices, provided they form an indivisible system with corresponding infrastructure components. They include systems, technologies and services referred to in points (g) to (l).	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Telematics applications	In accordance with Annex I of Directive (EU) 2016/797, this subsystem comprises two elements: (a) applications for passenger services, including systems which provide passengers with information before and during the journey, reservation and payment systems, luggage management and management of connections between trains and with other modes of transport; (b) applications for freight services, including information systems (real-time monitoring of freight and trains), marshalling and allocation systems, reservation, payment and invoicing systems, management of connections with other modes of transport and production of electronic accompanying documents.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Temperature	Refers to the temperature range to be considered for vehicles.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Temperature range	Temperature range for unrestricted access to the line according to European standard.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Tempus	Trans-European mobility scheme for university studies	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
TEN	Trans-European Network	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
TEN	Trans European Network	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN)%20(1).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
TEN	Trans-European Transport Network	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TEN Classification of platform	Indicates the part of the trans-European network the platform belongs to.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TEN Classification of siding	Indicates the part of the trans-European network the siding belongs to.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TEN classification of track	Indication of the part of the trans-European network the track belongs to.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TEN geographic information system identity (GIS ID)	Indication of the GIS ID of the section of TEN-T database to which the track belongs	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Tenderer	An economic operator that has submitted a tender.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
TENs	Trans-European networks	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
TENs	Trans-European networks (TENs)	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TEN-T	Trans-European Network for Transport	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
TEN-T	Trans-European Transport Networks	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Term	Explanation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Term	Explanation	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Terminal	The installation provided along the freight corridor which has been specially arranged to allow either the loading and/or the unloading of goods onto/from freight trains, and the integration of rail freight services with road, maritime, river and air services, and either the forming or modification of the composition of freight trains; and, where necessary, performing border procedures at borders with European third countries.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 913/2010 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 22 September 2010 concerning a European rail network for competitive freight	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02010R0913-20140101	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) No 1316/2013 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 December 2013

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Terminal equipment	Terminal equipment as defined in point (1) of Article 1 of Commission Directive 2008/63/EC	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Terminal Operator	An organisational entity, which has been made responsible for the management of a marshalling yard, multimodal or intermodal terminal, port terminal	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Terminal Operator	Means an organisational entity, which has been made responsible for the management of a marshalling yard, multimodal or intermodal terminal, port terminal	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Test pressure	The required pressure applied during a pressure test for initial or periodic inspection (see also "Calculation pressure", "Discharge pressure", "Filling pressure" and "Maximum working pressure (gauge pressure)"). NOTE: For portable tanks, see Chapter 6.7.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
TETA	See Train Estimated Time of Arrival	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TETA	See train Estimated time of arrival	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
TETA	See Train Estimated Time of Arrival	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TEU	Twenty-foot equivalent unit	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TEU	Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TEU (Twenty-foot Equivalent Unit)	A standard unit based on an ISO container of 20 feet length (6,10 m), used as a statistical measure of traffic flows or capacities. One standard 40' ISO Series 1 container equals 2 TEUs. Swap bodies under 20 feet correspond to 0,75 TEU, between 20 feet and 40 feet to 1,5 TEU and over 40 feet to 2,25 TEU.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
TEU (TWENTY-FOOT EQUIVALENT UNIT)	A statistical unit based on a 20 foot long (6.10 m) ISO container to provide a standardised measure of containers of various capacities and for describing the capacity of container ships or terminals. • One 20 foot ISO container equals 1 TEU. • One 40 foot ISO container equals 2 TEU. • One container with a length between 20 and 40 feet equals 1.50 TEU. • One container with a length of more than 40 feet equals 2.25 TEU.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
TEU-KILOMETRE	Unit of measurement representing the movement of one TEU over one kilometre.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TF	French Southern Territories (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TG	Togo	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TGV	High-speed train	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
TH	Thailand	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
The Agency	European Union Agency for Railways	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/796 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 11 May 2016 on the European Union Agency for Railways and repealing Regulation (EC) No 881/2004	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv%3AOJ.L_.2016.138.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 1	NA	
The maintenance design justification file	The maintenance design justification file explains how maintenance activities are defined and designed in order to ensure that the rolling stock characteristics will be kept within permissible limits of use during its lifetime.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
The occupation of road haulage operator	The activity of any undertaking transporting goods for hire or reward by means of either a motor vehicle or a combination of vehicles.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
The occupation of road passenger transport operator	The activity of any undertaking engaged, for hire or reward, in the international carriage of passengers by coach or bus.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
The public	One or more natural or legal persons and, in accordance with national legislation or practice, their associations, organisations or groups.	Directive	Directive 2002/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 June 2002 relating to the assessment and management of environmental noise	EUR-Lex - 02002L0049-20210729 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED DIRECTIVE (EU) 2021/1226 of 21 December 2020
Third country	A country that is not a Member State of the Union.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2033	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Third country	Any neighbouring country or any other country with which the Union may cooperate to achieve the objectives pursued by this Regulation.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
Third party	Any public or private undertaking, which is not a railway undertaking or infrastructure manager and provides services ancillary to, or in connection with, the services/transport services	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Third party	Any natural or legal person, or any entity outside the institution concerned, including the Member States, other Community or non-Community institutions and bodies and third countries.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1049/2001 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2001 regarding public access to European Parliament, Council and Commission documents	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32001R1049	Art. 2	NA	
Third party	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or body other than the data subject, controller, processor and persons who, under the direct authority of the controller or processor, are authorised to process personal data.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2016/679 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 27 April 2016 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Directive 95/46/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0679-20160504	Art. 4	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 127, 23.5.2018, p. 2 ((EU) 2016/679)
Third party	A natural or legal person, public authority, agency or body other than the data subject, controller, processor and persons who, under the direct authority of the controller or processor, are authorised to process personal data.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Through or into	For the carriage of radioactive material, means through or into the countries in which a consignment is carried but specifically excludes countries "over" which a consignment is carried by air provided that there are no scheduled stops in those countries.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Through route	In the context of switches and crossings a route which perpetuate the general alignment of the track.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Through route	Route through the train which can be entered and exited from different ends and which permits the movement of passengers and staff, along the longitudinal axis of the train without obstruction. Interior doors on the through route which are intended to be used by passengers in normal service and which can also be opened in case of power failure are considered not to obstruct the movement of passengers and staff.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 4.2.10.5.1 Passenger emergency exits (1) (3)	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Through ticket	A ticket or tickets representing a transport contract for successive railway services operated by one or more railway undertakings.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Through ticket	A ticket or tickets representing a transport contract for successive railway services operated by one or more railway undertakings	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Through ticket	A ticket or tickets representing a transport contract for successive railway services operated by one or several railway undertakings.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Through-ticket	A through-ticket as defined in point (35) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Ticket	A material or immaterial registration entitling a passenger to contractually use one or more commercial transport services offered by one or more railway undertakings	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Ticket	Valid evidence, regardless of its form, of the conclusion of a transport contract;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Ticket On departure	A fulfilment method where the customer makes its purchase in advance (e.g. at home) and collects the ticket in the departure Station, at a ticket counter or vending machine	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Ticket vendor	Any retailer of rail transport services concluding transport contracts and selling tickets on behalf of a railway undertaking or for its own account	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Ticket vendor	Any retailer of rail transport services concluding transport contracts and selling tickets on behalf of a railway undertaking or for its own account.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Ticket vendor	Any retailer of rail transport services selling tickets, including through-tickets, on the basis of a contract or other arrangement between the retailer and one or more railway undertakings;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Ticketing	The generation of a ticket	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TIF	International transit by rail	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tilting supported	Indication whether tilting functions are supported by ETCS.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Time frame	The period of time specified in a framework agreement within which one or several train paths are intended to be allocated under the timetable procedure;	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2016/545 of 7 April 2016 on procedures and criteria concerning framework agreements for the allocation of rail infrastructure capacity	EUR-Lex - 32016R0545 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Time zone	A region on Earth that has a uniform standard time	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Timetable	Document or system that gives details of a train(s) schedule over a particular route.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Timetable	The list of commercial transport services offered by a railway undertaking during a given time interval	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Timetable	A structured list of data describing the transport services offered to the public by a transport company (in this case a Railway Undertaking) during a given time period	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Timing point	A location identified in the schedule of a train where a specific time is identified. This time may be an arrival time, departure time or in the case of a train not scheduled to stop at that location the passing time.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
TIR	International carriage of goods by road	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TIU	Train Interface Unit	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2058
TJ	Tajikistan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TJ	Terajoule	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TK	Tokelau	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TK	ton.kilometre	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Tkm	Tonne-kilometre	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
tkm	Tonne-kilometre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TL	Timor-Leste	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TLT	Train Linked Ticket	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TM	Turkmenistan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TML	Tetramethyllead	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TN	Tunisia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TO	Technical Opinion	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
TO	Tonga	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TOD	See Ticket On Departure	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
ToD	Ticket on Departure	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
ToD	Time of day	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
TOE	Tonne of oil equivalent	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Toilet emissions	Toilet discharge emissions to the external environment.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Toilets	Requirements concerning the design and equipment of toilets (also in relation to use by people with reduced mobility). E.g. inside space, access, emergency call, hygienical requirements. Including need and design of staff toilets. Excluded: toilet emissions (see parameter 6.2.1.1 - Toilet emissions).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Tolerable risk	Estimated residual level of risk which is considered acceptable within a decision-making process when assessed against pre-defined decision-making criteria.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on Safety Risk Assessment for Chemical Transport Operations - CEFIC	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Tonne-kilometre (tkm)	A tonne-kilometre, abbreviated as tkm, is a unit of measure of freight transport which represents the transport of one tonne of goods (including packaging and tare weights of intermodal transport units) by a given transport mode (road, rail, air, sea, inland waterways, pipeline etc.) over a distance of one kilometre. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country is taken into account for national, international and transit transport.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TONNE-KILOMETRE (TKM)	Unit of measurement of goods transport which represents the transport of one tonne of goods over a distance of one kilometre. The distance to be covered is the distance actually travelled on the considered network. To avoid double counting each country should count only the tkm performed on its territory. If it is not available, then the distance charged or estimated should be taken into account.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TONNE-KILOMETRE OFFERED	Unit of measurement representing the movement of one tonne of capacity available in a wagon when performing services for which it is primarily intended over one kilometre. The distance to be considered is that actually travelled. Shunting and other similar movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Tonne-km	The unit of measure of goods transport which represents the transport of one tonne (1 000 kilograms) of goods by rail over a distance of one kilometre. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Topographical label	Sequence of 32 bits showing the presence or absence of a maximum of 32 optional elements (or groups of elements) in a phrase	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Torch fire (See jet fire)	Combustion of material that flows from an opening under considerable pressure.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods -QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Total International transport	Total of loaded, unloaded, cross-trade and cabotage - includes transport reported by hauliers registered in reporting countries performed, completely or partially, outside these countries. Transport undertaken by hauliers registered in other countries is not included.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Total rail transport	Total rail transport (in tonne-kilometres) was calculated as a sum of national, international and transit transport, where international transport is the sum of international loaded and unloaded in the reporting country.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Tour Operator	An organiser or retailer, other than a railway undertaking, within the meaning of Article 2, points (2) and (3) of Directive 90/314/EEC	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Tour operator	An organiser or retailer, other than a railway undertaking, within the meaning of Article 2, points (2) and (3) of Directive 90/314/EEC (11).	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Tour operator	An organiser or retailer as defined in points (8) and (9) respectively of Article 3 of Directive (EU) 2015/2302 of the European Parliament and of the Council (11) other than a railway undertaking;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
TPS	Train Protection System	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
TR	Technical Report	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
TR	Technical Report	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
TR	Turkey	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TR	Technical Report	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TR	Technical Report	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Tracing	Activity at request of finding and reconstructing the transport history of a given consignment, vehicle, equipment, package or cargo.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Tracing	Activity at request of finding and reconstructing the transport history of a given consignment, vehicle, equipment, package or cargo.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Track	In Railway, it is a pair of rails over which rail borne vehicles can run.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TRACK	A pair of rails over which rail borne vehicles can run maintained by an infrastructure manager. Metro, Tram and Light rail urban lines are excluded. In the context of the EU reporting the cumulative length of railway tracks excludes also the following: • Lines solely used for operating touristic trains and heritage trains; • Lines constructed solely to serve mines, forests or other industrial or agricultural installations and which are not open to public traffic; • Private lines closed to public traffic and functionally separated (i.e. stand-alone) networks; • Private lines used for own freight transport activities or for non-commercial passenger services and light rail tracks occasionally used by heavy rail vehicles for connectivity or transit purposes.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Track buckle or other track misalignment	Any fault related to the continuum and the geometry of track, requiring track to be placed out of service or immediate restriction of permitted speed.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Track design	The track design consists of cross-section defining basic dimensions and track components (for example rail, rail fastenings, sleepers, ballast) used together with operating conditions with an impact on forces related to 4.2.6, such as axle load, speed and radius of horizontal curvature.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Track gauge	The smallest distance between lines perpendicular to the running surface intersecting each rail head profile in a range from 0 to 14 mm below the running surface.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Track interaction and gauging	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Track km	The length measured in kilometres of the railway network in Member States, whose scope is laid down in Article 2. Each track of a multiple-track railway line is to be counted.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Track loading compatibility parameters	E.g. dynamic wheel force, wheel forces exerted by a wheel set on the track (quasi static wheel force, maximum total dynamic lateral force, quasi static guiding force) including vertical acceleration.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Track twist	Track twist is defined as the algebraic difference between two cross levels taken at a defined distance apart, usually expressed as a gradient between the two points at which the cross level is measured.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Tracking	Activity of systematically monitoring and recording the present location and status of a given consignment, vehicle, equipment, package or cargo.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Tracking	Activity of systematically monitoring and recording the present location and status of a given consignment, vehicle, equipment, package or cargo.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
track-km	The length measured in kilometres of the railway network in Member States where each track of a multiple track railway line is to be counted.	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
Track-km	The length measured in kilometres of the railway network in Member States where each track of a multiple track railway line is to be counted.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Trackside control-command and signalling	All the trackside equipment required to ensure safety and to command and control movements of trains authorised to travel on the network.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Annex II	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Trackside HADB TSI compliant	Specific for the French, Italian and Swedish networks. Trackside hot axle box detector TSI compliant.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Traction performance requirements	Required traction performance as, e.g. acceleration, traction wheel/rail adhesion control, etc.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Traction unit	A powered vehicle able to move itself and other vehicles to which it may be coupled.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
TRACTIVE VEHICLE	A vehicle equipped with prime mover and motor, or with motor only, intended either for hauling other vehicles (a 'locomotive') or for hauling other vehicles and/or for the carriage of passengers and/or goods (a 'railcar').	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TRACTIVE VEHICLE-KILOMETRE	Unit of measurement representing any movement of a tractive vehicle over a distance of one kilometre. Tractive vehicles running light (without hauling a load) are included. Shunting movements are excluded.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Trailer	It is designed to be hauled by a road motor vehicle. This category excludes agricultural trailers and caravans.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Train	A train is defined as (a) traction unit(s) with or without coupled railway vehicles with train data available operating between two or more defined points.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Train	Operational formation consisting of one or more units.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (c) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Train	Operational formation consisting of several units	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 321/2013 of 13 March 2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — freight wagons' of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Decision 2006/861/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX%02013R0321-20200311&from=EN	Annex - Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Train	Definition of OPE TSI: A train is defined as (a) traction unit(s) with or without coupled railway vehicles with train data available operating between two or more defined points.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Train	Definition of OPE TSI: A train is defined as (a) traction unit(s) with or without coupled railway vehicles with train data available operating between two or more defined points.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Train	One or more railway vehicles hauled by one or more locomotives or railcars, or one railcar travelling alone, running under a given number or specific designation from an initial fixed point to a terminal fixed point. A light engine, that is to say, a locomotive travelling on its own, is not considered to be a train;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
TRAIN	One or more railway vehicles hauled by one or more locomotives or railcars, or one railcar travelling alone, running under a given number or specific designation from an initial fixed point to a terminal fixed point, including a light engine, i.e. a locomotive travelling on its own.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Train	One or more railway vehicles hauled by one or more locomotives or railcars, or one railcar travelling alone, running under a given number or specific designation from an initial fixed point to a terminal fixed point, including a light engine, i.e. a locomotive travelling on its own.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Train integrity confirmation from on-board necessary for line access	Indication whether train confirmation from on-board is required to access the line for safety reasons.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Train bonus	An optional discount for railway undertakings for each 'silent train'.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Train category	Synonym for Service brand (see code list B.4.7009)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Train category	Categorisation of trains defined in code list B.4.7009	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Train cleaning facilities	Train internal and external cleaning, e.g. external cleaning through a washing plant.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Train crew	Members of the on-board staff of a train, who are certified as competent and appointed by a railway undertaking to carry out specific, designated safety related tasks on the train, for example the driver or the guard.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Train despatch	The indication to the person driving the train that all station or depot activities are completed and that, as far as the staff responsible are concerned, movement authority has been granted for the train.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Train detection system	The equipment installed trackside, which detects the presence or absence of vehicles either on an entire line of route or on a local point of it.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) 2016/919 of 27 May 2016 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the control-command and signalling subsystems of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016R0919-20200311	Annex - 7.5	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/420 of 16 March 2020
Train driver	A person capable and authorised to drive trains, including locomotives, shunting locomotives, work trains, maintenance railway vehicles or trains for the carriage of passengers or goods by rail in an autonomous, responsible and safe manner.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
Train Estimated time of Arrival	The Estimated time of arrival of a train at a specific point, e.g. handover point, interchange point, train destination	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Train length	The length of a train, which can run on a certain line in normal operation.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Train path	See 'path'	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Train path	The infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places over a given period.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Train path	The train route defined in time and space	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Train path	See 'path'	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Train path	The infrastructure capacity needed to run a train between two places at a given time.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Train preparation	Ensuring that a train is in a fit condition to enter service, that the train equipment is correctly deployed and the train composition matches the train's designated route(s). Train preparation also includes technical inspections carried out prior to the train entering service.	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
Train protection legacy system	Indication of which class B system is in-stalled	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Train Protection System (TPS)	A system that helps to enforce obedience to signals and speed restrictions.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20210203&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Train refuelling facilities	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Train running interrupted	The continuation of the train is unknown based on local circumstances at the time and in the opinion of the parties involved. If the Delay is known, the infrastructure manager sends a train running forecast message	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
TRAIN STATION	Railway establishment used for loading and unloading of passenger and/or goods, for formation, dispatch, reception and temporary stabling of trains and/or for stabling and marshalling of rolling stock. Halts are excluded. Sometimes also referred to as rail or railway station.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Train Time of Estimated Arrival	Estimated Time of Arrival of a train at a specific point, e.g. handover point, interchange point, destination of the train.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	⁸ COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Train Time of Estimated Arrival	Estimated Time of Arrival of a train at a specific point, e.g. handover point, interchange point, destination of the train.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Training centre	Entity accredited or recognised by the competent authority to give training courses.	Directive	Directive 2007/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on the certification of train drivers operating locomotives and trains on the railway system in the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007L0059-20190708&qid=1620052354783	Art. 3	A	Commission Regulation (EU) 2019/554 of 5 April 2019
TRAIN-KILOMETRE	Unit of measurement representing the movement of a train over one kilometre. The distance to be considered is the distance actually travelled.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Train-km	The unit of measure representing the movement of a train over one kilometre. The distance used is the distance actually run, if available, otherwise the standard network distance between the origin and destination shall be used. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Train-km	The unit of measure representing the movement of a train over one kilometre. The distance used is the distance actually run, if available, otherwise the standard network distance between the origin and destination shall be used. Only the distance on the national territory of the reporting country shall be taken into account.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Trainset	Fixed formation that can operate as a train; it is by definition not intended to be reconfigured, except within a workshop environment. It is composed of only motored or of motored and non-motored vehicles.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (2) Self-propelling thermal or electric passenger trains recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
TRAINSET	Operationally indivisible composition of railcar(s) and railcar trailer(s) or locomotive(s) and passenger railway vehicle(s).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Tram (streetcar)	A passenger road vehicle designed to seat more than nine persons (including the driver), which is connected to electric conductors or powered by diesel engine and which is rail-borne;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
TRAM (STREETCAR)	Passenger or freight road vehicle designed to seat more than nine persons (including the driver) or to transport freight, which is rail borne and connected to electric conductors or powered by diesel engine. The tramway is generally integrated into the urban road system. Also mentioned under definition B.II-18.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TRAM LINE (STREETCAR LINE)	A railway line mainly installed on and well integrated into the urban road system. The tramcars are powered either electrically or by diesel engine, particularly for special rail borne road vehicles. Also known as trolley car line, tramcar line or streetcar line.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Tram-train	Vehicle designed for combined use on both a light-rail infrastructure and a heavy-rail infrastructure	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (2) Self-propelling thermal or electric passenger trains recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
TRAM-TRAIN	Passenger vehicle designed for combined use on both a light-rail infrastructure and a heavy-rail infrastructure.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Tram-train	A vehicle designed for combined use on both a light-rail infrastructure and a heavy-rail infrastructure;	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Trans-European Network (TEN) classification of track	Indication of the part of the trans-European network the line belongs to.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Trans-European networks (TENs)	The function of trans-European networks, abbreviated as TENs, is to create a modern and effective infrastructure for transport, energy and telecommunications linking European countries and regions. In the European Union (EU) they are essential to the proper operation of the single market, since they ensure free movement of goods, people and services. TENs exist in three sectors of activity: - Trans-European Transport Networks (TEN-T) cover road and intermodal transport, waterways and seaports, and the European high-speed railway network. Intelligent transport management systems also fall into this category, as does Galileo, Europe's satellite radio navigation system. - Trans-European Energy Networks (TEN-E) cover the electricity and natural gas sectors. They help to create a single energy market and contribute to security of energy supply. - Trans-European Telecommunications Networks (eTEN) have as their aim the deployment of telecommunication network-based services. They focus strongly on public services and are at the heart of the initiative 'eEurope – An Information Society for All'. The construction of Trans-European Networks is also an important element for economic growth and the creation of employment.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Trans-European rail network	The rail network as described in Annex 1 to Directive 2008/57/EC	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Trans-European Transport Network (TEN-T)	A network of highways, railway lines, inland waterways and other transport networks, which is in part funded by the European Union. The goal of the TEN-T program is to connect all European regions to the single market.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (einrail.org)		NA	
Transshipment	The operation of moving intermodal loading units from one means of transport to another.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Transshipment	The operation of moving intermodal loading units from one means of transport to another.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Transshipment	see Transshipment	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Transit	Crossing territory of the Union without loading or unloading goods, and/or without picking up passengers or setting them down in territory of the Union.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Transit	The carriage of goods or passengers (without loading or unloading) and the movement of unladen vehicles across the territory of a Contracting Party.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Transit	Rail transport through the reporting country between two places (a place of loading/embarkation and a place of unloading/disembarkation) outside the reporting country. Transport operations involving loading/embarkation or unloading/disembarkation of goods/passengers at the border of the reporting country from/onto another mode of transport are not considered as transit;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/en/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Transitions	Requirements related to transitions between national on-board signalling systems and ETCS; between ETCS and ETCS etc., at the borders of or within the Member State.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Transmission layer	In the stack of protocols, the component that transmits data independently from their meaning. The exchange of data between the transmission layers of two connected systems takes place at transmission level	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Transmodel	A reference data model for Public Transport operations developed within several European projects. It is published as CEN standard EN12896.	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Transparency and recognition of practices	The extent to which risk management decisions are set out in clear and consistent terms such that they can be scrutinised and the extent to which this in turn facilitates recognition.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
TRANSPORT CHAIN	Sequence of transport modes used to move the goods from their origin to their destination. Along the chain one or more transshipments take place. The goods may not necessarily stay in the same loading unit along the full transport chain. Stuffing and stripping of an intermodal transport unit may take place during the journey.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pdffdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Transport composition	Several transport units operated together with one or more hauling/pulling/pushing vehicle(s). Typical transport compositions are: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> vessels loaded with one or several transport units, <input type="checkbox"/> trains composed with several transport units (wagons), <input type="checkbox"/> road tractor with a semi-trailer, a trailer or several trailers. 	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Transport contract	A contract of carriage for consideration or free of charge between a railway undertaking or a ticket vendor and the passenger for the provision of one or more transport services	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Transport contract	A contract of carriage for reward or free of charge between a railway undertaking or a ticket vendor and the passenger for the provision of one or more transport services.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX:3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Transport contract	A contract of rail carriage for reward or free of charge between a railway undertaking and a passenger for the provision of one or more transport services;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Transport document	Document which confirms the contract of carriage for passengers (ticket), for luggage (luggage voucher) or for vehicles (carriage voucher)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_53_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Transport document	Document which confirms the contract of carriage for passengers (ticket), for luggage (luggage voucher) or for vehicles (carriage voucher)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_54_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Transport document	The consignment note in accordance with the Contract of Carriage (see CIM), the wagon note in accordance with the General Contract of Use for Wagons (GCU) (Published by the GCU Bureau, Avenue Louise, 500, BE-1050 Brussels, www.gcubureau.org) or another transport document meeting the provisions of section 5.4.1.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Transport event	Any type of occurrence arising from transport activities involving a freight transport unit. Transport events considered by this risk management framework are those occurring at any time during transport operations, including loading, filling, carriage, unloading and emptying, as well as any temporary stops required by the transport operations (for example parks, sidings, trans-boarding, shunting yards...).	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Transport greenhouse gases	Transport greenhouse gases (GHGs) are the greenhouse gases in the context of transport: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - carbon dioxide (CO₂), - methane (CH₄) and - nitrous oxide (N₂O). 	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Transport index (TI)	Assigned to a package, overpack or container, or to unpackaged LSA-I or SCO-I or SCO-III, for the carriage of radioactive material, means a number which is used to provide control over radiation exposure.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Transport mode	A generic type of vehicle capable of transporting passengers (train, plane, bus, etc.)	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Transport mode	It refers to the way in which passengers and/or goods can be transported. Transport modes for both passengers and goods may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - rail; - maritime (sea); - road; - inland waterways - air. Transport modes for passengers only may include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - passenger car; - powered two-wheelers; - bus; - coach; - tram; - metro. Transport modes for goods only include: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - pipelines. The modal split of transport describes the relative share of each mode of transport, for example by road, rail or sea. It is based on passenger-kilometres (p-km) for passenger transport and tonne-kilometres (t-km) for freight or goods transport. The modal split is usually defined for a specific geographic area and/or time period. In practice, an analysis of the modal split may exclude certain modes of transport. For example, the analysis may be limited to inland transport and therefore exclude sea transport and air transport.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TRANSPORT OF DRIVER ACCOMPANIED GOODS ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE	Transport of a complete goods road motor vehicle, accompanied by the driver, by another mode of transport (for example by sea or rail).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Transport of goods by rail	The movement of goods using railway vehicles between the place of loading and the place of unloading;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
Transport of passengers by rail	The movement of passengers using railway vehicles between the place of embarkation and the place of disembarkation. The transport of passengers by metro, tram and/or light rail is excluded;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	
TRANSPORT OF ROAD GOODS ROAD MOTOR VEHICLE, UNACCOMPANIED BY THE DRIVER	Transport of a goods road motor vehicle or a trailer, by another mode of transport (for example by sea or rail), not accompanied by a driver.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
Transport service	A commercial transport service or transport service under public service contract linking two or more locations, offered by a railway undertaking according to a published timetable. A transport service is normally performed with a specific transport mode	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Transport service provider	Any private or public company authorised to transport people in domestic or international passenger traffic. A 'transport service provider' accepts travel documents issued by the accredited sales points of its distributors. It plays the role of the contractual carrier with which the passenger has entered into a contract of carriage. Execution of the transport service may be entrusted, in part or in full, to a substitute carrier	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
Transport unit	A single road or railway vehicle, or any type of container which can be carried on a single road or railway vehicle or in a vessel.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Transshipment	Transshipment (sometimes also trans-shipment or transhipment) means the unloading of goods from one ship and its loading into another to complete a journey to a further destination, even when the cargo may have to remain ashore some time before its onward journey. But the term can also be applied more generally to other transport modes, such as freight transport by road or rail or air, or any combination of them.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Trans-shipment	see Transshipment	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Transverse voltage limits for compatibility voice/data circuits	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Travel agent	A point of sale for railway tickets to passengers accredited by the carrier	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Travel agent	A point of sale for railway tickets to passengers accredited by the carrier	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Travel document	See transport document	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Travel pass or season ticket	A ticket for an unlimited number of journeys which provides the authorised holder with rail travel on a particular route or network during a specified period.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Travel pass or Season ticket	A ticket for an unlimited number of journeys which provides the authorised holder with rail travel on a particular route or network during a specified period;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Tray	(Class 1) a sheet of metal, plastics, fibreboard or other suitable material which is placed in the inner, intermediate or outer packaging and achieves a close-fit in such packaging. The surface of the tray may be shaped so that packagings or articles can be inserted, held secure and separated from each other.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Trespasser	Any person present on railway premises where such presence is forbidden, with the exception of a level crossing user	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Triangular transport operations involving third countries	Any carriage of passengers or goods from the territory of one Contracting Party to a third country, and vice versa, by a vehicle registered in the territory of the other Contracting Party, whether or not, in the course of the same journey and using the normal route, the vehicle travels through the country in which it is registered.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION NO 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Trip plan	For wagon or Intermodal unit shows the planned reference trip of the wagon/Intermodal unity.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Trip plan	For wagon or Intermodal unit shows the planned reference trip of the wagon/Intermodal unity.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TRIPs	Trade-related aspects of intellectual property rights	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Trust service	An electronic service normally provided for remuneration which consists of: (a) the creation, verification, and validation of electronic signatures, electronic seals or electronic time stamps, electronic registered delivery services and certificates related to those services, or (b) the creation, verification and validation of certificates for website authentication; or (c) the preservation of electronic signatures, seals or certificates related to those services.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Trust service provider	A natural or a legal person who provides one or more trust services either as a qualified or as a non-qualified trust service provider.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
TS	Technical Specification	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/erms/tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
TS	Technical Specification	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TS	Technical Specification	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TS	Technical Specification	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ermts_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
TSI	Technical Specifications for Interoperability	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
TSI	See Technical Specification for Interoperability	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
TSI	Technical Specifications for Interoperability	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	Guide for the application of the INF TSI According to Framework Mandate C(2010)2576 final of 29/04/2010 version 3.0 on 14/12/2015	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20INF%20TSI%20(EN%20%201).pdf	Section 1.4	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
TSI	Technical Specification for Interoperability	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
TSI compliance of rules on shunt assisting devices	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of maximum permitted impedance between opposite wheels of a wheelset	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of maximum permitted distance between two consecutive axles	Indication whether required distance is compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of rules on the use of composite brake blocks	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of ferromagnetic characteristics of wheel material required	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of in service values for switches and crossings	Switches and crossings are maintained to in service limit dimension as specified in TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TSI compliance of rules for met- al-free space around wheels	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of rules for vehi- cle metal construction	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of rules on com- bination of RST characteristics influencing shunting impedance	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI Compliance of rules on sand characteristics	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TSI compliance of sanding	Indication whether rules are compliant with the TSI or not	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TT	Trinidad and Tobago	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TTW	Tank-to-wheel	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
TU	Transport unit	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Tube	(Class 2)s a transportable pressure receptacle of seamless or composite construction having a water capacity exceeding 150 litres and of not more than 3 000 litres.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
TUC	Trades Union Congress	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Tunnel identification	Unique tunnel identification or unique number within Member State (MS)	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
TV	Tuvalu	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
TW	Taiwan (Province of China)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Twenty-foot equivalent unit (TEU)	Twenty-foot equivalent unit, abbreviated as TEU, is a unit of volume used in maritime and rail transport statistics, equivalent to a 20-foot ISO container.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
TWh	Terawatt – hour	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Type	A vehicle type defining the basic design characteristics of the vehicle as covered by a type or design examination certificate described in the relevant verification module.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Type of track circuits or axle counters to which specific checks are needed	Indication of types of train detection systems to which specific checks are needed.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Type of track gauge changeover facility	Type of track gauge changeover facility	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Type examination	EC-type examination is the part of a conformity assessment procedure in which a notified body examines the technical design of a product and verifies and attests that the technical design of the product meets the requirements of the legislative instruments that apply to it. (Procedure within the CB and SB modules in TSIs, also provided for in European Parliament and Council Decision 768/2008/EC.)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Type ID	An identification for the type composed of the type number (parameter 0.1, number composed of 10 digits), the variant (parameter 0.2, alphanumeric composed of three characters) and the version (parameter 0.4, alphanumeric composed of three characters): TypeID = Type number+Variant+Version = XX-XXX-XXXX-X-ZZZ-VVV	Decision	2011/665/EU: Commission Implementing Decision of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles (notified under document C(2011) 6974)	EUR-Lex - 02011D0665-20210518 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Point 6	A	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Type ID	An identification for the type composed of the type number (parameter 0.1, number composed of 10 digits), the variant (parameter 0.2, alphanumeric composed of three characters) and the version (parameter 0.4, alphanumeric composed of three characters): TypeID = Type number+Variant+Version = XX-XXX-XXXX-X-ZZZ-VVV	Decision	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION of 4 October 2011 on the European register of authorised types of railway vehicles	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011D0665-20210518	Annex I - 6 Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/701 of 27 April 2021
Type of contact line system	Indication of the type of the contact line system.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Type of operation	The type characterised by passenger transport, including or excluding high-speed services, freight transport, including or excluding dangerous goods services, and shunting services only.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Type of operational point	Type of facility in relation to the dominating operational functions.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Type of train detection system	Indication of types of train detection systems installed.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
TYPES OF CARGO CARRIED	Goods in transport may be classified according to the UNECE – Codes for types of cargo, packages and packaging materials, Recommendation 21, Geneva March 1986. The cargo classes are: • Liquid bulk; • Solid bulk; • Large freight container; • Other freight container; • Palletised goods; • Pre-slung goods; • Mobile, self-propelled units; • Other mobile units; • Other cargo types.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TYPES OF CONSIGNMENT	The main categories are: a) Full train load: Any consignment comprising a train with one or several wagon loads transported together for one consignor with no change in train composition from a single point of loading to a single point of unloading. Sometimes also referred to as Unit train. b) Full wagon load: Any consignment of goods requiring the exclusive use of a wagon throughout its journey whether the full wagon loading capacity is utilised or not; wagons in a full train load are excluded. Sometimes also referred to as carload. c) Small/small load: Any consignment other than full train loads or full wagon loads. Sometimes also referred to as LCL (Less than carload).	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TYPES OF CONTAINERS	The main types of containers, as defined by ISO Standards Handbook on Freight Containers are: a) General purpose containers. b) Specific purpose containers: • Closed ventilated container • Open top container • Platform-based container open sided • Platform-based container open sided with complete superstructure • Platform-based container open sided with incomplete superstructure and fixed ends • Platform-based container open sided with incomplete superstructure and folding ends • Platform (container) c) Specific cargo containers: • Thermal container • Insulated container • Refrigerated container – (expendable refrigerant) • Mechanically refrigerated container • Heated container • Refrigerated and heated container • Tank container • Dry bulk container • Named cargo container (such as automobile, livestock and others); and • Air mode container.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section G	NA	
TYPES OF TRAIN	The main categories being considered are: a) Freight (Goods) train: Train for the carriage of goods composed of one or more wagons and, possibly, vans moving either empty or under load. b) Passenger train: Train for the carriage of passengers composed of one or more passenger railway vehicles and, possibly, vans moving either empty or under load. c) Mixed train: Train composed of passenger railway vehicles and of wagons. d) Other trains: Trains moving solely for the requirements of the railway enterprise, which involve no payments to third parties. Sub-categories of passenger trains include: • Touristic trains: Train for the carriage of passengers not intended for practical transportation but mainly as a tour or an activity to do for touristic, entertainment, and/or educational purposes including heritage trains. • Heritage trains: Designed to be as museums or attractions for touristic, entertainment and/or educational purposes.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
TZ	Tanzania, the United Republic of	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
UA	Ukraine	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
UCA function	User Creation and Administration function	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
UCLAF	Unit for the Coordination of Fraud Prevention	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UG	Uganda	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
UHF	Ultra-high frequency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UHT	Ultra-heat-treated (milk or cream)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de fer)	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de fer)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
UIC	Union Internationale des Chemins de fer	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de fer)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union internationale des chemins de fer)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union internationale des chemins de fer)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
UIC	Union Internationale des Chemins de fer	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways (Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015-02-2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
UIC	Union Internationale des Chemins de Fer	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
UIC	International Union of Railways	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
UIC	The International Union of Railways (UIC, 16 rue Jean Rey, F-75015 Paris).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UIP	International Union of Private Wagons Owners (Union Internationale d'associations de Propriétaires de wagons de particuliers)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
UIP	International Union of Private Wagons Owners (Union Internationale d'associations de Propriétaires de wagons de particuliers)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
UIP	International Union of Private Wagons Owners (Union Internationale d'associations de Propriétaires de wagons de particuliers)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UIP	International Union of Private Wagons Owners (Union Internationale d'associations de Propriétaires de wagons de particuliers)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
UIRR	International Union of Combined Road–Rail Transport Companies (Union Internationale des opérateurs de transport combiné Rail-Route)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
UIRR	International Union of Combined Road–Rail Transport Companies (Union Internationale des opérateurs de transport combiné Rail-Route)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
UIRR	International Union of Combined Road–Rail Transport Companies (Union Internationale des opérateurs de transport combiné Rail-Route)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UIRR	International Union of Combined Road–Rail Transport Companies (Union Internationale des opérateurs de transport combiné Rail-Route)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
UITP	International Association of Public Transport (Union Internationale des Transports Publics)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
UITP	International Association of Public Transport (Union Internationale des Transports Publics)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
UITP	International Association of Public Transport (Union Internationale des Transports Publics)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UITP	International Association of Public Transport (Union Internationale des Transports Publics)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
UM	United States Minor Outlying Islands (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Umax2 for lines referred to in point 7.4.2.2.1 of Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014.	Specific for the French network Highest non-permanent voltage according to EN50163 for the lines referred to in point 7.4.2.2.1 of Regulation (EU) No 1301/2014.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
UMTS	Universal mobile telecommunications system	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UN	United Nations	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UN	United Nations	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
UN Model Regulations	The Model Regulations annexed to the twenty-first revised edition of the Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods published by the United Nations (ST/SG/AC.10/1/Rev.21).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UN number	Number allocated to a given dangerous good as reported in the Table A of RID/ADR/ADN	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	
UN number	The four-figure identification number of the substance or article taken from the UN Model Regulations.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UN Regulation	A regulation annexed to the Agreement concerning the adoption of uniform technical prescriptions for wheeled vehicles, equipment and parts which can be fitted and or used on wheeled vehicles and the conditions for reciprocal recognition of approvals granted on the basis of these prescriptions (1958 Agreement, as amended).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UN/LOCODE	United Nations Code for Trade and Transport Locations	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
Unauthorised movement	To pass: - a trackside colour light signal or semaphore at danger, or an order to STOP where a Train Protection system (TPS) is not operational, - the end of a safety related movement authority provided in a TPS, - a point communicated by verbal or written authorisation laid down in Regulations, - stop boards (buffer stops are not included) or hand signals. Any case in which a vehicle without any traction unit attached or a train that is unattended runs away past a signal at danger is not included. Any case in which, for any reason, the signal is not turned to danger in time to allow the driver to stop the train before the signal is not included.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798:20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Unauthorised persons on railway premises	Any persons present on railway premises where such presence is forbidden, with the exception of level crossing users.	Decision	Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246)	EUR-Lex - 32009D0460 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Unauthorised persons on railway premises' means	Any persons present on railway premises where such presence is forbidden, with the exception of level crossing users;	Decision	2009/460/EC: Commission Decision of 5 June 2009 on the adoption of a common safety method for assessment of achievement of safety targets, as referred to in Article 6 of Directive 2004/49/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council (notified under document number C(2009) 4246) (Text with EEA relevance)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208952932&uri=CELEX:32009D0460	Art. 3	NA	
UNBRO	United Nations Border Relief Operation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNCED	United Nations Conference on Environment and Development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p/dfdocs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
UNCTAD	United Nations Conference on Trade and Development	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Undertaking	Any natural person, any legal person, whether profit-making or not, any association or group of persons without legal personality, whether profit-making or not, or any official body, whether having its own legal personality or being dependent upon an authority having such personality.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Undertaking	see "Enterprise"	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UNDP	United Nations Development Programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNDRO	United Nations Disaster Relief Organisation	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf		NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
UNECE	United Nations Economic Commission for Europe	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
UNECE	The United Nations Economic Commission for Europe (UNECE, Palais des Nations, 8-14 avenue de la Paix, CH-1211 Geneva 10).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UNEP	United Nations Environment Programme	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNESCO	United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Unfiller	An enterprise that removes goods from a tank (including a tank-wagon, wagon with demountable tank, portable tank or tank-container), a wagon, a large container or small container for carriage in bulk, or from a battery-wagon or multiple-element gas container.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Unguided length of an obtuse crossing	Portion of obtuse crossing where there is no guidance of the wheel described as 'unguided distance' in EN 13232-3:2003.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX:02014R1299-20190616	Appendix 5	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
UNHCR	Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNICE	Union of Industrial and Employers' Confederations of Europe	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNICEF	United Nations Children's Fund	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNIFE	Union of the European Railway Industries (Union des Industries Ferroviaires Européennes)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
UNIFE	Union of the European Railway Industries (Union des Industries Ferroviaires Européennes)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
UNIFE	Union of the European Railway Industries (Union des Industries Ferroviaires Européennes)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UNIFE	Union of the European Railway Industries (Union des Industries Ferroviaires Européennes)	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
UNIFE	The European Rail Industry association	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Unilateral Approval	For the carriage of radioactive material, means an approval of a design which is required to be given by the competent authority of the country of origin of the design only. If the country of origin is not an RID Contracting State, the approval shall require validation by the competent authority of an RID Contracting State (see 6.4.22.8).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Union	The European Union, the European Atomic Energy Community, or both, as the context may require.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Union harmonisation legislation	Any Union legislation harmonising the conditions for the marketing of products;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
Union institution	The European Parliament, the European Council, the Council, the Commission, the Court of Justice of the European Union, the Court of Auditors, the European Economic and Social Committee, the Committee of the Regions, the European Ombudsman, the European Data Protection Supervisor or the European External Action Service (the 'EEAS'); the European Central Bank shall not be considered to be a Union institution.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Union institutions and bodies	The Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies set up by, or on the basis of, the TEU, the TFEU or the Euratom Treaty.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
Union rail system	The Union rail system as defined in point (1) of Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Union rail system	The elements listed in Annex I of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 25 May 2020
Unique identifier	A sequence of digits or letters, or both, unambiguously assigned to a record by a machine or person and which identifies that record as unique and distinct from all other records.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Unique OP ID	Code composed of country code and al-phanumeric OP code.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
UNISIG	Union Industry of Signalling (working party within UNIFE): steering committee involved in the development and implementation of ERTMS	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
UNISIG	Union Industry of Signalling (working party within UNIFE): steering committee involved in the development and implementation of ERTMS	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
UNISIG	Industry Consortium which contributes to the writing of the ERTMS specifications	Glossary	ERTMS Glossary	https://www.ertms.net/glossary		NA	
Unit	(a) A 'unit' is the generic term used to name the rolling stock which is subject to the application of this TSI, and therefore subject to 'EC' verification. (b) A Unit may be composed of several 'vehicles'	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (a) (b) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Unit	Generic term used to name the rolling stock. It is subject to the application of this TSI, and therefore subject to the EC verification procedure. A unit can consist of: — a 'wagon' that can be operated separately, featuring an individual frame mounted on its own set of wheels, or — a rake of permanently connected 'elements', those elements cannot be operated separately, or — 'separate rail bogies connected to compatible road vehicle(s)' the combination of which forms a rake of a rail compatible system.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 321/2013 of 13 March 2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock — freight wagons' of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Decision 2006/861/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:02013R0321-20200311&from=EN	Annex - Art. 2	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Unit capacity used	Code to indicate to which extent the equipment is loaded or empty. (e.g. full, empty, LCL).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Unit capacity used	Code to indicate to which extent the equipment is loaded or empty. (e.g. full, empty, LCL).	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Unit Load	A number of individual packages bonded, palletised or strapped together to form a single unit for more efficient handling by mechanical equipment.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Unit Load	A number of individual packages bonded, palletised or strapped together to form a single unit for more efficient handling by mechanical equipment.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Unit train	A freight train dispatched with only one consignment note and only one type of goods and composed of uniform wagons running from a consignor to a consignee without intermediate marshalling.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Unit train	A freight train dispatched with only one consignment note and only one type of goods and composed of uniform wagons running from a consignor to a consignee without intermediate marshalling.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
UNITEL	Working party within UNIFE, committee involved in the development and implementation of GSM-R and the future interoperable railway communication system (FRMCS/Next Generation)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2025
Universal design	The design of products, environments, programmes and services to be usable by all people, to the greatest extent possible, without the need for adaptation or specialised design. 'Universal design' shall not exclude assistive devices for particular groups of persons with disabilities where this is needed.	Decision	Council Decision of 26 November 2009 concerning the conclusion, by the European Community, of the United Nations Convention on the Rights of Persons with Disabilities	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0048	Annex I - art. 2	NA	
Unladen vehicle weight	It is weight of vehicle (or combination of vehicles) excluding its load when stationary and ready for the road. The unladen weight may include driver and fuel, dependent on national practice.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Unloader	Any enterprise which: (a) Removes a container, bulk-container, MEGC, tank-container, portable tank or road vehicle from a wagon; or (b) Unloads packaged dangerous goods, small containers or portable tanks out of or from a wagon or a container; or (c) Discharges dangerous goods from a tank (tank-wagon, demountable tank, portable tank or tank-container) or from a battery-wagon or MEGC or from a wagon, large container or small container for carriage in bulk or a bulk-container.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Unloader	An enterprise which removes a container, bulk-container, multiple-element gas container, tank-container or portable tank from a wagon, or any enterprise which unloads packaged goods, small containers or portable tanks out of or from a wagon or a container, or any enterprise which discharges goods from a tank (tank-wagon, demountable tank, portable tank or tank-container), or from a battery-wagon or multiple-element gas container, or from a wagon, large container or small container for carriage in bulk or a bulk-container.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-2021023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Unloading	All actions carried out by the unloader, in accordance with the definition of unloader.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
UNRRA	United Nations Relief and Rehabilitation Agency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
UNRWA	United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Upgrade of the railway infrastructure	Major modification works to the infrastructure which improve its overall performance.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
UPGRADED HIGH-SPEED RAILWAY LINE	A conventional line specially upgraded to allow traffic at speeds equal to or greater than 200 km/h for the main segments. They include specially upgraded high speed lines which have specific features as a result of topographical, relief or town-planning constraints, on which the speed must be adapted for each case.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(14) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms-tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(14) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section. 1.3 Table 1 Definitions	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(14) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 2 Definitions	NA	
Upgrading	'Any major modification work on a subsystem or part subsystem, which improves the overall performance of the subsystem' ((Article 2 (m)))	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(14) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuso/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20SI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem (Article 2(14) of Directive (EU) 2016/797)	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%202015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
Upgrading	Any major modification work on a subsystem or part of it which results in a change in the technical file accompanying the 'EC' declaration of verification, if that technical file exists, and which improves the overall performance of the subsystem.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
UPU	Universal Postal Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
URBAN	Initiative concerning urban areas	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Urban and suburban rail passenger service	A rail passenger service within the meaning of point (6) of Article 3 of Directive 2012/34/EU;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/782 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 29 April 2021 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=uriserv:OJ.L_.2021.172.01.0001.01.ENG	Art. 3	NA	
Urban and suburban services	Transport services whose principal purpose is to meet the transport needs of an urban centre or conurbation, including a cross-border conurbation, together with transport needs between such a centre or conurbation and surrounding areas.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Urban and suburban services	Transport services operated to meet the transport needs of an urban centre or conurbation, as well as the transport needs between such centre or conurbation and surrounding areas.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Urban node	An urban area where the transport infrastructure of the trans-European transport network, such as ports including passenger terminals, airports, railway stations, logistic platforms and freight terminals located in and around an urban area, is connected with other parts of that infrastructure and with the infrastructure for regional and local traffic.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
URL	Uniform resource locator	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
US	United States of America (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Usable length of a platform	The maximum continuous length of that part of platform in front of which a train is intended to remain stationary in normal operating conditions for passengers to board and alight from the train, making appropriate allowance for stopping tolerances. Normal operating conditions means that railway is operating in a non-degraded mode (e.g. rail adhesion is normal, signals are working, everything is working as planned).	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1299/2014 of 18 November 2014 on the technical specifications for interoperability relating to the 'infrastructure' subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/AUTO/?uri=CELEX%02014R1299-20190616	Appendix S	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776 of 16 May 2019
Usable length of platform	The maximum continuous length (expressed in metres) of that part of platform in front of which a train is intended to remain stationary in normal operating conditions for passengers to board and alight from the train, making appropriate allowance for stopping tolerances.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Usable length of siding	Total length of the siding/stabling track expressed in metres where trains can be parked safely.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
USAID	Agency for International Development (USA)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Use for statistical purposes	The exclusive use for the development and production of statistical results and analyses;	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 223/2009 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 March 2009 on European statistics and repealing Regulation (EC, Euratom) No 1101/2008 of the European Parliament and of the Council on the transmission of data subject to statistical confidentiality to the Statistical Office of the European Communities, Council Regulation (EC) No 322/97 on Community Statistics, and Council Decision 89/382/EEC, Euratom establishing a Committee on the Statistical Programmes of the European Communities	EUR-Lex - 02009R0223-20150608 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	REGULATION (EU) 2015/759 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 29 April 2015
Use of flange lubrication forbid- den	Indication whether the use of on-board device for flange lubrication is forbidden.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Use of composite brake blocks	Harmonised parameter: The vehicles use brake blocks assessed for the effects on the contact electrical resistance between wheel and rail. Justification: Composite brake blocks can create an isolating film between wheels and rails increasing the contact electrical resistance, with risk of not detecting trains on tracks equipped with track circuits.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	3 - Definitions / 3.1.6. Use of composite brake blocks	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Use of eddy current brakes	Indication of limitations on the use of eddy current brakes.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Use of group 555	Indication if group 555 is used	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Use of hand portables as cab mobile radio	Requirements related to hand portables fulfilling cab radio functions. Indicate here if the 2 Watt hand portable can be used as an option or not and what are the related requirements, restrictions, etc., taking into account Section 7.3.3. 'ERTMS — On-board implementation' of Commission Decision 2012/88/EU (1).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Use of magnetic brakes	Indication of limitations on the use of magnetic brakes.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/777 of 16 May 2019 on the common specifications for the register of railway infrastructure and repealing Implementing Decision 2014/880/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/eli/reg_impl/2019/777/oj	Table 1 Items for the register of infrastructure	NA	
Use of shunt assisting devices	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1524 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: The use of shunting assisting devices is not required. Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm track gauge: [open point] Justification: Shunting assisting devices are not necessary for the operation of track circuits.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.8. Use of shunt assisting devices	NA	
User	Any individual who uses functionality provided by a CIS, whether inside or outside the Commission.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU, Euratom) 2017/46 of 10 January 2017 on the security of communication and information systems in the European Commission	EUR-Lex - 32017D0046 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
User	Any natural person using a network or terminal equipment operated under the control of a Union institution or body.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/1725 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2018 on the protection of natural persons with regard to the processing of personal data by the Union institutions, bodies, offices and agencies and on the free movement of such data, and repealing Regulation (EC) No 45/2001 and Decision No 1247/2002/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=celex:32018R1725	Art. 3	NA	
USR	User	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
UY	Uruguay	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
UZ	Uzbekistan	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
v	Versus	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
VA	Holy See (the)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
VA	Vulnerability within asset category	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Vacuum valve	A spring-loaded device which is activated automatically by pressure the purpose of which is to protect the tank against unacceptable negative internal pressure.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Vacuum-operated waste tank	A tank-container or tank swap body primarily used for the carriage of dangerous wastes, with special constructional features and/or equipment to facilitate the filling and discharging of wastes as specified in Chapter 6.10. A tank which fully complies with the requirements of Chapter 6.7 or 6.8 is not considered to be a vacuum-operated waste tank.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Validation	The process of verifying and confirming that an electronic signature or a seal is valid.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Validation data	Data that is used to validate an electronic signature or an electronic seal.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 910/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 July 2014 on electronic identification and trust services for electronic transactions in the internal market and repealing Directive 1999/93/EC	EUR-Lex - 32014R0910 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	NA	
Validity	The fact that a document has all the intrinsic and extrinsic characteristics required by its production context, necessary in order to be accepted as an expression of its author with all its legal consequences.	Decision	Commission Decision (EU) 2021/2121 of 6 July 2020 on records management and archives	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021D2121	Art. 3	NA	
Value	The value of a service, a route, a public service contract, or a compensation scheme for public passenger transport corresponding to the total remuneration, before VAT, of the public service operator or operators, including compensation of whatever kind paid by the public authorities and revenue from the sale of tickets which is not repaid to the competent authority in question.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) N. 1370/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on public passenger transport services by rail and by road and repealing Council Regulations (EEC)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02007R1370-20171224	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2016/2338 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 14 December 2016
Value (of a parameter)	Numeric quantity allocated to a parameter.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
Van	Vehicle without traction capable of carrying payload other than passengers, e.g. luggage or mail, intended to be integrated into a fixed or variable formation which is intended to transport passengers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.2 Rolling stock (A) (3) Passenger coaches and other related cars	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
VAT	Value added tax	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.53 Direct Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
VAT	Value added tax	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
VAT	Value-Added Tax	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
VC	Saint Vincent and the Grenadines	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
VCE	Vapour Cloud Explosion. An explosion that is the consequence of the combustion of a cloud of flammable vapour, gas or spray mixed with air, in which the flame speed is such that a significant overpressure occurs. Vulnerable entity or object under consideration.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guidance on risk estimation practices for Inland transport of dangerous goods - QRA dangerous goods transport on rail: study of parameters and assumptions for QRA, Handleiding Risicoanalyse Transport (HART), Bijlagen, 17.6.2014 RIVM	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
VE	Venezuela (Bolivarian Republic of)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
VE	Vulnerability within environmental category	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
Vehicle	Defined in point (3) of Article 2 of Directive (EU) 2016/797, Article 2(c); considering the scope of this TSI, the use of the term 'vehicle' in this TSI is limited to the rolling stock subsystem as defined in Chapter 1 (.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 concerning a technical specification for interoperability relating to the rolling stock — locomotives and passenger rolling stock subsystem of the rail system in the European Union	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:02014R1302-20200311	Annex, pt. 2.2. Definitions related to rolling stock 2.2.1 Train formation (b) recall into definition of other terms already in the glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2020/387 of 9 March 2020
Vehicle	A railway vehicle that runs on its own wheels on railway lines, with or without traction. A vehicle is composed of one or more structural and functional subsystems or parts of such subsystems;	Decision	2010/713/EU: Commission Decision of 9 November 2010 on modules for the procedures for assessment of conformity, suitability for use and EC verification to be used in the technical specifications for interoperability adopted under Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32010D0713	Art. 3	NA	
Vehicle	Any motor vehicle intended for use on the road, having at least four wheels and a maximum design speed exceeding 25 km/h, and any trailer, with the exception of vehicles which run on rails, mobile machinery and agricultural and forestry tractors that do not travel at a speed exceeding 40 km/h when transporting dangerous goods;	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
Vehicle	A motor vehicle or a trailer carried on the occasion of the carriage of passengers.	Regulation	Regulation (EC) No 1371/2007 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 23 October 2007 on rail passengers' rights and obligations	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/ALL/?uri=CELEX%3A32007R1371	Art. 3	NA	
Vehicle	A railway vehicle suitable for circulation on wheels on railway lines, with or without traction; a vehicle is composed of one or more structural and functional subsystems.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Art. 3	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
Vehicle	A railway vehicle suitable for circulation on wheels on railway lines, with or without traction; a vehicle is composed of one or more structural and functional subsystems.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on the interoperability of the rail system within the European Union (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0797-20200528&qid=1620051209624	Art. 2	A	Directive (EU) 2020/700 of the European Parliament and of the Council Text with EEA relevance of 25 May 2020
Vehicle	A motor vehicle registered in the territory of a Contracting Party or a combination of vehicles of which at least the tractive unit is registered in the territory of a Contracting Party and intended exclusively for the carriage of goods, or any motor vehicle so constructed and equipped as to be suitable for carrying more than nine persons, including the driver, and intended for that purpose.	Agreement	Agreement between the European Community and the Swiss Confederation on the Carriage of Goods and Passengers by Rail and Road	EUR-Lex - 02002A0430(03)-20211217 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 3	A	DECISION No 2/2021 OF THE COMMUNITY/SWITZERLAND INLAND TRANSPORT COMMITTEE of 17 December 2021
Vehicle authorisation for placing on the market	The decision issued by the authorising entity based on a reasonable assurance that the applicant and the entities involved in the design, manufacture, verification and validation of the vehicle have fulfilled their respective obligations and responsibilities in order to ensure conformity with essential requirements of the applicable legislation or to ensure conformity with the authorised type enabling that the vehicle may be placed on the market and may be used safely in the area of use according to the conditions for use and other restrictions, when applicable, specified in the vehicle authorisation and in the vehicle type authorisation.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Vehicle axle load	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm, 1524 mm, 1600 mm and 1668 mm track gauge: The axle load is 1. at least 3,5 t for vehicles with more than 4 axles and wheel tread brakes, 2. at least 4 t for vehicles with 4 axles and wheel tread brakes, 3. at least 5 t for other vehicles (that is, vehicles that do not fall into categories 1 or 2). Harmonised parameter for 1520 mm track gauge: The axle load is [open point] Justification: A minimum axle load will activate pedals and treadles. Also, minimum axle load will have a beneficiary effect on the resistance between wheel and track, which is important for the operation of track circuits. Friction elements acting on the surface of wheels contribute to keep them clean and limit the increase of contact resistance.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	3 - Definitions / 3.1.7. Vehicle axle load and metal construction 3.1.7.1.	NA	
Vehicle dynamics	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Vehicle entrance impedance	Entrance impedance for the frequencies of the traction spectrum influencing the track circuits of the network, e.g. the entrance impedance at 50 Hz in the case of 50 Hz track circuits; entrance impedance to limit the inrush current, e.g. for DC track circuits.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Vehicle gauge	Refers to all requirements connected to vehicle gauge/vehicle profile. To announce the accepted kinematic vehicle gauge(s) including pantograph gauge.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Vehicle Keeper Marking (VKM)	Alphabetic code, consisting of 2 to 5 letters. A VKM is inscribed on each rail vehicle, near the European Vehicle Number. The VKM identifies the Vehicle Keeper as registered in a National Vehicle Register. A VKM is unique and valid in all Member States and all countries that enter into an agreement that involves the application of the system of vehicle numbering and VKM as set out in this Decision.	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Annex I - Appendix 2	NA	
Vehicle marking	Vehicle marking refers to operational and technical information for railway staff, may be inside and outside the vehicle.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Vehicle metal construction (part 1 of 3)	Harmonised parameter for 1435 mm track gauge: In the following, "length" refers to the direction in parallel to the track and "width" refers to the direction orthogonal to the track. The description of this parameter is done with reference to the figure below: a: section (distance) between the inner axles of two adjacent bogies or wheel sets b: section (distance) between the first (respectively the last) axle and the nearest end of the vehicle (excluding the coupling systems) c: distance between top of rail and vehicle floor (bottom side) d: distance between adjacent conducting cross connections / length of short circuit rings (electrically conducting loops) formed by frame beams and conducting cross connections e: distance of adjacent longitudinal frame beams f, g, h: dimensions of electrically connected conducting constituents (X) i, k: dimensions of short circuit rings (electrically conducting loops) formed by electrically connected conducting constituents (X) o: distance between adjacent short circuit rings p: distance between short circuit rings and adjacent wheel sets X: conductive constituents mounted below vehicle floor See Figure 4 Vehicle Layouts	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	3 - Definitions / 3.1.7. Vehicle axle load and metal construction 3.1.7.2.	NA	
Vehicle metal construction (part 2 of 3)	For the scope of this parameter, the vehicle is subdivided in different sections as shown in figure 4A: a central section (a), two outer sections (b) and the sections of the bogies or single wheel sets. The parameter is respected when the design of the vehicle is such that at least one of the conditions 1, 2 or 3 is fulfilled in section (a) and section (b) and condition 4 (or alternatively at least one of the conditions 1, 2 or 3) is fulfilled in the sections of bogies or single wheel sets (in case of vehicles without bogies): 1. The distance (c) between rail level and vehicle floor (bottom side) is less than 1.06 m and the vehicle has a metal floor over its full length (excluding the coupling systems) with a minimum width of 2 m and with a conductivity greater than 1 m/(Ω mm ²). 2. The vehicle has constructive structures at least inside section (a) and (b) consisting of longitudinal frame beams symmetrically on both sides with a minimum distance (e) of 1.0 m. These are electrically connected with conducting cross connections in a distance (d) less than or equal to 3 m to form short circuit rings (electrically conducting loops) as illustrated in figure 4B, showing an example for section (a). The electrical DC resistance of the resulting short circuit rings is lower than 1 Ω. The distance (o) between adjacent short circuit rings does not exceed 3 m. The distance (p) between a short circuit ring and an adjacent wheel set of a bogie does not exceed 3 m, the distance to a single wheel set does not exceed 1.5 m. The distance between rail level and short circuit rings on the bottom side of vehicle floor is less than 1.06 m. 3. The vehicle has electrically conducting constituents (X) mounted below the floor at least inside section (a) and (b). These are electrically connected to form short circuit rings (electrically conducting loops) as illustrated in figure 4C, showing an example for section (a). The dimensions of the constituents fulfil at least one of the following conditions: a) minimum width (g) of 2 m and minimum longitudinal length (f) of 1 m, b) minimum width (h) of 1 m and minimum longitudinal length (f) of 1 m on both long sides of the vehicle. The electrical connection is done in a way that short circuit rings with a length (k) equal or more than 2.5 m but less or equal than 3 m and a minimum width (i) of 2 m result. Figure 4C illustrates the principle routing of the cabling. The conductivity of the conducting constituents is greater than 1 m/(Ω mm ²). The electrical DC resistance of the resulting short circuit rings is lower than 1 Ω. The distance (o) between adjacent short circuit rings does not exceed 3 m. The distance (p) between a short circuit ring and an adjacent wheel set of a bogie does not exceed 3 m, the distance to a single wheel set does not exceed 1.5 m. The distance between rail level and short circuit rings on the bottom side of vehicle floor is less than 1.06 m. 4. Bogies consist of metal parts with a conductivity greater than 1 m/(Ω mm ²). Constructive supporting metal parts of a bogie frame are electrically connected with an electrical DC resistance lower than 1 Ω. The distance between rail level	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.7. Vehicle axle load and metal construction 3.1.7.2.	NA	
Vehicle structure	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Vehicle type authorisation	The decision issued by the authorising entity based on reasonable assurance that the applicant and the entities involved in the design, manufacture, verification and validation of the vehicle type have fulfilled their obligations and responsibilities in order to ensure conformity with the essential requirements of the applicable legislation enabling that a vehicle manufactured according to this design may be placed on the market and may be used safely in the area of use of the vehicle type according to the conditions for use of the vehicle and other restrictions, when applicable, specified in the vehicle type authorisation and to be applied to all vehicle authorised in conformity to this type.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Vehicle type variant	An option for the configuration of a vehicle type that is established during a first authorisation of the vehicle type in accordance with Article 24(1) or changes within an existing vehicle type during its life cycle that require a new authorisation of the vehicle type in accordance with Articles 24(1) and 21(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Vehicle type version	An option for the configuration of a vehicle type or type variant or changes within an existing type or type variant during its life cycle, created to reflect changes to the basic design characteristics that do not require a new authorisation of the vehicle type in accordance with Articles 24(1) and 21(12) of Directive (EU) 2016/797.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2018/545 of 4 April 2018 establishing practical arrangements for the railway vehicle authorisation and railway vehicle type authorisation process pursuant to Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02018R0545-20200616	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2020/781 of 12 June 2020
Vendor	An economic operator registered in a list of vendors to be invited to submit requests to participate in or submit tenders.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Vertically integrated undertaking	An undertaking where, within the meaning of Council Regulation (EC) No 139/2004: (a) an infrastructure manager is controlled by an undertaking which at the same time controls one or several railway undertakings that operate rail services on the infrastructure manager's network; (b) an infrastructure manager is controlled by one or several railway undertakings that operate rail services on the infrastructure manager's network; or (c) one or several railway undertakings that operate rail services on the infrastructure manager's network are controlled by an infrastructure manager. It also means an undertaking consisting of distinct divisions, including an infrastructure manager and one or several divisions providing transport services that do not have a distinct legal personality. Where an infrastructure manager and a railway undertaking are fully independent of each other, but both are controlled directly by a Member State without an intermediary entity, they are not considered to constitute a vertically integrated undertaking for the purposes of this Directive.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Very high capacity networks	Very high capacity networks as defined in Article 2, point (2), of Directive (EU) 2018/1972.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2034	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Very quiet wagons and locomotives	Wagons and locomotives with noise emissions at least 3 dB below the relevant values set out in TSI Noise.	Regulation	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2015/429 of 13 March 2015 setting out the modalities to be followed for the application of the charging for the cost of noise effects	EUR-Lex - 32015R0429 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Vessel	Any inland waterway or seagoing vessel.	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
Vessel Traffic Monitoring and Information Systems' (VTMIS)	Systems deployed to monitor and manage traffic and maritime transport, using information from Automatic Identification Systems of Ships (AIS), Long-Range Identification and Tracking of Ships (LRIT) and coastal radar systems and radio communications as provided for in Directive 2002/59/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council, and includes the integration of the national maritime information systems through SafeSeaNet.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) No 1315/2013 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 December 2013 on Union guidelines for the development of the trans-European transport network and repealing Decision No 661/2010/EU	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02013R1315-20190306	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION DELEGATED REGULATION (EU) 2019/254 of 9 November 2018
VG	Virgin Islands (British)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
VH	Vulnerability within human category	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
VHF	Very high frequency	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
VI	Virgin Islands (U.S.)	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Viable alternative	Access to another service facility which is economically acceptable to the railway undertaking, and allows it to operate the freight or passenger service concerned.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Visual and audible vehicle identification and warning functions	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
VKM	Vehicle Keeper Marking	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
vkm	Vehicle-kilometre	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/p6/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
VKMR	Vehicle Keeper Marking Register	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
VL	Abbreviation in B.5 for "berths" (Vagon Lit)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
VN	Viet Nam	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
VOCS	Volatile organic compounds	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Voltage and frequency of overhead contact line power supply	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Voluntary domain	Product requirements and all actions and activities to comply with, to verify and to attest these requirements, which are required by the customer on a contractual base, but are not required by the state or by a state authority.	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 7: Definitions	NA	
Volunteer	A person working on a non-compulsory basis for an organisation without being paid.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
VR	Abbreviation in B.5 for "Meal in restaurant car" (Voiture Restaurant)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.52 Reservation application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
VU	Vanuatu	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
Vulnerability	Within this framework, a potential vulnerability is any part of the transport system or its environment which is sensitive to hazardous scenarios and may be damaged/ harmed by the resulting hazardous areas.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
Vulnerable	Which can be harmed by (which is sensitive to) a given hazard.	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary, from: Guide for risk estimation	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	-	NA	
VVR	Virtual Vehicle Register, as defined in Decision 2007/756/EC	Decision	Commission Implementing Decision (EU) 2018/1614 of 25 October 2018 laying down specifications for the vehicle registers referred to in Article 47 of Directive (EU) 2016/797 of the European Parliament and of the Council and amending and repealing Commission Decision 2007/756/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?qid=1589208337544&uri=CELEX:32018D1614	Appendix 5 Glossary	NA	
W/(m2.°C)	Watt/square meter/°C	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
WAG	Freight Wagons	Guide	TSIs Application Guide - ERA/GUI/07-2011/INT - v. 1.02	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/tsi-application-guide_en.pdf	Table 8: Abbreviations	NA	
WAG	Wagon	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capusi/Downloads/_Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Wagon	Any rail vehicle without its own means of propulsion that runs on its own wheels on railway tracks and is used for the carriage of goods;	Directive	Directive 2008/68/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 24 September 2008 on the inland transport of dangerous goods	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02008L0068-20210903	Art. 2	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2021/1436 of 31 August 2021
Wagon	A railway vehicle, not provided with a means of traction, which is intended to carry goods (see also battery-wagon, closed wagon, open wagon, sheeted wagon and tank-wagon).	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Wagon (WAG) TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 321/2013 of 13 March 2013 concerning the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'rolling stock – freight wagons' of the rail system in the European Union and repealing Decision 2006/861/EC	TSI	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/773 of 16 May 2019 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the operation and traffic management subsystem of the rail system within the European Union and repealing Decision 2012/757/EU	EUR-Lex - 02019R0773-20220105 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Appendix J	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/2238 of 15 December 2021
WAGON FOR INTERMODAL TRANSPORT	See RAIL WAGON FOR INTERMODAL TRANSPORT Sometimes also referred to as intermodal car.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Wagon load	A unit load whereas the unit is a wagon.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Wagon load	A unit load whereas the unit is a wagon.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
WAGON-KILOMETRE	Unit of measurement representing any movement of a wagon loaded or empty over a distance of one kilometre. The distance to be considered is that actually travelled (each country counts the km performed on its territory). Shunting and other similar movements are excluded. All wagon journeys are included irrespective of the ownership of the wagon.	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section A	NA	
Waste water disposal systems	Requirements concerning waste water disposal system, including interface to toilet discharge system. Usually definition of evacuation nozzle and the flushing connection for the toilet tank. Excluded: toilet emissions (see parameter 6.2.1.1 - Toilet emissions).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Wastes	Substances, solutions, mixtures or articles for which no direct use is envisaged but which are carried for reprocessing, dumping, elimination by incineration or other methods of disposal.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Water supply system	Conformity to sanitary regulations regarding drinking water supply. Usually ensured by specifications of piping and sealing material and quality. Specification of filling adapters (interoperability constituents).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Waterway	It is a river, canal, lake or other stretch of water, that is not part of the sea, which through natural or man-made features is suitable for navigation. This term includes both navigable rivers and lakes and navigable canals. The length of rivers and canals is measured in mid-channel. The length of lakes and lagoons is measured along the shortest navigable route between the two most distant points that perform transport operations. A waterway forming a common frontier between two countries is reported by both states. Waterways also include river estuaries, the boundary with the sea being that point nearest the sea where the width of the river is both less than 3 kilometres (km) at low water and less than 5 km at high water.	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Waterway of maritime character	See navigable inland waterway	Glossary	Eurostat Transport Glossary	https://ec.europa.eu/eurostat/statistics-explained/index.php?title=Category:Transport_glossary	Category - Transport Glossary	NA	
Waybill	The document made out by the carrier or on behalf of the carrier evidencing the contract for the transport of cargo.	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Waybill	The document made out by the carrier or on behalf of the carrier evidencing the contract for the transport of cargo.	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	Appendix II - Glossary	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
WCPFC	Commission for the Conservation and Management of Highly Migratory Fish Stocks in the Western and Central Pacific Ocean (usual name: Western and Central Pacific Fisheries Commission)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
WECAFC	Western Central Atlantic Fishery Commission	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Weekly noise exposure level (L _{EX,8h})	Time-weighted average of the daily noise exposure levels for a nominal week of five eight-hour working days as defined by international standard ISO 1999:1990, point 3.6 (note 2).	Directive	DIRECTIVE 2003/10/EC OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 6 February 2003 on the minimum health and safety requirements regarding the exposure of workers to the risks arising from physical agents (noise)	EUR-Lex - 02003L0010-20190726 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2019/1243 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 20 June 2019
Weight	The quantity of goods in tonnes (1 000 kilograms). The weight to be taken into consideration includes, in addition to the weight of the goods transported, the weight of packaging and the tare weight of containers, swap bodies, pallets as well as road vehicles transported by rail in the course of combined transport operations. If the goods are transported using the services of more than one railway undertaking, when possible the weight of goods shall not be counted more than once;	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2018/643 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 18 April 2018 on rail transport statistics	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX:32018R0643	Art. 3	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
WEU	Western European Union	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
WF	Wallis and Futuna	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
WFTU	World Federation of Trade Unions	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
WG	Working Group	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/ertms_tsi_guide_annex01_ccs_tsi_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
WG	Working Group	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
WG	Working Group	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	
WG	Working Group	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
WG	Working Group	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
WG	Working Group	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/_Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Wheel	Requirements on the wheel (e.g. strength, strength calculation, material, manufacturing method, inner mechanical tension state, surface roughness, surface protection/paint coat, marking, ability for non-destructive testing). In case of tired wheels: requirements on wheel tyre, joining and fixing on wheel body, marking. For wheel profile and limits see 3.2.3. (Wheel profile and limits)	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Wheel dimensions	For definition of wheel dimensions Fig. 2 (Wheel and wheelset dimensions) applies, where: D = wheel diameter BR = width of the rim Sd = thickness of the flange measured at the line 10mm above the running tread as given in Fig. 2 Sh = height of the flange The values quoted in the following paragraphs are absolute limit values including any measurement tolerances.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.1	NA	
Wheel material	Harmonised parameter: The wheels have ferromagnetic characteristics and are electrically conducting. Justification: This characteristic is necessary to generate the distortion of the electromagnetic field of axle counters, to ensure appropriate detection.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.3. Wheel geometry 3.1.3.6.	NA	
Wheel profile and limits	Requirements for wheel profiles in relation to the relevant track system(s); to announce accepted wheel profiles (e.g. S1002 is widely accepted).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Wheel slide protection system ('WSP')	Requirements concerning the wheel slide protection (WSP) system, e.g. for which vehicles/vehicle configurations a WSP system is mandatory, requirements on the WSP system performance, safety relevance.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Wheel tread temperature	Average temperature out of three values measured by three rubbing thermocouples spaced equally across the wheel tread	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/TD/2013-02/INT Friction elements for wheel tread brakes for freight wagons. V. 2.0, 2014	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_td_2013_02_int_en.pdf	Clause 2	NA	
Wheel/rail interaction influencing systems	Requirements to all vehicle mounted systems which have influence to the wheel/rail interaction such as wheel flange lubrication, upper sway/wearing track wheel interactions, requirements deriving from traction, braking, except for sanding system. Compatibility with CCS trackside equipment is covered for EMC by parameter 8.4.2 and for other compatibility requirements by parameters 12.2.4 (Compatibility of rolling stock with CCS Trackside).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Wheelset	Any pair of opposite wheels, even those not connected by a common axle. Except where stated, wheelset assemblies are assumed to have continuous wheel centres and not have spoke wheels. Any references to wheel sets concern centre of wheels.	ERA Technical Document	Technical document ERA/ERTMS/033281 Interfaces between Control-command and signalling trackside . V. 3.0, 2015	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_ertms_033281_en_0.pdf	Clause 3 - Definitions / 3.1.1	NA	
Wheelset (complete)	Requirements on joining of the components (axle shaft, wheels, bearings, axle boxes, traction components...), tolerances, impedance between wheels. Not included: requirements on strength and strength calculation of axle shaft, wheels, bearings, traction components and on ability for non-destructive testing.	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
WHO	World Health Organization (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Windows	Requirements concerning windows (windows to the outside of a vehicle), e.g. mechanical characteristics. Items excluded: — windscreen in the cab see parameter 9.1.3 (Windscreen in driver's cab); — windows inside the vehicle; — fire safety, evacuation and emergency exits (see parameters 10.2.1 - Passenger evacuation concept).	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Windscreen in driver's cab	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
WIPO	World Intellectual Property Organization (UN)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
Withdrawal	Any measure aimed at preventing a product in the supply chain from being made available on the market;	Decision	Decision No 768/2008/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 July 2008 on a common framework for the marketing of products, and repealing Council Decision 93/465/EEC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32008D0768	Annex I - chapter R1	NA	
Withdrawal	Any measure aimed at preventing radio equipment in the supply chain from being made available on the market;	Directive	Directive 2014/53/EU of the European Parliament and of the Council of 16 April 2014 on the harmonisation of the laws of the Member States relating to the making available on the market of radio equipment and repealing Directive 1999/5/EC	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014L0053-20180911	Art. 2	A	REGULATION (EU) 2018/1139 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 4 July 2018
WK	Wagon Keepers	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1 Abbreviation	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
WK	Wagon Keepers	Regulation	Commission Regulation (EU) No 1305/2014 of 11 December 2014 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the telematics applications for freight subsystem of the rail system in the European Union and repealing the Regulation (EC) No 62/2006	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02014R1305-20210418	1.1. Abbreviations - Table 1	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING REGULATION (EU) 2021/541 of 26 March 2021
Wooden barrel	A packaging made of natural wood, of round cross-section, having convex walls, consisting of staves and heads and fitted with hoops.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Wooden IBC	A rigid or collapsible wooden body, together with an inner liner (but no inner packaging) and appropriate service and structural equipment.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Work	The outcome of building or civil engineering works taken as a whole that is sufficient in itself to fulfil an economic or technical function.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Working days	All days other than public holidays, Sundays and Saturdays.	Regulation	Regulation (EEC, Euratom) No 1182/71 of the Council of 3 June 1971 determining the rules applicable to periods, dates and time limits	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A01971R1182-19710608	Art. 2	A	Corrigendum, OJ L 124, 8.6.1971, p. 88 (1182/1971)
Working Group (WG)	Basic EIM unit in which experts from EIM's member organisations work on technical aspects of the rail system. WGs report to the TSG and advise EIM's deciding bodies on technical issues. Most EIM Working Groups second speakers to the Agency Work Groups.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Working Party (WP)	A significant part of the ERA's workgroups are called "Working Parties". Working Parties are dedicated to the drafting of specific TSIs, CSMs, CSI, CST etc. with experts from rail stakeholder organisations.	Glossary	European Rail Infrastructure Managers	Glossary - EIM (eimrail.org)		NA	
Working pressure	The settled pressure of a compressed gas at a reference temperature of 15 °C in a full pressure receptacle. NOTE: For tanks, see "Maximum working pressure(gauge pressure)".	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
Working range of pantographs	No explanation in the law	Decision	Commission Decision of 30 November 2009 on the reference document referred to in Article 27(4) of Directive 2008/57/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council on the interoperability of the rail system within the Community	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02009D0965-20160101	Annex	A	COMMISSION IMPLEMENTING DECISION (EU) 2015/2299 of 17 November 2015
Working time	Any period during which the worker is working, at the employer's disposal and carrying out his activity or duties, in accordance with national laws and/or practice;	Directive	Directive 2003/88/EC of the European Parliament and of the Council of 4 November 2003 concerning certain aspects of the organisation of working time	EUR-Lex - 32003L0088 - EN - EUR-Lex (europa.eu)	Art. 2	NA	
Working time	Any period during which the worker is at work, at the employer's disposal and carrying out his or her activities or duties, in accordance with national laws and/or practice;	Agreement	Council Directive 2005/47/EC of 18 July 2005 on the Agreement between the Community of European Railways (CER) and the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services in the railway sector Agreement concluded by the European Transport Workers' Federation (ETF) and the Community of European Railways (CER) on certain aspects of the working conditions of mobile workers engaged in interoperable cross-border services	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=OJ-JOL_2005_195_R_0015_01	Clause 2	NA	
Working timetable	The data defining all planned train and rolling-stock movements which will take place on the relevant infrastructure during the period for which it is in force.	Directive	Directive 2012/34/EU of the Parliament and of the Council of 21 November 2012 establishing a single European railway area (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02012L0034-20190101	Art. 3	A	Commission Delegated Decision (EU) 2017/2075 Text with EEA relevance of 4 September 2017
Working week	A conventional representation used to indicate in which days of a week a service is present or not, as an alternative to the generic method of the "days of operation" (see). The days from Monday to Sunday are indicated with the digits 1 to 7, and only the digits corresponding to the days when the service is present are listed)	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.50 Timetable application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activiti es/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_50_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Works	The purchase, supply and deployment of components, systems and services including software, the carrying-out of development and construction and installation activities relating to a project, the acceptance of installations and the launching of a project.	Regulation	Regulation (EU) 2021/1153 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 7 July 2021 establishing the Connecting Europe Facility and repealing Regulations (EU) No 1316/2013 and (EU) No 283/2035	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A32021R1153&qid=1634893493567	Art. 2	NA	
Works contract	A contract covering either: (a) the execution or both the execution and design of a work; (b) the execution or both the execution and design of a work related to one of the activities referred to in Annex II to Directive 2014/24/EU; or (c) the realisation, by whatever means, of a work corresponding to the requirements specified by the contracting authority exercising a decisive influence on the type or design of the work.	Regulation	REGULATION (EU, Euratom) 2018/1046 OF THE EUROPEAN PARLIAMENT AND OF THE COUNCIL of 18 July 2018 on the financial rules applicable to the general budget of the Union, amending Regulations (EU) No 1296/2013, (EU) No 1301/2013, (EU) No 1303/2013, (EU) No 1304/2013, (EU) No 1309/2013, (EU) No 1316/2013, (EU) No 223/2014, (EU) No 283/2014, and Decision No 541/2014/EU and repealing Regulation	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/HTML/?uri=CELEX:32018R1046&from=FR	Art. 2	NA	
Woven plastics	(for flexible IBCs) means a material made from stretch tapes or monofilaments of suitable plastics material.	Convention	Convention concerning International Carriage by Rail (COTIF) Appendix C – Regulations concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by Rail (RID)	https://cit-rail.org/media/files/rid_2021_e_01_november_2020.pdf?cid=288276		A	Version with effect from 01 January 2021
WP	Working Party	Guide	GUI/CCS TSI/2020 - version 7.2 on 15/03/2022 Guide for the application of the CCS TSI In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activiti es/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.2	A	Version 7.2 of 15/03/2022
WP	Working Party	Guide	Guide for the application of the SRT TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 - Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activiti es/docs/srt-tsi_application_guide_2019_en.pdf	Section 1.3 Table 2 Abbreviations	A	Version 0.4 on 06/07/2020
WP	Working Party	Guide	GUI/NOI TSI/2019 - version 1.0 Guide for the application of the NOI TSI in accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activiti es/docs/application_guide_noi_tsi_en.pdf	Art. 1.3 Table 3 abbreviations	NA	

English term	English Definition	Type of document	Reference	LINK to VALID or CONSOLIDATED VERSION	Reference point	NA =NOT AMENDED A = AMENDED R = REPEALED	LAST ANALYSED AMENDMENT
WP	Working Party	Guide	GUI/WAG TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the WAG TSI	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20WAG%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
WP	Working Party	Guide	GUI/LOC&PAS TSI/2021 - version 3.0 on 15/02/2021 Guide for the application of the LOC&PAS TSI (Commission Regulation (EU) No 1302/2014 of 18 November 2014 and amended by the Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/776) In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/SIMONA/ERA%20GLOSSARY/2022%20GLOSSARY/Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20LOC%20&%20PAS%20TSI%20(EN%20Version%203.0%20-%2015_02_2021).pdf	Section 1.3	NA	
WP	Working Party	Guide	GUI/TSI OPE/2019 - version 3.00 of 16/06/2019 Guide for the application of the TSI OPE In accordance with Article 19(3) of Regulation (EU) 2016/796 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016	file:///C:/Users/capuosi/Downloads/ Guide%20for%20the%20application%20of%20the%20TSI%20OPE%20(2019%20version).pdf	Section 1.3	A	Version 3.00 of 16/06/2019
Wrong side signalling failure	Any technical failure of a signalling system (either to infrastructure or to rolling stock), resulting in signalling information less restrictive than that demanded.	Directive	Directive (EU) 2016/798 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 11 May 2016 on railway safety (recast)	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02016L0798-20201023&qid=1620051653075	Appendix of Annex I	A	Regulation (EU) 2020/1530 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 21 October 2020
WS	Samoa	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
WTG	Watergate waters area (Inland waterways)	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
WTO	World Trade Organization (successor to GATT)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
WTT	Well-to-tank	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
WTW	Well-to-wheel	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	
WWF	Worldwide Fund for Nature (formerly World Wildlife Fund)	EU Technical Document	Technical document from the Publications Office of the European Union - 'Style guide' Coordination Interinstitutional Style Guide - Annex 4	http://publications.europa.eu/code/en/en-5000400.htm		NA	
XML	Extended Mark-up Language	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
XML	eXtensible Markup Language (XML) is a markup language that defines a set of rules for encoding documents in a format that is both human-readable and machine-readable. It is defined in the XML 1.0 Specification produced by the W3C, and several other related specifications all gratis open standards	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.51 Tariff application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_51_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
XML	eXtensible Markup Language (XML) is a markup language that defines a set of rules for encoding documents in a format that is both human-readable and machine-readable. It is defined in the XML 1.0 Specification produced by the W3C, and several other related specifications all gratis open standards	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
XML	eXtensible Markup Language (XML) is a markup language that defines a set of rules for encoding documents in a format that is both human-readable and machine-readable. It is defined in the XML 1.0 Specification produced by the W3C, and several other related specifications all gratis open standards	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
XQL	Extended Structured Query Language	TSI	Commission Regulation (EU) No 454/2011 of 5 May 2011 on the technical specification for interoperability relating to the subsystem 'telematics applications for passenger services' of the trans-European rail system	https://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/?uri=CELEX%3A02011R0454-20190616	Annex I, clause 8 - Glossary	A	Commission Implementing Regulation (EU) 2019/775 of 16 May 2019
XSD	XML Schema Document—a document written in the XML Schema language, typically containing the "xsd" XML namespace prefix and stored with the ".xsd" filename extension	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.54 Indirect Fulfilment application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_52_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
XSD	XML Schema Document—a document written in the XML Schema language, typically containing the "xsd" XML namespace prefix and stored with the ".xsd" filename extension	Guide	TAP TSI Annex B.55 PRM assistance application guide - version 1.0 of 06/12/2013	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/era_technical_document_tap_b_55_en.pdf	Appendix A - Glossary (under revision by Agency)	NA	
Y	Year	Glossary	Transport of dangerous goods. Risks Management Framework. Framework glossary	https://www.era.europa.eu/sites/default/files/activities/docs/framework_glossary_en.pdf	.	NA	
YE	Yemen	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
YT	Mayotte	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ZA	South Africa	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ZM	Zambia	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
ZW	Zimbabwe	ISO	ISO 3166 (en) - Online Browsing Platform (OBP) Codes for the representation of names of countries and their subdivisions — Part 1: Country code	https://www.iso.org/obp/ui/#search/code/		NA	
µm	Micrometer	Glossary	Glossary for transport statistics - 5TH EDITION 2019	https://unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/trans/main/wp6/pd/docs/Glossary_for_Transport_Statistics_EN.pdf	Section Symbols and abbreviations	NA	